XVI

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER Hartsough

JURISDICTION VA, [illegible] NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

PLACE OF RESEARCH	PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
SLC FHL	GA Wilkes Co.	Abstracts of GA Land Plat Books A+B 1779-1785 Nathan + Kaydee Matthews	1 Aug 2002	3970-3973
"	GA Various Co.	Some Georgia County Records Vol. 8 Edward Van Schaick Jr. SHP, 1997	1 Aug 2002	3974-397
"	GA Greene Co.	Greene Co. GA Land Records Deeds 1785-1810 Freda R. Turner Wolfe Publ. 1997	1 Aug 2002	3978-398
"	GA Warren Co.	Warren Co. GA Index to Deeds + Mortgages FHL #219526	1 Aug 2002	3982
"	Wilkes Co. GA	Wilkes County GA Tax Records, 1785-1805 Volume One Frank Parker Hudson	1 Aug 2002	3983-400
"	Wilkes Co. GA	Wilkes County GA Deed Books A-VV 1784-1806	1 Aug 2002	4001-4014
"	Wilkes Co. GA	A 1790 Census for Wilkes County GA Frank Parker Hudson, 1988	1 Aug 2002	4015-402
"	Sussex Co. VA	The Deeds of Sussex County VA 1779-1792 Abstracted by Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, Jr. 1993	1 Aug 2002	4030-40
"	Dinwiddie Co. VA	The Federal (1850) Census Dinwiddie County VA and the City of Petersburg (All Schedules) Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr. 1991	1 Aug 2002	4036-40
"	Christian Co. KY	Christian Co. KY Mortgage Book Index 1873-1882 FHL # 1942967	1 Aug 2002	4044-404
"	Grayson Co. TX	Grayson Co. TX Deed Index Vol. 3+4 1875-~~[illegible]~~ 1892 FHL # 1290396	1 Aug 2002	4049
"	Grayson Co. TX	Grayson Co. TX Marriage Records 1858-1896 FHL # 1290411	1 Aug 2002	4050-405
"	Richmond Co. GA	Richmond County GA Deed Index 1811-1842 FHL # 276244	1 Aug 2002	4052
Oakland FHL	Sumter Co. SC	Sumter County SC Equity Court Records 1795-1870 FHL # 207698-207712	23 Aug 2002	4053-40

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX 1534, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110 5-75

RESEARCH LOG

XVI

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER Hartsough
JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

PLACE OF RESEARCH	PURPOSE ~~PLACE OF~~ RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Oakland FHL	Sumter Co. S.C.	Probate Court (Sumter County) Miscellaneous Estate Records Bundles 73-78 FHL # 216940	6 Sep 2002	4090 – 4117
UCB Interlibrary from VSL	Dinwiddie Co. VA	Dinwiddie County Land Tax List 1782-1814 Reel 85 (VSL)	May 2002	4118 – 4125
"	Dinwiddie Co. VA - Petersburg City	City of Petersburg Personal Property Tax 1802-1833 Reel 360	4 Feb 2002	4148 – 4149
"	Dinwiddie Co. VA	Dinwiddie County Land Tax Records 1815-1850 VSL Reel 86, positive	May 2002	4126 – 4147
"	Greensville Co. VA	Greensville Co. VA Personal Property Tax Books 1782-1830 VSL Reel 145	Apr 2002	4150 – 4158
"	Halifax Co VA	Halifax County VA Personal Property Tax Lists 1782-1800 VSL Reel 147	Mar 2002	4159 – 4164
"	Lunenburg Co. VA	Lunenburg Co. VA Land Tax Books 1807A - 1821 Reel 181 (VSL) 1822-1836 VSL Reel 182 1837-1850 Reel 183	Apr 2002	4165 – 4173
"	Lunenburg Co. VA	Lunenburg Co. VA Personal Property Tax Lists 1782-1807 VSL Reel 217	Apr 2002	4174 – 4182
"	Mecklenburg Co. VA	Mecklenburg Co. VA Personal Property Tax Lists 1782-1805 VSL Reel 230 1806-1828 VSL Reel 231	May 2002	4183 – 4196
"	Sussex Co. VA	Sussex Co. VA Land Tax Books 1822-1836 VSL Reel 323 1837-1850 VSL Reel 324	Mar 2002	4197 – 4198
"	Sussex Co. VA	Sussex Co. VA Personal Property Tax Lists 1782-1812 VSL Reel 333	Apr 2002	4199 – 4201
Oakland FHL	Richmond Co. GA	Richmond Co. GA Superior Court Minutes 1790-1792 FHL # 276363	3 Oct 2002	4202 – 4213
UCB Main	South Carolina	Native American Slavery in the Southern Colonies Indian Historian 10 (Spring, 1977) 38-41	2000	4214 – 4218
Sutro	Surry + Sussex Co. VA (Albemarle Parish)	Register of Albemarle ~~and~~ Parish and Surry + Sussex Counties 1739-1778 Gertrude R.B. Richards Ph.D. (Transcriber) 1958	25 Nov 2002	4219 – 4222

XVI

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PEFTY POOL RESEARCHER

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

PLACE OF RESEARCH	~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Sutro	GA + AL	A Researcher's Library of GA History, Genealogy and Record Sources Vol. 2 Robert Scott Davis Jr. SHP, Inc. 1991	3 Dec 2002	4223-4231
Sutro	Baldwin, Bulloch, DeKalb, Warren, Washington Elbert GA	Genealogical Material from Legal Notices in Early GA Newspapers Abs. by Judge Folks Huxford F.A.S.G. SHP, Inc. 1989	3 Dec 2002	4232-4243
Oakland FHL	Burke Co. NC	Burke Co. N.C. Records 1755-1821 (Including Wills Index 1784-1900) Vol. IV Edith Warren Huggins SHP, 1987	13 Dec 2002	4244-4249
Oakland FHL	Warren Co. GA	Superior Court Minutes 1794- ~~[illegible]~~ 1829 V. A-C 1794-1829 Film # 219543	15 Oct 2002	4250-4257
Oakland FHL	Warren Co. GA	Court of the Ordinary Inventories, appraisements, and sales 1794-1808 Film # 219585	15 Oct 2002	4258-4259
Oakland FHL	Warren Co. GA	Court of the Ordinary Records of Administration, guardianship, and executor returns, 1803-1901 Film # 219579	15 Oct 2002	4260
Oakland FHL	Warren Co. GA	Court of the Ordinary Annual Returns 1798-1826 Film 219591	15 Oct 2002	Nil
Oakland FHL	Various Co. GA	The 1850 Census of GA Slave Owners Comp. by Jack F. Cox 1999 Baltimore: Gen. Publ.	15 Dec 2002	4261
Oakland FHL	Forsyth Co. GA	Forsyth Co. Marriage Record C GA Genealogical Magazine Winter 1987 Vol. 27 No. 1 (103) p. 33	15 Dec 2002	4262
Sutro	Maury Co. TN	Index to Maury Co, TN Wills and Administrations, 1807 to 1861 by Byron + Barbara Sistler Nashville TN 1990	29 Dec 2002	4263-4264
Sutro	Robertson Co. TN	Robertson Co. TN Court Minutes 1796-1807 by Carol Wells Heritage Books, Inc. 1993	29 Dec 2002	4264-4271
Sutro	Robertson Co. TN	Robertson Co. TN Population Schedules of The US Census of 1820 Mrs. Leister E. Presley	29 Dec 2002	4272-4274
Sutro	Rutherford Co. TN	Rutherford Co. TN " " " " " " " "	29 Dec 2002	4275-4278
Sutro	SC - County Formation	A guide to South Carolina Genealogical Records Brent H. Holcomb Columbia SC: ~~[illegible]~~ Author 1986	4 Apr 2001	4279-4287

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX 1534, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110 5-75

3970

ABSTRACTS OF GEORGIA LAND PLAT BOOKS A & B

1779-1785

By
Nathan & Kaydee
Mathews

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3971

Copyright © 1995
Nathan & Kaydee Mathews

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 95-61579
ISBN: 1-883793-15-7

Copies of this book may be purchased from:
Nathan & Kaydee Mathews
P.O. Box 1975
Fayetteville, Georgia 30214
The price is $30.00 plus $3.00 postage and handling

Publication of this book was partially funded by a grant from:
The R.J. Taylor, Jr. Foundation
Atlanta, GA 30302

Published by:

WOLFE PUBLISHING
Historical Publications
P.O. Box 972
Roswell, GA 30077

773797

3972

Widow Bonnell & McKody, McRorey, William Leveritt and Davidson. On an old Warrant.

No. 930* pg 291. Thos. Hill. Wilkes Co. Dated 10th Oct. 1783 and executed 15th Nov. 1783. 200 acres. On waters of Oconee. Joining Alexr. Luckie, vacant and county line. On his Head Right. Note: Courses on another plat of the same reversed.

No. 891 pg 292. William Moore. Wilkes Co. Dated 12th July 1784 and executed 8th Aug. 1784. 200 acres. On waters of Savannah River. Joining vacant and Hunt. On an old Warrant.

No. 892 pg 292. Thomas Walton. Wilkes Co. Dated 10th Aug. 1784 and executed 8th Oct. 1784. 200 acres. On Ogeechee waters. Joining vacant, Perry and Ezekial Williams. On his Head Right.

No. 893 pg 293. Nathl. Cotes. Wilkes Co. Dated 9th Aug. 1784 and executed 12th Aug. 1784. 250 acres. On Rocky Creek. Joining vacant and Tylor. On an old Warrant.

No. 894 pg 293. Ephriam Petty Pool. Wilkes Co. Dated 11th Apr. 1784 and executed 10th June 1784. 200 acres. On unnamed water courses. Joining S. Newsom, unknown, vacant and R. Moses. Note: FFF 805 granted as Pettipool.

No. 895 pg 294. David Maxwell. Richmond Co. Dated 3rd Nov. 1784 and executed 16th Jan. 1784. 250 acres. On a Branch of Uchee Creek. Joining vacant, Ross and vacant lands. On his own Head Right and 50 acres of purchase.

No. 896 pg 294. David Harris. Wilkes Co. Dated 9th June 1784 and executed 12th July 1784. 350 acres. Joining vacant, Long Creek and Edw'd. Eakles. On an old Warrant.

No. 897 pg 295. Samuel Foster. Wilkes Co. Dated 10th Sept. 1784 and executed 12th Sept. 1784. 200 acres. On Branch of Falling Creek. Joining Ben Baker, unknown and vacant. On John Foster's Head Right.

No.898 pg 295. Richard Madden. Wilkes Co. Dated 10th Nov. 1784 and executed 15th Nov. 1784. 450 acres. On the Branches of Kettle Creek. Joining Joseph Catching, M. Catching, Fluker, Coplin, vacant and Jno. Wilson. On an old Warrant.

3973

No. 259 pg 92. John Heard. Wilkes Co. Dated 10th Sept. 1784 and executed 14th Sept. 1784. 200 acres. Joining vacant, Little River and Robert Middleton.

No.260 pg 92. William Hill. Washington Co. Dated 17th May 1784 and executed 9th June 1784. 287 1/2 acres. Bounty. Joining Staunton Hoyman, Oconee River, Jacob Buggs and vacant.

No. 261 pg 93. Stephen Hoyman. Washington Co. Dated 17th May 1784 and executed 9th June 1784. 287 1/2 acres. Bounty. Joining John Douglas, Oconee River, Hoyman and vacant.

No. 262 pg 93. Stouton Hoyman. Washington Co. Dated 17th May 1784 and executed 9th June 1784. 287 1/2 acres. Bounty. Joining Stephen Hoyman, Oconee River, William Hill and vacant.

No. 263 pg 93. Thos. Gregg. Wilkes Co. Dated 12th July 1784 and executed 3rd Sept. 1784. 300 acres. On North fork of Cold Water. Joining vacant and Hugh King.

No. 264 pg 93. Cuthbert Hudson. Wilkes Co. Dated 12th Nov. 1783 and executed 10th Feb. 1784. 200 acres. Joining unknown land and Savannah River.

No. 265 pg 94. David Gaston. Washington Co. Dated 17th May 1784 and executed 21st June 1784. 345 acres. On unnamed branch. Joining vacant, Curtis Wilbourn, Oconee River and Franklin County Line. District No. 6.

No. 266 pg 94. James Graves. Wilkes Co. Dated 12th July 1784 and executed 13th July 1784. 400 acres. On Loyds Creek. Joining vacant, Thomas McDoneld, vacant and Moses Matthews. Note: N.B. Courses erroneous in the original.

No. 267 pg 95. James Howell. Wilkes Co. Dated 25th Apr. 1784 and executed 19th July 1784. 400 acres. On Reedy Creek and Sm. Branch. Joining Tho. Harkins, Sam. Alexander, Roger Brooks, Jesse Pugh and vacant.

No. 268 pg 95. John Gambols. Washington Co. Dated 17th May 1784 and executed 20th June 1784. 575 acres. Bounty. On Buck Creek. Joining vacant, John Pool and vacant land. District No. 3.

3974

Some Georgia County Records

Vol. 8

eing Some of the Legal Records
of
Burke, Chatham, Columbia,
ontgomery, Murray, Oglethorpe
and Washington Counties

Compiled and Edited by:
Edward E. Van Schaick, Jr.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS INC

US/Can
975.8
N2e
v. 8

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3975

Copyright © 1997
Southern Historical Press, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the publisher.

Please Direct all Correspondence & Orders to:

Southern Historical Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 1267
375 West Broad Street
Greenville, S.C. 29602-1267

ISBN # 0-89308-661-4

Printed in the United States of America

SOME MURRAY COUNTY JURORS, 1837 and 1839

24. Hudson Greenwood
25. Joseph Housley
26. William Holcomb
27. Vinson Jones
28. Thomas F. Lowrey
29. William Lemming
30. James Mcnamee
31. Alexander Martin
32. John S. Martin
33. John Mac Key

57. William Wilbanks
58. John Williams
59. Paten Wade
60. Barney West
61. Thomas Wacaser
62. Joseph Youngblood
63. J. H. Kimbro
64. John Brookshear
65. William Brumbelo
66. Wilson Watson

67. Adam W. Caldwell
68. John S. Larkey
69. L. W. Runion
70. John Rogers
71. John Ransom
72. William Sweatman
73. George Simmons
74. John F. Sams
75. Jackson Snow
76. Dozier Sutton
77. John D. Sutton
78. Langston S. Springfield
79. John Staunton
80. Hugh Springfield
81. Thomas B. Simmons
82. Jesse Snow
83. Duncan Terry
84. William Gerry (Terry?)
85. James Ledford
86. John A. J. Upton
87. Joseph Burks
88. Thomas Cooper
89. James S. Cromwell
90. Eli Cates
91. William Cawley
92. Jeremiah Cloud

107.Norman Norton
108.Jefferson Officer
109.Alexander Officer
110.William P. Poole
111.Thomas Payne
112.Robert Reed
113.George Ramy
114.Thomas Ramy
115.John Ross
116.Calvin Rollins
117.Alexander Rogers
118.John Rollins
119.James M. Sellers
120.William Smith
121.William Shamlin
122.John Stancil
123.William Stoker
124.Hilory Stoker
125.Leonard Speeks
126.Elijah Shamlin
127.Robert Sloan
128.Archibald Sloan
129.Brooks Sparks
130.Nehemiah Sparks
131.A. M. Turner
132.John B. Tipton

3977

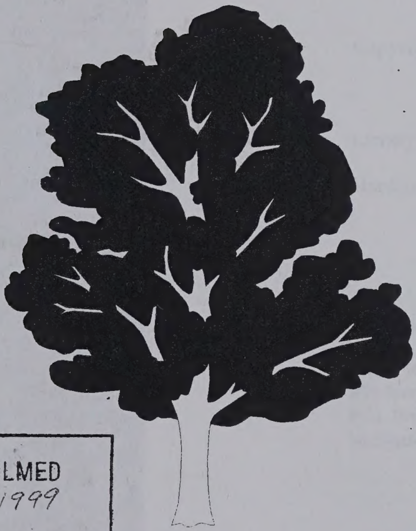
Certain Oglethorpe County Estate Files -- 1790-1962

NAME	DATE
Pittard, John F.	1872-1881
Pittard, John T.	1892-1903
Pittard, S. A. Or Archibald S.	1863
Plenlver, Lovie	1861-1862
Poe, William	1805
Ponder, Abner	1818-1830
Ponder, Amos	1802-1810
Ponder, James	1816-1821
Ponder, Jane G.	1820-1822
Pool, J. W.	1918
Pope, Alsey	1812-1818
Pope, Benjamin	1835-1843
Pope, Burwell	1799-1810
Pope, Henry A.	1807-1828
Pope, James Monroe	1910
Pope, John	1815-1816
Pope, Lewis	1805-1818
Pope, Lucy H.	1888
Pope, Middleton	1851
Pope, Olive	1855-1859
Poss, Andrew	1837-1851
Potts, Samuel	1849
Potts, Stephen Sr.	1813-1825
Powell, Edward	1802-1807
Powell, Edward Sr.	1798
Powell, John	1796-1810
Powell, John Jr.	1816-1830
Powell, Rebecca D.	1882-1884
Powell, Seymour	1818
Powers, Commer	1966
Powers, Elizabeth	1869-1871
Powers, Hennie, Mrs.	1903-1904
Powers, Nicholas	1852-1853
Powers, Willis	1910-1912
Price, Joseph	1809
Price, Sallie L.	1965

3978

8/1/02

Greene County, Georgia
Land Records
Deeds 1785-1810



DATE MICROFILMED
9 March 1999
ITEM # 4
PROJECT and ROLL #
XLIB 7-102
4419
G. S. CALL #
2055543

Abstracted By:
Freda R. Turner

US/CAN
975.8612
R28t

3979

Information in this book was abstracted from microfilm copies of the original Greene County, Georgia. Land Records, Deed Books A, B, C, D, E, F, M, P, AA, BB and CC, prepared by the Genealogical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, and filmed at Greensboro, Georgia. March 21, 1957.

GREENE COUNTY, GEORGIA
LAND RECORDS
1785—1810

Copyright© Freda Reid Turner
and
Joan Turbyfield Westmoreland

Library of Congress Catalog Number 96-61560

Hardcover, ISBN Number 1-883793-23-8

FIRST EDITION

VOLUME I

Distributed by:

Freda R. Turner
559 Jerry Steele Lane
P.O. Box 1054
McDonough, GA 30253

Published with the assistance of

The R.J. Taylor, Jr., Foundation
Atlanta, GA 30312

Printed in the United States of America, January 1997
By:

WOLFE PUBLISHING
P.O. Box 8036
Fernandina Beach, FL 32035
1-800-475-6782

3980

23 December 1790 as security for payment, plus 20 acres of land in Greene County. Wit.: James B. Oliver and H. Karr. (£ 250.) Recorded 2 November 1792.

Page 678: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Thomas Johnston of Greene County sold to William Hays also of Greene County, on 20 July 1790, for the sum of £ 50 sterling, 100 acres of land bounded by William Greer and Thomas Johnson. Wit.: Jeremiah Bonner and Adam Ross. Recorded 20 July 1792.

Page 679: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Littleberry Bostick of Richmond County sold to Charles Burk of Wilkes County, on 27 September 1792, for the sum of £ 80 lawful money, 575 acres of land in Greene County, part of an 1150-acre tract granted to George Walton and conveyed to Bostick. Bounded by vacant land, Joseph Young, and Joseph Hanes. Wit.: Charles Bostick and William Cochran, J.P. Recorded 8 January 1793.

Page 680: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Nathaniel Bullock of Wilkes County sold to William Paskal of Wilkes County, on 21 February 1790, for the sum of £ 100 specie, 287 1/2 acres of land in Washington County, now Greene. Land granted to Jonathan Hobbs on 26 April 1787. Wit.: Mary Mabry, Joshua Mabry and John Hardin. Recorded 8 January 1793.

Page 681: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Henry Graybill of Greene County, and Mary, his wife, sold to James Harvey (county of residence not shown), on 13 October 1792, for the sum of £ 150 good and lawful money; 150 acres of land in Greene County. Land granted to said Henry Graybill by His Honor George Matthews, Esq., 17 April 1787. Bounded James Wood, James Hogg. Wit.: John Cessna and Philip Poole. Recorded 20 March 1793.

Page 682: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Richard Respres of Greene County, and Phereby, his wife, sold to Absalom Harris (county of residence not shown), on 16 October 1792, for the sum of £ 175 sterling, 191 acres of land in Greene County. Wit.: James Adams and Hannah Dickson. Recorded 4 January 1793.

3981

Page 30: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. William Gilbert of Greene County and Susana his wife, sold to Randolph Rutland of Greene County on 13 June 1790, for the sum of £ 40 good and lawful money, 150 acres of land from a 350-acre tract granted originally to James Wood by Governor George Matthews, Esq., on 1 March 1782, bounded by Butler, Henry Graybill and James Harvey. Wit.: Phillip Pool. Recorded 7 October 1793.

Page 31: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Christopher Comer of the State of North Carolina, Abervil (?) County, sold to James Kirkwood of Greene County on 12 January 1792 for the sum of £ 70 lawful money, 187 1/2 acres of land in Greene County granted to Alexander McAlpin, bounded by Thomas Daniell, Robert McAlpin, Academy land, and McKey. Wit.: John Foster and Robert McAlpin. Recorded 16 December 1793.

Page 33: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Robert Chambers of Greene County and Lettice, his wife, sold to Thomas Cooper of Greene County on 22 February 1793 for the sum of £ 280, 555 acres of land in Greene County. Wit.: James Adams, J.P. Recorded 7 October 1793.

Page 34: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. John Whaley, Freeman Allen, Elizabeth Whaley, and Martha Whaley, all of Greene County, sold to William Whaley on 9 December 1793 for the sum of £ 36, land in Greene County originally granted to John Whaley 29 February 1785. Bounded by Freeman, Harris, Ledford, and Glenn land. Wit.: Thomas Greer and William Phillips. Recorded 2 January 1794.

Page 36: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. John Cessna Sheriff of Greene County sold to Robert Jinkins, Planter of Greene County as highest bidder on 15 October 1791, 287 1/2 acres of land in Greene Count; fi.fa., Superior Court of Wilkes County, sold at public sale. Land granted to William Cowins. Jinkins was the highest bidder and same was knocked off to him for the sum of £ 18 lawful money. Wit.: Patrick Hays and John Jinkins. Recorded 2 January 1794.

Page 37: GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA. Robert Garrot of Greene County sold to Samuel Park of Union County, South Carolina, on 22 October 1791 for the sum of £ 200 sterling, 300 acres of land

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 3982

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Warren County GA Index to Deeds & Mortgages

INCLUDING CALL NO. #219526

Deed Book A 1796-1800 Nil

Deed Book B 1801 to 1808

Pool Philip to Henry Pool 30

Pool P & Mary Exec of 310
Joel Lapley & Heirs to
Henry Harp(?)

Pool Brax to Uriah Kelsey 351

Pool Baxter from Edw Hicks 35

Pool Nich° from Wm Luckett 380

Pool Henry from Philip Pool 30

Deed Book C 1808 to 1813

Pool Jas Jr. & Jesse to Geo B.
Waggoner 264

Deed Book D 1813 to 1817 Nil

3983

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

TAX RECORDS, 1785-1805

VOLUME ONE

Compiled and Published by
Frank Parker Hudson
7 Ivy Chase
Atlanta, GA 30342-4550

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
975.8172
R4h
v.1

[1786 OO] CAPT^N NEWSOM'S DIS^T [1786 00]

NO.	NAMES OF PERSONS	Co.	1st	2nd	3rd	SL
045	Dempsey TOWLER	Wil			200	
046	Tho^s Sr JONES	Wil		100	200p	2
047	Joseph McMATH	Wil		100	100	
048	Roger REES	Wil			150p	
049	Tho^s DICKSON	Wil			287*	
049X	GRG2-2740 Frame 312					
050	Jn^o GRANADE	Wil			300	
050A	Jn^o GRANADE	Wil			100p	
051	Phillip GIBBS	Wil			300	
052	W^m WOMACK	Wil			200P	
053	Wadington ABBOTT. [12]	Wil				3
054	W^m McGEE	Wil			300	
055	Phillip POOLE	Wil			150p	
056	Britain CARREL					
057	James ANDERSON	Wil			20p	
058	W^m CORUM	Wil			200p	
059	James GILMORE	Wil			200	
060	W^m BEASLEY	Wil			200p	
061	Enoch BUSSON	Wil			200	
062	Jn^o LANDRUM	Wil		750		
063	W^m DAVISON					
064	James RUSHION					
065	Daniel HOWARD					
066	Ephraim POOLE	Wil		100		
067	Jesse HASPER	Wil			450	
067A	Jesse HASPER	Wil			300p	
068	Elizabeth LANDRUM	Wil			200	
069	W^m BRAIN [13]					
070	Tho^s ANSLEY	Wil		100	3000p	
071	Po^r ANSLEY [14]	Wil			240	
072	Rob^t PARTING	Wil			487*	
073	Henry SHELTON	Wil			543*	
074	W^m LANDRUM	Wil			200	
075	Micael BURGHALDER	Wil			200	
076	Rob^t ABERENATHA					
077	George NICHOLS [1]					

[1786 OO] CAPT^N NEWSOM'S DIS^T [1786 00]

NO.	NAMES OF PERSONS	Co.	1st	2nd	3rd	SL
078	Michael HAREBUCK					
079	Nicholas HAREBUCK					
080	Pleasant NICHOLS					
081	Jacob DUCKWORTH					
081X	GRG2-2740 Frame 314					
082	James BREWER	Wil			200	
083	W^m BREWER	Wil			200	
084	Henry CASTLE BERRY	Wil			200	
085	Abel ANSLEY					
086	James ABBOTT	Wil			200p	
087	Jn^o BURGHALDER	Wil		400		
088	Alexander ARMSTRONG	Wil			100	
089	Richard DICKSON	Wil		187*	575	
090	Samuel NEAL	Wil			200	
091	Mary HOLLINSWORTH	Wil		100		
092	Rob^t LASSITY					
093	Jn^o McDANAL	Wil		200		
094	Jn^o RUSHION	Wil			200p	
095	Empror WHEELER	Wil			400	
096	W^m JENKINS					
097	Isaac SIMMONSON	Wil			200p	
098	Jn^o MANER	Wil			200	1
098A	Jn^o MANER	Wil			200p	
099	Tho^s CLARK					1
100	Charles SNEED					
101	Richard STORY	Wil			200p	
102	Ezekiel COBBS	Wil			200p	
103	Absolum JOHNSTON					
104	Balaam JOHNSTON					
105	Joseph JOHNSTON					
106	James COBB	Wil			100p	
107	Rachael COBB	Wil			200p	
108	Rob^t MOSES					
109	Jn^o MOSES					
110	Jacob CASTBERRY	Wil			200p	
111	David DAVIS	Wil			200p	

4001

O.	NAMES OF PERSONS	Co.	1st	2nd	3rd	SL
00	GRG2-2740 Frame 492					
01	[Hug]h REES	Wil		200	200	5
01A	[Hug]h REES	Wil			250p	
02	[Pl]easant NICHOLS					
03	James GRAY	Wil			100	
03A	James GRAY	Wil			200p	
04	W^m CORAM					
05	Jacob JOHNSON	Wil			200p	
06	James GILMORE	Wil			250	
07	Nicholas HARBUCK	Wil			200p	
08	Job SPRINGER	Wil			200p	
09	Jonathan BUSSON	Wil			200p	
09X	GRG2-2740 Frame 494 Retake					
10	Dempsey TOLLER	Wil			400	
11	Moses HILL	Wil			500p	
12	David NEAL	Wil		200	400	
12A	David NEAL	Wil			350p	
13	Jacob CASTLEBERY	Wil			200p	
14	Ephraim POOL	Wil		100	100	
15	Zachariah LANDRAM					
16	Jacob DUCKWORTH					
17	W^m WHERE	Wil			100	
17A	W^m WHERE	Wil			100p	
18	Rob^t MOSES	Wil		400	200p	5
19	Abel ANSLEY					5
20	Thomas ANSLEY E.[1]	Wil		1000	240	
20A	Thomas ANSLEY	Wil			3300p	
21	W^m DAVERSON					
22	Joseph DAVERSON					
23	Benj HOWARD	Wil		787*	200p	
24	Michael HAIRBACK	Wil			200	
24A	Michael HAIRBACK	Wil			200p	
25	Henry SHELTON	Wil		543*		
26	Tho^s NEAL	Wil		400	300p	11
27	Claborn NEWSOM	Wil			200	
27A	Claborn NEWSOM	Wil			200p	
NO.	NAMES OF PERSONS	Co.	1st	2nd	3rd	SL
028	Alexander ARMSTRONG	Wil		830		
029	Rob^t ABERNARTHY	Wil				
030	Jesse HARPER	Wil			450	
030A	Jesse HARPER	Wil			200p	
030X	GRG2-2740 Frame 496 Retake					
031	Joseph STUBBS	Wil			200	
031A	Joseph STUBBS	Wil			100p	
032	Joseph HODGEN	Wil		200		
033	Samuel NEAL	Wil			200	
034	Isaac BUSSEN	Wil			200p	
035	W^m BURKHALTER	Wil		200	400p	
036	Tho^s JONES	Wil			100	2
036A	Tho^s JONES	Wil			200p	
037	John MOSES					
038	W^m DUCKWORTH					
039	Charles SNEED					
040	Joseph ARMSTRONG					
041	John SALLIS	Wil		200	100	
041A	John SALLIS	Wil			200p	
042	John FOURACRES					
043	Jesse JORNIGAN					
044	Stephen RENTFROW					
045	Clem HANCOCK					
046	Rob^t DICKSON					
047	James McCORMICK [2]	Wil		450	650	16
047A	James McCORMICK	Wil			3500p	
048	Nathaniel RENTFROW					
049	Jacob BURKHALTER	Wil			300	2
050	John LANDRAM	Wil		550		
051	James BUSH					
052	W^m NICHOLS	Wil			250p	1
053	Edmond CODY					
054	Jeremiah DUCKWORTH	Wil			40	3
054A	Jeremiah DUCKWORTH	Wil			650p	
055	Joseph McMATH	Wil		100	100	
055A	Joseph McMATH	Wil			100p	

[1792 BB] CAP^T GEORGE R'S COMPANY [1792 BB]

NO.	NAMES OF PERSONS	SL	2	rd	CO	WATERS	WHO LAND JOINS
033	W^m HARDMAN			27*	Fra	Sandy Ck	Hardman, Uriah
034	Uriah HARDMAN [7]			293	Fra	Walnut Ck	Hardman, W^m
035	W^m BAILEY	15		543	Wil	Long Creek	Jordan, Reiuben
036	W^m POOL						
037	George TAYLOR			100	Wil	Goosepond Ck	Thornton
037A	George TAYLOR			240	Fra	Sandy Ck	Hardman, Cha^s
038	Jonathan JINNINGS			450	Fra	Millshoal Ck	Foster
039	George MATTHEWS [8]	29		400	Wil	Broad Riv	Marks & Harvie
040	John MATTHEWS [8]			400	Elb	Beaverdam Ck	Browns
040A	John MATTHEWS [8]			250	Gre	Oconee Riv	Fitchpartrick
040B	John MATTHEWS [8]			1487	Fra	Broad Riv	Shipley
040C	John MATTHEWS				Wil	Fishing Ck	Winfield
041	Martin CREWS	2					
042	Sam^l WHITEHEAD			200	Wil	Indian Ck	Banks, Rich^d
043	Peter STALCUP						
044	Isaiah GOOLSBY	7		512	Wil	Macks Ck	Banks, John
044A	Isaiah GOOLSBY			200	Fra	Mid Oconee	Woods, Josiah
045	John EADS			520	Wil	Goosepond	Hardman, Ch^s
046	George EADS						
047	Jessee HOGG						
048	James MARTIN						
049	Peter HOOFF			200	Wil	Long Creek	McGehee, M
050	Thomas CRAIN			200	Wil	Long Creek	McGehee, M
051	Humphrey THOMPKINS [9]	1		100	Wil	Goosepond	McGehee, M
052	Joseph MURTREE		[illegible]	250	Fra	Oconee Riv	Barber, George
052X	GRG2-2741 Frame 80						
053	Henry TILER			50	Wil	Broad Riv	Gilmer, John
053A	Henry TILER		1	67	Fra	Beaverdam	Howell, F
054	Thomas BLACK	6	1	21	Wil	Long Creek	McGehee, M
055	Samuel BLACK						
056	W^m BLACK						
057	John BLACK						
058	Joseph THOMAS	13		00	Wil	Goosepond	Stephens, Tho^s
059	W^m STEPHENS			37	Fra	Beaver Ck	Call
060	Micajah McGEHEE [10]	23	8	77	Wil	Broad Riv	Mathews, G
061	James McGEHEE						
062	Randolph HOLBROOKS						
063	Stephen ATKERSON			00	Fra	Millshoal	Jinnings, Jon^n
064	Edy HOLBROOKS						
065	John MORGAN [11]						
066	Thomas STEPHENS	10		50	Wil	Goosepond	Gilmer, John
067	Archer SKINNER [12]			00	Wil	Broad Riv	Martin
067A	Archer SKINNER			93	Elb	Falling Ck	Bell, Ja^s
068	David MARTIN	2		00	Wil	Broad Riv	Skinner
069	Joshua STEPHENS	1		30	Wil	Goosepond	Eads, John
070	W^m JOHNSTON						
071	John MARR						
072	Richard HARVIE [13]	32	1	00	Wil	Broad Riv	Mathews, G
073	Martha HARVIE [14]	21					
074	W^m HARVIE	11	2	50	Wil	Broad Riv	Mathews, G
075	W^m WIMPEY			50	Wil	Long Creek	Patton, Solomon
076	Benj^a STOVALL	2	2		Wil	Macks Ck	Jordan,Reiuben
077	Solomon PATTON			50	Wil	Long Creek	Wimpey, W^m
078	Reiuben JORDAN [14]	23	2	14	Wil	Long Creek	Moore, John
079	Amy HOLOWAY			00	Wil	Macks Ck	Jordan,Reiuben
080	Owen THORNTON	1					
081	Fleming JORDAN			2*	Fra	Broad Riv	[blank]

[1792 OO] CAP^T NE ISTRICT [1792 OO]

NO.	NAMES OF PERSONS	SL	2	rd	CO	WATERS	WHO LAND JOINS
085	Jeremiah BUCKHALTER						
086	Hardy NEWSOM						
087	Mical CODA						
088	Tho BOON	2		200	Wil	[blank]	McKinney
089	Abm SANDERS						
090	Jacob DUCKWORTH			100	Wil	[blank]	Conter?
091	Joseph DUCKWORTH			74	Wil	[blank]	Conter?
092	Eliza LANDRAM			200	Wil	[blank]	Howard
093	Joseph DAVIDSON						
094	Elisha BASS						
095	Joseph HOWARD	5		100	Wil	[blank]	Shelton
096	Dav^d MECULLERS			200	Wil	[blank]	Roes
097	Drury McCULLERS			200	Wil	[blank]	Vinen
098	Amy McCULLERS [7]			200	Wil	[blank]	Bouls
099	Jn^o BUCKHALTER	2					
100	Ben TURNER						
101	Tho^s WILLIAMS						
102	W^m CORAM			20p	Wil	[blank]	Buckhalter
103	W^m WHARE			00p	Wil	[blank]	McMath, Joseph
104	Clark BLANFORD						
105	Rich^d HODO			50p	Wil	[blank]	Stubs, Joseph
106	Peter HODO			50p	Wil	[blank]	McCullers, Widow
107	W^m DUNAWAY						
108	Joshua BUCKHALTER	1		200	Wil	[blank]	Howard
109	Sam^l JOHNSTON			96p	Wil	[blank]	Neal
110	Jacob CASTLEBERRY			00p	Wil	[blank]	Moses
111	Abel ANSLEY			328	Wil	[blank]	Landram
111X	GRG2-2741 Frame 174						
112	Mary MORRIS			84	Wil	[blank]	Gilmore
113	Jn^o DUNAWAY			200	Wil	[blank]	Busson, Jonath
114	Joshua DUNAWAY			50	Wil	[blank]	Carter, Ja^s
115	Edm^d DUNAWAY			50	Wil	[blank]	Dunaway
116	Tho ADCOCK			62	Wil	[blank]	Dunaway
117	Benj^n MOORE			350	Wil	[blank]	Beesley
118	Elisha LEONARD			00p	Wil	[blank]	Ansley
119	Ephraim POOL			00p	Wil	[blank]	Moses
120	Henry SHELTON			420	Wil	[blank]	Neal
120A	Henry SHELTON			50p	Wil	[blank]	Armstrong
121	Ja^s JONES			200	Wil	[blank]	Buckhalter
122	Clayburn NEWSOM			240	Wil	[blank]	Salis
123	Jonathan BUSSIN	1		500	Wil	[blank]	Watson
124	Joseph McMATH			360	Wil	[blank]	Salas
125	Jn^o McCORMICK [8]			300	Wil	[blank]	Newsom
125A	Jn^o McCORMICK			400	Was	[blank]	Evans, Maj^r
126	W^m DUCKWORTH			51p	Wil	[blank]	Ansley
127	Joseph HOWEL						
128	Dempsey TOLER			100	Wil	[blank]	Leonard
128A	Dempsey TOLER			50p	Wil	[blank]	Leonard
129	Theophilus HOWEL						
130	Edw^d TAYLOY						
131	Geo VINSON						
132	Tho Jr ANSLEY			50	Wil	[blank]	Johnson, Jacob
132A	Tho Jr ANSLEY			9p	Wil	[blank]	Johnson, Jacob
133	Tho Sr ANSLEY	1		00	Wil	[blank]	Landram
133A	Tho Sr ANSLEY			20	Wil	[blank]	Landram
134	Math GILMORE				Wil		
135	Sam^l NEEL	2		0p	Wil	[blank]	Castleberry

[1792 NN] CAP^T MEDL ISTRICT [1792 NN]

NO.	NAMES OF	PERSONS	SL		rd	CO	WATERS	WHO LAND JOINS
000	GRG2-2741	Frame 190						
001	Rob^t	ABERCROMBY [1]	7		183	Wil	Ogeechee Riv	Going
001A	Rob^t	ABERCROMBY			37*	Gre	[blank]	[blank]
001B	Rob^t	ABERCROMBY			198	Gre	Shoulderbone	Ross & Simonery
002	David	RAY						
003	Tho	BUSH	10		200	Wil	[blank]	Ledbetter, Fr^d
004	Will^sn	JIMMERSON [2]	1		87*	Gly	[blank]	[blank]
005	Jn^o	WALLIS [3]	5			Fra	Sandy Ck	Harris
006	Peleg	GREENE [4]	3			Wil	[blank]	[blank]
007	Jn^o	HAMMEL [5]						
008	Bernard	KELLEY [6]	1		341	Wil	[blank]	[blank]
008A	Bernard	KELLEY				Elb	[blank]	[blank]
009	W^m	STITH [7]	5	1		Wil	[blank]	[blank]
009A	W^m	STITH			50p	Cam	[blank]	[blank]
010	Rich^d Sr	CASTLEBERRY	5		]	Wil	Ogeechee Riv	Medlock
011	Ja^s	WILKERSON						
012	Tho^s	CASTLEBERRY						
013	David	KELLEY				Wil	Little Riv	[blank]
014	Mark	LITTLETON [1]	1		0p	Was	Logdam Ck	Castleberry
014A	Mark	LITTLETON	1			Was	Dry Ck of Ogeechee	[blank]
015	Joseph	BUFFETTON	4					
016	William	POOL			0p	Wil	Joe^s Ck	[blank]
017	Enuck	RENTFROW			50p	Wil	Joe^s Ck	[blank]
018	Clem	HENCOCK			30p	Wil	Joe^s Ck	[blank]
019	Francis	DANILLY			00	Col	Rocky Comf	[blank]
019A	Francis	DANILLY			0p	Wil	Joes Creek	[blank]
020	Thomas	FARMER			0p	Wil	[blank]	[blank]
021	Jeremiah	SPURLING			70	Wil	Joes Creek	Poole's
022	Giles	CARTER			0p	Was	Ohoopee Riv	[blank]
023	Adam	JONES			0p	Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
024	Simon	NEWSOM		2		Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
025	Thomas	JONES		1		Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
026	Jn^o H^u	PARKER						
027	And^w	DANILLY [8]	1	3	0p	Wil	Stone Ck	Virdin
028	Samuel	PARKER			0p	Wil	[blank]	Danilly
029	Jn^o	JONES						
030	Benj^n	JONES						
030X	GRG2-2741	Frame 192						
031	Samuel	CAMP'S	3	2	75	Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
031A	Samuel	CAMP'S			0p	Wil	Joes Creek	[blank]
031B	Samuel	CAMP'S			0p	Wil	Forts Ck	[blank]
031C	Samuel	CAMP'S			30	Wil	Griffins Br	[blank]
031D	Samuel	CAMP'S			00	Was	Little Ogeechee	[blank]
031E	Samuel	CAMP'S			0p	Was	Cag Creek	[blank]
031F	Samuel	CAMP'S			p	Was	Buffalo Ck	[blank]
031G	Samuel	CAMP'S			p	Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
032	John	EDMONDSON			0	Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
033	Isaac	EDMONDSON			2	Wil	Long Creek	[blank]
034	Zachari	HORREL		25	p	Wil	Rocky Comf	Boon
035	Barret	BREWER						
036	Anthony	VIRDEL [9]		265		Fra	[blank]	[blank]
036A	Anthony	VIRDEL [9]			0	Wil	[blank]	[blank]
036B	Anthony	VIRDEL [9]		223		Fra	[blank]	[blank]
037	W^m	RILEY [10]						

NOTES FOR DISTRICT Q

General Note: "No Return come to hand". Without this return, the Receiver of Tax Returns could not make a list of defaulters.
1. Land granted to Jn^o George & Clark.
2. Return probably for Jesse THOMPSON, who returned same land other years.
3. Land granted to Hinton & Beningfield.
4. Holman FREEMAN also returned 1 Chair.
5. Land granted to S^d [said] Hartsfield & Wilder.
6. Land granted to S^d [said] Hubbard & Ector.
7. Return for A. THURMAN, by Jesse Thurman, Administrator.
8. Return for Jn^o THURMAN, by Jesse Thurman.
9. Land located in Wilkes & Oglethorpe Counties.
10. John FREEMAN also returned 1 Cochett.
11. Joint return for Jn^o & Ge^o WILLIAMS & Co., $2000 Stock in Trade.

[1802 R] No.17 CAPTAIN W^m WILLIAMS^s DISTRICT [1802 R]

NO.	NAMES OF	PERSONS	SL	1st	2nd	3rd	CO.	WATERCOURSE	WHO LAND JOINS	GRANTED TO	NOTES
000	GRG2-2742	Frame 481									
001	John Jr	POPE	6		40	142	Wil	Pistol Ck	Cade	Thurman, A & T	
004	Mathew	TOLBOT	7		100	128	Wil	Chickesaw	Hartsfield	Burns, ??	
004A	Mathew	TOLBOT				244	Lin	Soap Ck	Jones	Tolbott, Jn^o	
005	Ge^o	SWOPE				375	Wil	Chickesaw	Hinton	Cowden	
006	James	CADE	12		760		Wil	Chickesaw	Pope, Jn^o	Thurman, A & Oth	
007	R	WOTTEN			438	437	Wil	Pistol Ck	Pope, Jn^o	Wootten, Tho^s & O	1
007A	R	WOTTEN			31		Wil	Pistol Ck	Pope, Jn^o	Thurman, A	1
008	Joel	AYCOCK	1		150	150	Wil	Pistol Ck	Walton, J	Aycock, Rich^d	
009	Rich^d	AYCOCK			148		Wil	Chickesaw	Aycock, J	Aycock, Rich^d	
010	Rob^t	WHITE									
011	Luke	WILLIAMS									
012	W^m	NORMAN									
013	Ja^s	MOZELY									
014	Frankey	THURMAN	6								
014X	GRG2-2742	Frame 482									
015	W^m	HITCHCOCK				900	Ogl	Broad River	Sanders, Ja^s	Human	
015A	W^m	HITCHCOCK				400	Fra	Littles Ck	Poole, W^m	Duncan & Clark	
016	Dabney	GHOLSON	8		200		Wil	Pistol Ck	Wade, Ja^s	Woods, Rich^d	
017	Charles	MANING									

4006

No.17 CAPTAIN W^m WILLIAMS^s DISTRICT

NO.	NAMES OF	PERSONS	SL	1st	2nd	3rd	CO.	WATERCOURSE	WHO LAND JOINS	GRANTED TO	NOTES
098	Ruebin	SAFFOLD	14		200	245	Wil	Fis^g Ck	Williams, W^m	Saffold, Reubin	
099	W^m	SAFFOLD									
100	Hezekiah	SAMMON									
101	Wilei	POPE	30			75	Wil	Newford Ck	Poll, Dudley	Neal, Jn^o	
101A	Wilei	POPE			50	360	Wil	Clarks Ck	Gray, Jo^s	Pope, Wilei	
101B	Wilei	POPE				300	Wil	Clarks Ck	Hoff, Peter	Evans, Arder	
101C	Wilei	POPE				275	Wil	Chickesaw	Tolbott, M	Aycock, Rich^d	
101D	Wilei	POPE			200	52	Wil	Newford Ck	Chisolm, Heirs of	Collins, Ja^s	
101E	Wilei	POPE				250	Wil	Newford Ck	Chisolm, Heirs of	Gray, Jo^s	
101F	Wilei	POPE			150	324	Wil	Newford Ck	Collins, Jo^s	Cloud, Jer^y	
101G	Wilei	POPE				330	Fra	Nails Ck	Wilkins, C	Pope & Others	11
101H	Wilei	POPE			100	400	Jac	Shole Ck	Rogers, Jn^o	Pope & Others	11
101I	Wilei	POPE			100	130	Jac	Apalachee	Clark, Jn^o	Frazier, Penelope	
101J	Wilei	POPE		100	400	420	Jac	So Fk Oconee	Clark, E	Pope, Jn^o	
				300	500	300	Jac	So Fk Oconee	Pope, Jn^o	Clark, E	
101N	Wilei	POPE				216	Jac	Mid Fk Oconee	Mathews, Ge o	Unknown	
101O	Wilei	POPE				200	Jac	So Fk Oconee	Unknown	Pope, Wilei	

101W GRG2-2742 Frame 488
101Y FOLLOWING DEFAULTERS:
102 Fielding L THERMON
103 Phillip THURMON
104 Rob^t HINDS
105 James BRIDGES
106 Francis BALDWIN
107 John POOLE
108 Jn^o NEAL
109 Rich^d POLSON
110 William LANDRUM

NOTES FOR DISTRICT R

General Note: A number of persons named in this district in 1802 were put into a newly created district following the receipt of returns for 1802. They are found in Captain Lewis McClendon's District [TT] in 1804.

1. Return for R. WOTTEN [Wootten], by Ja^s Cade, Administrator.
2. Return for Estate of G. FREEMAN, by John Taylor, Administrator.
3. David MERIWATHER also returned 1 Chair.
4. Joel CAYSEY also returned 1 improved Town Lot in Lisbon, Lincoln County, No.--, Value $500.
5. Return for M. POPE, by Jn^o Pope, Sen^r, Guardian.
6. Return for Nath POPE, by Jn^o Pope, Sen^r, Guardian.
7. Return for P. POPE, by Jn^o Pope, Sen^r, Guardian.
8. Robert WATKINS also returned 3 Town Lots in Petersburgh, Elbert County: 1 improved No.--, $1400, and 2 unimproved Nos.--, $40.
9. Return for Estate of Ja^s WATKINS, by Robert Watkins, Executor.
10. Return for Rob^t CARLTON, by Jacob Carlton, Executor.
11. Land granted to Pope, Gorham, & Watkins.

4008

[1804 Q] No.11 CAPTAIN PETER STOVALL's DISTRICT [1804 Q]

NO.	NAMES OF	PERSONS	SL	1st	2nd	3rd	CO.	WATERCOURSE	WHO LAND JOINS	GRANTED TO	NOTES
037	Walter	STOVALL									
038	Joel	FLOYD									
039	John	HITCHCOCK									
040	William	HITCHCOCK				700	Ogl	Broad River	Saunders, Wm	Human	
040A	William	HITCHCOCK				400	Fra	Littles Ck	Pool, Wm	Duncan, H	
041	James	STONE	2		94	94	Wil	Clarks Ck	Cunningham	Wellborn, E	
042	Robert	AKINS									
043	Jacob	HINTON	4		100	200	Wil	Clarks Ck	Freeman, H	Aycock	
044	Worsham	FOSTER									
045	Ansel	CUNNINGHAM	6		90	90	Wil	Clarks Ck	Stovall, D	Wellborn, C	
046	Henry	AYCOCK	6		100	200	Wil	Pistol Ck	Aycock, I	Aycock, R	
047	David	HAY	1			100	Wil	Clarks Ck	Freeman	Taylor, A	
048	James	RICH									
049	Allen	HARTSFIELD									
050X	GRG2-2742	Frame 505									
051	Thomas	PHILIPS	3			300	Wil	Long Ck	Willis, Jo^n	Carrenton	
052	Thomas	AKIN	7			200	Wil	Clarks Ck	Hubard, B	House	
053	Benjamin	THURMOND									
054	Samuel	BRADFORD									
055	Henry	RAYNES									
056	Simeon	WILDER									
057	Godfrey	HARTSFIELD	12		30	280	Wil	Clarks Ck	Talbot, M	Hartsfield, G	
057A	Godfrey	HARTSFIELD				200	Lin	Pistol Ck	Gamble	Mitchum, Wm	
058	Briton	HOUSE	7		79*		Ogl	Long Ck	Wilder, Wm	Wilder, Wm	4
059	Daniel	GUNNELS				70	Wil	Long Ck	Davis, Jo^n	McColmn	
060	Charles Jr	THURMOND									
061	Wylie	BUCHANNAN									
062	Elijah	COWAN	8			150	Wil	Clarks Ck	Hartsfield, A	Cowan, E	
062A	Elijah	COWAN			15		Cla	Rows Ck	[blank]	Cowan, I	
063	Charles Sr	THURMOND				100	Wil	Chickesaw Ck	Hicks, D	Partin, John	
064	Elizabeth	LEE				200	Wil	Clarks Cl	Calaway	Lyces, R	
065	William	THURMOND	12			450	Wil	Chickesaw Ck	Cade, Ja^s	Thurmond, Wm	
066	Sally	HARVEY	25		300		Wil	Clarks Ck	Wilder, S	Beddingfield, Cha^s	
066A	Sally	HARVEY			400		Wil	Clarks Ck	Stovall, D	Hinton, I	

4009

Wilkes County, Georgia

Deed Books A - VV

1784-1806

by

Michal Martin Farmer

Publication made possible by the assistance of the
R. J. Taylor, Jr. Foundation

Farmer Genealogy Company
P. O. Box 140880
Dallas, Texas 75214-0880

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/Can
975.8172
R2fm

4012

branch for a mill as far as the water may flow. (signed) Elijah (E) Clarke. Wit: Holman Freeman, J.P. Regd. 20 Mar. 1787.

p. 171 17 & 18 March 1786, Elijah Clarke and Hannah Clarke his wife, to Samuel French, all of Wilkes Co. Lease and Release, for £25, 100 acres, a branch of Clarkes fork of Long Creek, adj. John Ashley. (signed) Elijah (E) Clarke. Test: Holman Freeman, J.P. Regd. 21 Mar. 1787.

p. 173 22 Dec. 1786, Micajah Williamson, Stephen Heard, George Mathews, & John King, Esqrs., commissioners of the town of Washington, Ga., to William Stith, Junior, atty. of Richmond Co., Ga., for £6, 12 shillings, Lot 41 in Washington, Ga., adj. E. & S. by the common, Lot 42. All signed. Wit: Flor..ce Sullivan, Wm. Downs, H. Mounger, J.P. Regd. 24 Mar. 1787.

p. 174 14 Aug. 1786, Walton Whatley and wife, to William Greer, all of Wilkes Co., for £100, 100 acres, south fork of Little River, part of 542 acres granted Whatley, 25 April 1786, adj. S. side of south fork of Little River, Sorrils branch. (signed) Walton Whatley, Elizabeth (X) Whatley. Test: Howel Tatum. Ack. before A. Bedell, A.S.J. Regd. 24 Mar. 1787.

p. 175 20 May 1786, William Triplett to John Buchanan, both of Wilkes Co., for £27, 900 acres, near the head of Little River, adj. S.E. by John Buckanan, N.W. by Lambeth Hopkins, all other sides vacant. (signed) W. Triplett. Wit: H. Mounger, J.P., Will Terrell, J.P., William Davis. Regd. 29 March 1787.

p. 177 21 June 1785, Robert Middleton of Wilkes Co., Ga., to John King of Gloucester Co., Va., for £500, 1000 acres, south fork of Ogechee, part of 2150 acres granted Benjamin Few, crossing the south prong of Ogechee. (signed) R. Middleton. Wit: James Alford, John Rutherford, J.P. Regd. 29 Mar. 1787.

p. 178 6 April 1786, Andrew West & Barbara his wife of Wilkes Co., Ga., to Joseph Thomas of Richmond Co., Ga., planter, for £50, 200 acres, adj. N.W. by William Lackey, S.E. by Sanders Walker & vacant, all other sides vacant, granted 6 Oct. 1784. (signed) Andrew West, Barbara (her mark) West. Wit: Samuel Scott, Thomas Peddycoal, John Boyd. Proved by John Boyd & Thomas Petetycord, 29 Mar. 1787, Henry Ware, J.P. Regd. 30 Mar. 1787.

p. 179 John Webster and Hugh McDonald indebted to David Terrell, all of Wilkes Co., for £500, to be paid to David Terrell, 5

4013

p. 161 13 Apr. 1789, William Kelley to Jacob Dennis, both of Wilkes Co., for 20 shillings, Ogechee River, to a bay on river, 1 acre, part of survey known as Crawford's old place. (signed) William (^) Kelley. Wit: John Jones, Eliz Comens, J.P. Money rec. 30 Apr. 1789. Regd. 26 Aug. 1789.

p. 162 26 Mar. 1788, John Burks to Elijah Walker, both of Wilkes Co., for £20, on branches of Newford Creek, 134 acres. (signed) John Burks. Wit: W. Pullen, James Mozley, Thomas Wootten, J.P. Regd. 26 Aug. 1789.

p. 163 20 Feb. 1787, John Owens of Edgefield Co., S.C., to Spencer Crane of Ga., for £50, 200 acres, adj. S. by Hamilton, W. by Fergurson, vacant on all other sides, Indian Creek, granted Owens, 17 Mar. 1780. (signed) John (I) Owens. Wit: H. McCall, Chesley Bostick, Junr. Proved in Richmond Co., Ga., before William Freeman, J.P. by Hugh McCall and Chesley Bostick, Junr., 8 Jan. 1788. Regd. 26 Aug. 1789.

p. 165 21 June 1786, John Coleman and Polly, his wife, to Wylie Pope, all of Wilkes Co., Ga., for £100, 287 1/2 acres in Greene Co., Ga. on Big Creek. (signed) John Coleman, Polley Coleman. Wit: J. Walker, J.P. Regd. 26 Aug. 1789.

p. 167 24 May 1788, Robert Moses to John Moses, both planters of Wilkes Co., land granted to Robert Moses, 29 Mar. 1785 for 400 acres, Beaverdam Creek of Brier Creek in Wilkes Co., adj. E. by Newsom & Petipoll, all other sides vacant, regd. Book GGG, folio 369. Robert Moses has deed for land from Hezekiah Bussey as the land was once granted in a fraudulent manner to Bussey, which Moses bought of Bussey by deed in 1787. Robert Moses sells to John Moses, for £100, about 200 acres, the W. part of the 400 acres, crossing the creek. (signed) Robert Moses. Wit: Phillip Gibbs, Jas. McCormick, J.P. Regd. 27 Aug. 1789.

p. 169 2 Jan. 1788, Samuel Davis and Jane, his wife, to Stephen Gafford, all of Wilkes Co., for 100 guineas, in Wilkes Co. on Little River, adj. Grant, Derrecott, Pinkston, 200 acres. (signed) Samuel Davis. Wit: John Pinkston, John Black, Benj. Thomson. Proved by John Pinkston, Benjamin Thompson, Junr., 3 Sept. 1789. Regd. 3 Sept. 1789.

p. 170 17 Oct. 1786, John Ray and Mary, his wife, of Wilkes Co., Ga., to Felix Gilbert of Va., for £150, 400 acres in Wilkes Co., Ga. on

4014

Wit: George Hammilton, John Gosdin. Proved by Hammilton & Gosdin, 2 Dec. 1790, Jno. Moore, J.P. Regd. 29 May 1792.

p. 29 28 Sept. 1791, John Moses to Evan Thomas, both planters of Wilkes Co., for £100, 200 acres, part of 400 acres granted to Robert Moses, 29 Mar. 1785, Beaverdam Creek of Bryer Creek, adj. E. by Solomon Newsom, PettyPules, & vacant, all other sides vacant, surveyed 23 Feb. 1785, regd. Book GGG, folio 369, 29 Mar. 1785. John Moses bought from Robert Moses by deed, 24 May 1788, on N. & W. lines of said 400 acres, on N.W. side of Beaverdam Creek, adj. Sam Geezeling, Peter Hodo, Robert Moses, said creek. (signed) John Moses. Wit: L. Preuitt, J.P., Jno. Torrence, J.P. Regd. 29 May 1792. Plat: E. Thomas, 200 acres, adj. N. by Saml. Geezeling, W. by Beaverdam Creek, E. by Peter Hogo, S. by Robert Moses.

p. 31 7 Jan. 1792, John Tillery & Margaret, his wife, to Joseph Prather, all of Wilkes Co., for £90, adj. W. by vacant, Mitchell, & Talbot, S. by Milligan, 200 acres, granted to said Tillery, 25 Nov. 1788 by patent. (signed) John Tillery, Marget (\) Tillery. Wit: S. Cosby, J.P., Samuel Jones. Regd. 29 May 1792.

p. 32 24 Sept. 1791, Richard Beasley and Margret, his wife, to John Gray, both planters of Wilkes Co., for £50, 200 acres, adj. S.W. by surveyed land, all other sides vacant, granted to Michael Whatley, 29 Aug. 1786, sold by Whatley to Beasley by deed, 9 Sept. 1786. (signed) Richard (R) Beasley, Margret (x) Beasley. Wit: Jas. Adams, James Gray. Proved by James Gray & James Adams before John McCormick, J.P., 19 Jan. 1792. Regd. 30 May 1792.

p. 34 1 Apr. 1791, Thomas Wootten to Abel Anderson, both of Wilkes Co., for £50, west side of Newford Creek, adj. Middleton, 500 acres. (signed) Thomas Wootten. Wit: B. Netherland, Holman Freeman, J.P. Regd. 30 May 1792.

p. 35 10 Feb. 1790, Thomas Wootten to George Turner, both of Wilkes Co., for £20, (no acres or watercourse given). (signed) Thomas Wootten. Wit: John Burford, John Burks, Ju., Jno. Moore, J.P. Regd. 30 May 1792.

p. 36 12 Aug. 1790, George Lea to Benjamin Hubbert, both of Wilkes Co., for £15, on Hardens Creek, supposed to be 187 acres, on a branch the natural boundary of Whatley, along old line to branch which is dividing line between said Hubbert & Whatley & up branch, part of 379 acres granted to Lea, 12 Jan. 1788. (signed) George Lea.

4015

A 1790 CENSUS
For
WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

Prepared from Tax Returns

With

ABSTRACTS OF THE 1790 TAX RETURNS

Compiled by

FRANK PARKER HUDSON

DATE MICROFICHED
11 Oct 1993
PROJECT and FICHE # 2LIB 7-105 13369
G.S. CALL # 6104093

1988

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
975.8172
X2h
1790

4016

Copyright 1988 by Frank Parker Hudson
All rights reserved

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 87-83423
Printed in the United States of America

Published 1988 by The Reprint Company for

Frank Parker Hudson
7 Ivy Chase
Atlanta, GA 30342-4550

Out of print and will not be reprinted.
The contents of this book will be included
in an expanded volume, or volumes, entitled:

Wilkes County, Georgia Tax Records, 1785-1805

to be published in late 1993 or early 1994.
Inquiries regarding price and availability
should be directed to the above address.

4025

PHILLIPS - also PHILIPS, FILLOPS, FILLIPS		
Aaron	Q-85	96
Benchal	Q	H
Benjamin	M-38	93
Charles, Sr.	N-44	94
Francis	KKK-DEF	
Isaiah	N	F
Joel, Sr.	N-60	94
Joel, Jr.	MM-56	109
John	Y-63	102
John	W-75	100
Jonathan	S	C
Leonard	S	C
Levi, Sr.	V-38	99
Levi, Jr.	W-46	100
Mark	Y-61	102
Reuben	W-50	100
Stephen	CC	B
William, Jr.	N-28	94
William	S	A
PHINIZY - also FINISSEE		
Ferdinand	W-60	100
PHIPPS - also PHIPS, FIPZ		
Aaron	F-59	88
Lewis	BBB-DEF	
PICE - see PEACE		
PICHART		
Thomas	KK	E
PICKETT - also PICKET, PICKIT, PECKETT		
Ann	D-19	86
Francis	D-32	87
James	D	E
William	D-20	87
PIE - see PYE		
PIERCE - also see PEARSON		
PIERCE - also PEARCE, PEARSE		
Lewis	EE	A
Randolph	EE	C
PIERSON - see PEARSON		
PINION		
Thomas	GGG-45	119
PINKARD		
John	EE	C
PINKERTON		
David	DD	F
William	DD-14	104
PINSON - also PENSON		
William	NN-8	110
PITCHFORD - also PITSFORD		
Daniel	FFF-16	118
William	FFF-1	118
PITMAN - also PITTMAN, PETERMAN		
James	CC-68	103
PITSFORD - see PITCHFORD		
POAGUE - also POGE, POUGE, POGUE, PAAGUE		
Robert	CC-24	102
Thomas	Y & U	D
POALLIN - see POULAIN		
PODER - also PODAR, PADER, PADEN, BODAR, BODEN, BOWDY		
Henry	E-62	88
POGE and POGUE - see POAGUE		
POLAIN and POLAND - see POULAIN		
POLE - see POOLE		
POLESON - see POLSON		
POLLARD		
John	CCC-33	116
Thomas	M	F
William, Sr.	N-82	94
William, Jr.	N	D
POLLETT - see TOLLETT		
PONDER		
Amos	Y-20	101

POOLE - also POOL, POLE, POOLL		
Ephraim	HH-51 K	105
Stephen	HH-9	105
Stovall	Q	F
William	NN-DEF	
POOLLAM - see PULLIAM		
POOLEN - see PULLIN		
POORE - also POOR, PORE		
Thomas	HH-34	105
POOSEY - see POSEY		
POPE		
Archelus	Q-DEF	
Barnaby	R-62	97
Burwell	R-31	97
Charles	Y	F
Elisha	CC	D
Henry A.	Q	A
Henry	C-12	86
John, Sr.	R-84	97
John (of S.C.)	R-63	97
John (Estate)	CC	D
Lewis	R-35	97
Samuel	II	E
Willis	R-1	97
Wylie	R-74	97
POPLIN		
William	KK	F
PORE - see POORE		
PORTER - also PORTERS		
Benjamin	J-60	90
Benjamin	AAA-DEF	
Nathaniel	X-20	100
Nicholas	MM-98	110
Robert	DD	E
Thomas, Sr.	MM-96	110
PORTERFIELD		
David	C-29	86
PORTON(?)		
Richard	KK	F
POSEY - also POOSEY		
Bennett	GG	F
Richard	AAA-6	114
Thomas	KKK-60	122
POSS - also BASS		
Christopher, Sr.	H	C
Henry	H	A
John	CCC	E
Nicholas	E-22	87
POTEE - see PETEE		
POTEET - see PETEET		
POTSON - see POLSON		
POTTEE - see PETEE		
POTTER		
Solomon	ELB-DEF	J
POTTS - also POTS		
Henry	W-18	99
James	W	E
Moses, Sr.	W-16	99
Moses, Jr.	W-17	99
Stephen, Sr.	W-20	99
William	O	E
William	W-7	99
POUGE - see POAGUE		
POULAIN - also POULLAIN, POULAN, POLAND, POLAIN, POALLIN		
Anthony, Dr.	L-28	91
POWELL - also POWEL		
Anthony	L-48	91
Benjamin	HH-82	106
Cader	HH-81	106
Henry	Q	F
Lewis	HH-38	105
Lewis	PP	E

4029

- DISTRICT GG -

CAPTAIN GRISHAM'S DISTRICT

Names	Co.	Acres According to Quality			S
		1	2	3	
54 Walton Dosey					
55 James Parkes	WI		100		6
	GR	200	350	362½	
56 Jacob Crocker	WI				
57 John Prince	WI		300		1
58 Douglas Watson	WI		400	333	13
	GR	200	400	437½	
Ditto Trustee for					
59 Joseph Parks (N-5)	GR	200	500	450	
60 Thomas Ackins	WI			130	
	GR		125		
	WA	287½			
61 Thomas Nelms	WI		200		7
	WA		66		
62 Lewes Suele	WI		616	168	11
	GR	300	620		
63 Thomas Johnson	WI		63		4
64 William Taff	WI				
65 Jasse Boonn	WI				2
66 David Smith					
67 John Boonn					
68 John Hanes, Junr.					
69 John Hanes	WI		350		8
70 Ephram Price (N-6)	WI		135		
71 Zachariah Thompson	WI			160	
72 John Towsand	WI		200	500	2
73 Anthony Ivy	WI	100	125		
Ditto Agent for					
74 George Ivey (N-5)	GR		287½		1
75 Silas Williams	WI		150		
76 Thomas Jackson	WI				2
77 Joseph Jackson	WI	450		125	2
78 James Houghton	WI		250		
	GR	230			
	WA			540	
79 William Jackson	WI				5
80 Benjamin Readan	WI		260		
81 Edward Williams	GR		200		
82 William Watson	WI				
83 Jarrey Jackson	WI				
84 Jesse Lacey	WI				2
85 Cleburg Maducks	WI		192		
86 Isam Meadows	WI				
87 Noyel Nelms	WI		230	200	
88 Frederick Williams	WI		500		10

Notes

1. Surname appears to have been entered originally as Fambrough. The am has been lined through and an e written above, making it appear to be Febrough. Return for 1791 entered as Anderson Farmbrough.
2. First name may be Isau.
3. Surname returned as Green other years.
4. Also returned a two wheel carriage.
5. No poll tax paid.
6. Also returned stock in trade L400.
7. First name Caleb written over to read Kelly. Caleb Dorsey returned same land other years.

- DISTRICT HH -

CAPTAIN FRETWELL'S DISTRICT

Names	Co.	Acres According to Quality			S
		1	2	3	
1 Samuel Alexander	WI		1050	200	6
	GR	587½	487½	75	
2 David Bryan	WI			200	1
	WA			400	
3 Moses Powell	WI				
4 Richard Moone, Junr.					
5 Robert Santfourd	WI		100	150	2
6 William Cocks (N-1)	WI			212	5
7 Samuel Numan	WI		300	200	
8 Benjaman Williams	WI			350	
9 Stephen Pooll					
10 Dred Wilder	WI		143½		
11 Richard Moon	GR			63	
12 William Basdale					
13 Benjamen McCormick					
14 Moses Powell	WI	100	70		3
15 David Lockett	WI		200	50	6
16 Richard Story	WI			288	
17 William Springer	WI				
18 Lewes Wright					
19 James Smith (N-1)	WI			150	
20 John Bush	WI			386	4
Ditto for					
21 David Blacksher (N-2)	WA		487½	1300	
22 Fryare(?) Robertson	WI				
23 Henrey Shelton (N-1)	WI		420		
24 Elijah Lenard (N-1)	WI		450		
25 John Shaduck	WI				
26 Andrew Frezor, Atty. for					
26B George Lanturn (N-2)	WI	100	200	575	
27 Jacob Dansbey	WI			200	2
28 James Gray (N-1)	WI		100	400	1
29 Aimy McCullars (N-1)	WI	(N-2)	600		
30 Jesse Bunkley	WI		276		13
31 Benjamon Simans	WI		477½		2
32 Walter Hamilton	WI		205	200	
33 John Winn	WI			320	11
34 Thomas Poor	WI			222	
35 Benjamen Winn					
36 Sarah Hill (N-2)	WI			100	
37 Isau Acharey					
38 Lewes Powell	WI		231½		1
39 David Felps	WI		150	570	8
40 John Killy					
41 William Robertson	WI			200	1
42 Stephen Larrance	WI		100	100	
43 Clement Winn					
44 James Carter	WI			400	10
45 Joseph Duck (N-1)	WI			150	
46 Jaccob Duck (N-1)	WI			200	
47 Moses Hill (N-1)	WI			400	
48 Thomas Niel (N-1)	WI		200		11
49 William Nicholes	WI			150	
50 Jeremiah Duckwoth	WI	(N-1)		400	6
51 Ephram Pooll (N-1)	WI		100	100	
52 Joshuah Buckhalter	WI				1
53 Andrew Hamilton	WI		200	200	
54 Jacob Farr (N-1)	WI			200	
55 Nathaniel Thampson	WI	(N-1)			

(Continued)

4030

THE DEEDS OF
SUSSEX COUNTY
VIRGINIA
1779 - 1792

U.S./CAN
975.5562
R28b

Abstracted by

Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, Jr.

1993

Keysville, VA
23947

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

336-(448) BENJAMIN OWEN & his wife ELIZABETH(x) of Sussex Co. to PETER RANDOLPH of same. 10 May 1785. 16£ VA. 20 acres, joining Nathaniel Parham, Joseph Dennis, Reedy Branch, John Wilbourn, High Hill Road, the old fork. Wit: Robert Owen, Jos. Dennis, Thomas Hartly, Peter Raney. 18 Aug 1785. Jno. Cocke Clerk

337-(450) NATHANIEL(x)ROBERSON SR. & his wife WINNEY(x) of Sussex Co. to THOMAS CHAPPELL of same. 15 Jul 1785. 75£ VA. 100 acres where I now live & which was part of the land that had belonged to Wynn Rainey, joining Flat Rocks on Rocky Branch, Wyatt Roberson, Peter Cain, sd Chappell, Dixon Hall. Wit: Dixon Hall, John P. Pool, Ann(x)Hall. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

338-(452) NATHANIEL PARHAM of Sussex Co. to his son-in-law JAMES PARHAM of same. 5 Nov 1785. Deed of gift. Negroes Winne, Crece, Sam, Dinah. Wit: Robert Jones, Martha Jones. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

339-(453) JOHN HANCOCK of Sussex Co. to HENRY FREEMAN of same. 29 Mar 1785. 29£. 96 acres where sd John Hancock now lives, joining Harris Nicholson, Wildcat Branch. Wit: Harris Nicholson, Sterling Pettway, Thomas Hancock Sr., Joshua Bailey. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

340-(455) NATHAN HEATH of Sussex Co. to ADAM HEATH of same. 17 Nov 1785. 40£. 185 acres, joining Nathan Heath, Margaret Heath, Robt. Eldridge, Peebles, Spring Branch, Mirey Branch. Wit: Pleast. Hunnicutt, Thos. Lewis, Thomas Whitfield. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

341-(457) THOMAS MASON & his wife LUCY of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM PRINCE of same. 17 Jun 1785. 236£12s6p. 315½ acres, joining Poplar Swamp, the road, Cocks Branch, Dog Branch, Mill Pond. Wit: Richardson Phipps, Hartwell(x)Barham, Joseph(x)Prince. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

342-(460) WILLIAM(x)BARKER of Southampton Co. to RIVES BARKER of Sussex Co. 1 Apr 1785. For the 100£ VA I owe to sd Rives Barker. 2 beds, household furniture, bridle & saddle, corn, tobacco, 2 bonds of $20. Wit: John Harwood, Mary Harwood, Samll. Harwood. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

343-(461) THOMAS HARDAWAY JR. of Sussex Co. to his brother-in-law EDWARD POWELL JR.(& his wife MARY my sister) of same. 8 Jul 1785. Deed of gift & 5s. Slaves Jery, Zilpha, Sid, Mary, Milly, Stephen; now in the possession of sd Edward Powell Jr.; & all part of the slaves which were devised to Mrs. Sarah Hardaway dec'd(mother of the sd Thomas Hardaway Jr.). Wit: Noah Brown, Edward Powell. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

344-(463) MICHAEL WALL of Sussex Co. to JOHN WALKER of James City Co. 28 Jun 1785. 5£ & for sd John Walker being my security in the administration of Henry Harrison dec'd; thus make over to him in trust the following: Negro slaves Dick, Bob, Brister, Moses, Phillis, Tillah, Anthony, Patrick, Addison, Easter, Prussia, Jacob, Jenny, Milford, Peg, Thaney, Nancey, Sally, Mingo, Jack; certain household & kitchen furniture, crops. Wit: Benjamin Wall, Benjamin C. Vincent, David Mason. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

345-(466) HARTWELL HARRIS & his wife REBECCA(x) of Sussex Co. to THOMAS EDMUNDS of same. 2 Feb 1784. 120£. 150 acres which had been sold to sd Harris by Andrew Lester, joining Thomas Blunt, sd Edmunds. Wit: David Mason Jr., Randolph Harris, William Roe. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

346-(468) LETTICE HARGRAVE of Sussex Co., "being fully persuaded that Freedom is then natural Right of all Mankind," emancipates negroes Roger age 38 & Rachell age 19. (blank) Aug 1784. Wit: Richd. Wren, Joseph(x)Lane, Micajah Moore. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

of her late husband Samuel Seward dec'd; should she survive sd William Parham, she to have only her support from his estate. Wit: Frederick Hall, Jesse Lee, Seth Pettipool, Peggy Hall. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

386-(530) THOMAS RIDLEY & JOHN SAMMONS, of Southampton Co., are appointed a commission to examine Rebecca, wife of Etheldred Taylor. They had sold 14 Mar 1786 to Daniel Fisher 340 acres. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 478 for deed."

387-(531) WILLIAM MACLIN, EDMUND WILKINS, & WILLIAM HINES, executors of Thomas Clements dec'd to RICHARD BLOW of Sussex Co. 16 Mar 1786. Sd Thomas Clements in his will (blank) 1785 required his executors to sell land on south side of Nottoway River. Thus for 161£. 100 acres which was willed to Jesse Butts by Benjamin Clements dec'd(father of sd Thomas Clements) & sd Benjamin Clements had purchased it from Charles Gilliam 24 Jun 1760 "and recorded in the General Court of Virginia" 27 Oct 1760, on south side of Nottoway River(part in Sussex & part in Southampton Co.), joining Thomas Gilliam Sr., sd Richard Blow. Wit: Benjamin Mason, James Jones, Michael Bailey(who affirmed), Thos. Peete, Edward Pettway, Wm. Mason. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

388-(533) DREWRY EZELL & ANN(x)EZELL of Sussex Co. to BARHAM MOORE of same. 20 Jul 1786. 80£2s6p VA. 215 acres as by patent to William Ezell 1 Apr 1748, joining Double Branch, Parkers Branch, Long Branch. Wit: Isham Gilliam, David Wren, Henry Caton, Bolling Dunn. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "Sent to Barham Moore by hand of ...? January 6, 1796."

389-(535) WILLIAM(x)COCKS JR. & his wife REBECKAH(x) of Sussex Co. to DAVID GRAVES of same. 20 Jul 1786. 11£15s. 23½ acres, joining sd David Graves Mill Pond, Joseph Hartley. (witnesses omitted) 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

390-(536) WILLIAM(x)KING of Brunswick Co. & his aunt ANN(x)KING of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM GRAVES of Sussex Co. 28 Jan 1786. 18£. 70 acres on south side of Nottoway River, joining sd William Graves, Ebenezer Shearman dec'd's former lands, John & Sarah Graves. Wit: Joshua King, Christopher Hood, David Graves. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

391-(538) HARDYMAN DUNN of Sussex Co. to BOLLING DUNN of same. 10 Apr 1786. 350£ VA. 500 acres on north side of Little Swamp, joining Frederick Loftin, William Loftin, John Clanton, Cyrel Avery, Nathaniel Rochel, Great Branch. Wit: Will Bailey, Edmund Owen, Benja. Barham. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 565 for Comm. to exam. feme."

392-(540) JOEL WILKERSON, administrator of Avris Wilkerson dec'd, JOHN POOL, REBECCA POOL, each of them heirs, to JAMES LEE of Sussex Co. 1 Mar 1786. 34£1s. Negro girl Fanny. Wit: Thomas Hartley, Hudbard Sykes, Thos. Wilkinson, Vines Collier. 25 Sep 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

393-(540) JOHN SANDS of Albemarle Parish Sussex Co. to DAVID MASON of ssame. 11 Feb 1786. 55£7s9p & also for sd David Mason becoming my security for 36£ to Joseph & William Scott merchants; also for sd David Mason in paying several of my debts. 75 acres as by patent to James Stewart (date blank), where I now live; also negroes Rachell, Cherry, Peter, Danny, Marier; 2 horse, 4 beds, certain livestock & personal articles. Also signed by Saml. Gilliam. Wit: Anne Eldridge, Randolph(x)Richardson, John Wynne. 25 Sep 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

394-(543) ANNE(x)HUTCHINGS of Sussex Co. to her children MARTHA & LUCY. 1 Feb 1786. Deed of gift. All my pots, spinning wheels, box iron & heaters. To my son BALAAM: All my land I now live on which I paid Anselm Bailey dec'd for my son Lewis Hutchings. To all my children(Ephraim, Burwell, Balaam, Harris, Martha, & Lucy): All my estate. Since my son Lewis is likely to benefit from the land, "I think it but of her late husband Samuel Seward dec'd; should she survive sd William Parham, she to have only her support from his estate. Wit: Frederick Hall, Jesse Lee, [illegible], Peggy Hall. 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk

386(320) THOMAS RIDLEY & JOHN SAMMONS, of Southampton Co., are appointed a commission to examine Rebecca, wife of Etheldred Taylor. They had sold 14 Mar 1785 to Daniel Fisher 340 acres. 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 478 for deed."

387(321) WILLIAM MACLIN, EDMUND WILKINS, & WILLIAM HINES, executors of Thomas Clements dec'd to RICHARD BLOW of Sussex Co. 16 Mar 1786. Sd Thomas Clements in his will (blank) 1783 required his executors to sell land on south side of Nottoway River. Thus for 151£. 100 acres which was willed to John Smith by Benjamin Clements dec'd(father of sd Thomas Clements) & sd Benjamin Clements had purchased it from Charles Gilliam 24 Jun 1700 "and recorded in the General Court of Virginia" 27 Oct 1760, on south side of Nottoway River(part in Sussex & part in Southampton Co.), joining Thomas Gilliam Sr., sd Richard Blow. Wit: Benjamin Mason, James Jones, Michael Bailey(who affirmed), Thos. Peete, Edward Pettway, Wm. Mason. 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk

388(323) DREWRY EZELL & ANN(X)EZELL of Sussex Co. to BARHAM MOORE of same. 20 Jul 1786. 80£10s VA. 218 acres as by patent to William Ezell 1 Apr 1749, joining Double Branch, Parkers Branch, Long Branch. Wit: Isham Gilliam, David Wren, Henry Cocke, Bolling Dunn. 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "Sent to Barham Moore by hand of...? January 6, 1790."

389(325) WILLIAM(X)COCKS JR. & his wife REBECKAH(X) of Sussex Co. to DAVID GRAVES of same. 20 Jul 1786. 11£15s. 23½ acres, joining sd David Graves Mill Pond, Joseph Hartley. (witnesses omitted). 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk

390(326) WILLIAM(X)KING of Brunswick Co. & his aunt ANN(X)KING of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM GRAVES of Sussex Co. 28 Jan 1786. 18£. 70 acres on south side of Nottoway River, joining sd William Graves, Ebenezer Sheorman dec'd's former lands, John & Sarah Grimes. Wit: Joshua King, Christopher Hood, David Graves. 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk

391(328) HARDYMAN DUNN of Sussex Co. to BOLLING DUNN of same. 10 Apr 1786. 350£ VA. 300 acres on north side of Little Swamp, joining Frederick Lofton, William Lofton, John Clanton, Cyril Avery, Nathaniel Rieves, Great Branch. Wit: Will Bailey, Edmund Owen, Benja. Barham. 20 Jul 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 548 for Comns. to exam. feme."

392(330) JOEL WILKERSON, administrator of Avis Wilkerson dec'd, JOHN POOL & REBECCA POOL, each of them heirs, to JAMES LEE of Sussex Co. 1 Mar 1786. 36£. Negro girl Fanny. Wit: Thomas Hartley, Hartwell Sykes, Thos. Wilkinson, Vines Collier. 25 Sep 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk

393(340) JOHN SANDS of Albemarle Parish Sussex Co. to DAVID MASON of same. 11 Feb 1786. 5sh & also for sd David Mason becoming my security for 36£ to Joseph & William Scott merchants; also for sd David Mason in paying several of my debts. 25 acres as by patent to James Stewart (date blank), where I now live; also negroes Rachell, Cherry, Peter, Danny, Harriet; 7 horse, 4 beds, certain livestock & personal articles. Also signed by Saml. Gilliam. Wit: Anne Eldridge, Randolph(X)Richardson, John Wyatt. 25 Sep 1786. Mich'l Bailey Clerk

394(343) ANNE(X)HUTCHINGS of Sussex Co. to her children MARTHA & LUCY. 1 Feb 1786. Deed of gift. All my pots, spinning wheels, box iron & heaters. To my son BALAAM: All my land I now live on which I hold Anselm Bailey dec'd for my son Lewis Hutchings. To all my children(Ephraim, Burwell, Balaam, Harris, Martha, & Lucy): All my estate. Since my son Lewis is likely to benefit from the land, "I think it but

4034

753-(516) ROBERT(x)LAND JR. & his wife MARTHA of Sussex Co. to NATHANIEL LAND of Southampton Co. 6 Jan 1791. 83£10s. 113 acres, joining Burwell Loftin, Hermon Webb. Wit: M. Bailey, M. W. Hancocke, Charles Hamlin. 6 Jan 1791. Michl. Bailey Clerk

754-(518) MATTHEW(x)WYNN & his wife AGNESS(x) & THOMAS BAILEY JR. of Sussex Co. to HENRY LEE of Hertford Co. NC. 1 Dec 1790. For the land belonging to sd Henry Lee in Hertford Co. 224 acres which sd Wynns wife was possessed of when sd Matthew Wynn married her. Wit: Lawr. Smith, M. Bailey, Augustine Ogburn, Wm. Massenburg. 6 Jan 1791. M. Bailey Clerk

755-(521) WILLIAM CHAMBLESS & his wife ELIZABETH(x) of Sussex Co. to their son NATHANIEL CHAMBLESS of same. 6 Jan 1790. Deed of gift & 20£. 272 acres on south side of Notoway River, joining Nathaniel Parham, Joseph Dennis, Matthew Parham, sd William & Natl. Chambless. Wit: John(x)Spiers, Charles(x)Spiers. 6 Jan 1791. Michl. Bailey Clerk

756-(523) JOHN BONNER & his wife SARAH of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM WILBORN of same. 6 Jan 1791. 100£ VA. 200 acres on north side of Southwester Swamp, joining sd John Bonner, John Winfield, Joseph Richardson. (witnesses omitted) 6 Jan 1791. M. Bailey Clerk

757-(525) WILLIAM HARRISON & his wife ANN of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM HARRISON JR. of same. 1 Oct 1790. 5s. 100 acres which was part of land William Mason dec'd had owned, on south side of Pigeon Swamp, joining Great Spring, Reedy Branch. Wit: John Willcocks, Hamlin Baird, Henry(x)Parsons, Josiah Harrison. 6 Jan 1791. Michl. Bailey Clerk

758-(526) ROBERT JONES, GEORGE BOOTH, & JOHN MASSENBURG, of Sussex Co., are appointed a commission to examine Tabitha wife of David Golightly & Scota(widow of sd John Mitchell dec'd) now wife of Peter Cain Jr. They, with Thomas Mitchell(executor of John Mitchell dec'd), Nicholas Ogburn(administrator of Ann Ogburn dec'd his late wife & sister to the sd John Mitchell & devisee under the will of John Lewis Mitchell), sold 23 May 1786 400 acres to George Rives. 6 Jan 1791. M. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See preceeding Book page 523 for Deed."

759-(530) Lucy wife of Thomas Mason acknowledged a deed. 3 Feb 1791. M. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See page 456 for Deed in preceeding Book."

760-(530) NATHAN NORTHINGTON & his wife ANN(x) of Sussex Co. to BALAAM HAY of same. 3 Jan 1790. 160£ VA. 250 acres which Nathan Northington gave to his son Elijah Northington Jr. & now in possession of Nathan Northington Jr., on south side of Great Swamp, joining Seth Hay, Thomas Whitehorn, Lewis Solomon. Wit: Benjamin Seaburn, Groves Sammons, Howel Seaborn. 3 Feb 1791. M. Bailey. A note indicates: "Original deld Enos Hay 9 Oct 1801."

761-(532) NATHAN NORTHINGTON & his wife NANCY[ANN](x) of Sussex Co. to HOWELL SEABURN of same. 25 Dec 1790. 175£ VA. 330 acres, joining Greate Swamp, Henry Andrews, Little Plowmans Swamp, Robert Lynn, Wyches Road, Greate Swamp Bridge, sd Nathan Northington. Wit: Balaam Hay, Groves Sammons, Benjamin Seborn. 3 Feb 1791. M. Bailey Clerk

762-(533) SETH PETTIPOOL JR. & his wife LUCRETIA of Dinwiddie Co., THOMAS EPPES & his wife SARAH of Greensville Co. to JOHN PARHAM of Sussex Co. (no day) Feb 1791. Peter Winfield dec'd of Sussex Co. in his will 4 Aug 1783 devised all his estate to his 3 daughters. The daughters Lucretia had married Seth Pettipool Jr. & Sarah to Thomas Eppes. They for 110£ VA sell their shares of 200 acres where the sd dec'd resided, joining Southwester Swamp, John Winfield, George Booth, Robert Winfield. (witnesses omitted) 3 Feb 1791. M. Bailey Clerk

827-(635) STITH PARHAM of Sussex Co. to THOMAS ELDRIDGE of same. 1 Sep 1791. 298£2s6p VA. 238½ acres where sd Stith Parham formerly lived, joining Nottoway River, Daniel Neves, William Peters, Beaver Pond Branch, Indian Swamp. (witnesses omitted) 1 Sep 1791. Michl. Bailey Clerk

828-(636) WILLIAM JORDAN of Sussex Co. to CALEB ELLIS of same. 17 May 1791. 32£10s VA. 54 acres on north side of Copohank Swamp, joining Hunts Branch, Thomas Judkins, Spring Branch, sd William Jordan. Wit: John Lamb, Wm. Birdsong, Wyatt Ellis. 1 Sep 1791. Michael Bailey Clerk

829-(637) AUGUSTINE OGBORNE & his wife ELIZABETH of Sussex Co. to JOHN SMITH of same. 22 Aug 1791. 300£ VA. 464 acres where sd Augustine Ogburn now lives & which he purchased from John Mason & his wife Elizabeth & Anne Lanier 18 Feb 1779, on both sides Massenburgs Road & south side of Nottoway River. Deed is signed Elizabeth Massenburg. Wit: W. Mason, Wm. Massenburg, Jack Ridley. 1 Sep 1791. Michael Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See page 60 in Succeeding Book for Commission."

830-(638) WILLIAM GILBERT & his wife SUSANNAH of Prince George Co. to JOHN MASON the elder of Sussex Co. 5 Feb 1791. 270£. 300 acres which sd William Gilbert purchased from Edmund Moss & his wife Edith 20 Jan 1785, joining Porch, sd Mason, Spring Branch, Masons Mill Pond, Widow Atkins. Wit: W. Harrison, Benja. Montgomery, Richard Christian. 1 Sep 1791. M. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See Succeeding Book 147 for Ackd of same."

831-(641) CLEMENTS HICKS & his wife MARY of Sussex Co. to CHARLES HIX[HICKS] of same. 1 Sep 1791. 50£. 100 acres, joining Benjamin Evans's Mill Pond, joining Jeremys Branch, Charles Briggs Jr., Thomas Hix. (witnesses omitted) 1 Sep 1791. Michl. Bailey Clerk

832-(642) CHARLES HICKS of Sussex Co. to LEMUEL JONES of Southampton Co. 29 Aug 1791. Sd Charles Hicks owes 100£ to sd Lemuel Jones to bond the payment of 50£. (no acres) which was a deed from Clements Hicks, joining Benjamin Evans's Mill Pond, Charles Briggs Jr., Thomas Hicks. (witnesses omitted) 1 Sep 1791. Michael Bailey Clerk

833-(643) HENRY JARRAD JR. of Sussex Co. to HARTWELL HINES. 7 Feb 1791. Deed of gift. Negroes Cloe & her 2 children Charlotte & Bob. Wit: Rot. Jones, Wm. Cross, John Cross. 1 Sep 1791. Michl. Bailey Clerk

834-(645) JAMES(x)ROBERTSON & his wife JEAN[JANE](x) of Sussex Co. to REUBEN JACKSON of same. 30 Aug 1791. 50£. 70 acres, joining Reubein Jackson, Cabin Point Road. (witnesses omitted) 1 Sep 1791. Michael Bailey Clerk

835-(646) REUBEN JACKSON & HANNAH JACKSON of Sussex Co. to JAMES ROBERTSON of same. 30 Aug 1791. 50£. 70 acres, joining the county line, Thomas Oliver, James Hall, James Robertson. 1 Sep 1791. Michael Bailey Clerk

836-(647) KENNON DIXON of Sussex Co. to DIXON HALL of same. 17 Aug 1791. Deed of gift & 5s. 279 acres in Dinwiddie Co. on south side of Sappony Creek, joining Winfield Mason, Bradock Goodwinn, John Pool, Daniel Carter(his former lands); also negroes Kate, James, Lida, Cary, Thena, Brockwell, Suca. Wit: Elizabeth Hines, Polly D. Seward, Bolling Hall, Thomas Hunt, John Smith, Williamson Smith. 6 Oct 1791. M. Bailey Clerk

837-(648) JAMES GOLIGHTLY & his wife SUSANNAH of Sussex Co. to GEORGE RIVES of same. 3 Oct 1791. 374£ VA. 300 acres, joining Jones Hole Swamp, Belsches's Mill Pond, George Rives(formerly John Mitchell's), Betty Rives, Lucy Rives, Great Branch. (witnesses omitted) 6 Oct 1791. M. Bailey Clerk

4036

THE 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND THE CITY OF PETERSBURG

(Including All Schedules)

Abstracted by
Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, Jr.

1991

Keysville, Va 23947

10f 4f 1m

105 Stephen E. Pool 50f 50m 45m 40f 40m 38m 38m 38m 35f 35m 35f 30f 29f 25f 24m 23f 23f 21m 21f 21f 19m 17f 16f 16m 14f 12m 12m 12m 10m 10m 10m 6m 5f 4m 4m 4m 4m 4f 4f 2f 2f 2f 1f

106 William Mason 70m 64f 63m 57m 49f 48f 48f 38m 36f 36f 20f 18m 16f 16f 14f 12f 8f 9m 7m 6f 6f 5f 4f 4m 3f 2f 1f

107 John A. Meade 70f 28f 18f 14f 10m 6m

108 John F. Young 70f 65m 45f 43m 40m 35f 32m 32f 30m 25m 25m 25m 24f 23f 23f 22m 21f 21f 19m 19m 18m 18f 14f 14m 14m 12f 12m 12f 8f 8m 7f 7m 6m 6m 4f 4f 1f 1f 2/12m

109 Edward A. Goodwyn 100f 55m 47m 40m 40f 40f 35m 30m 27f 24m 18m 18m 18f 18f 14m 12f 12f 10m 10m 8f 5m 1m

110 Richard Jones 65m 50m 50m 49m 45f 43f 40m 35m 35m 35f 35f 30m 30f 30f 25f 16m 14m 14m 12m 10m 10m 8m 5f 5f 4m 3f 2f 1m 8/12f

111 Henry Y. Mitchel 60m 55m 53m 50f 45m 40m 40m 40f 37f 28m 21m 20f 20f 18f 17m 13m 12f 12f 12m 10f 10f 7m 6f 6f 4m 4m 2m 2m

112 Lemuel L. Key 30f 7m 3f 3/12f

113 Enoch Crowder 30m 30f

114 Frances Pool 58f 26m 22m 18f 18f Widow David

115 Jerome B. Farley 55f 40f

116 David T. Williams 47m 37m 25m 24f 23f 22m 17m"Idiot" 12m 4m 1f 10/12f

117 Richard G. Tucker 70f 40m 36f 30f 20f 15f 14f 13m 12m 10m 8f

118 Ann B. Graves 80m 45f 45f 40m 35m 27f 25f 18m 8m 8m 8f 7m 7f 6m 5m 5f 4m 2f

119 Richard E. Harrison 65f 40f 26f 25f 24f 18m 18m 16m 10f 8f 7m 7m 6m 5m 4f 1f 1f

120 Mary Moore 95f 22m 15f 11m

121 John Wilkinson 14m

122 Joel Hitchcock 40f 11m 11f 8m 4m 1m

123 Peter E. Rose 55m 40m 35f 25m 24f 23m 21m 20f 19m 15m 13f 10f 6f 1m

124 Mary J. Rose 12f

125 Susan F. Rose 10f

126 Lucy A. Rose 6m

127 Frances P. Hitchcock 75f 45f 40f 34m 30m 30f 21f 14f 12m 7f 2m 8/12m

128 Martha Rose 65f 27f 16m 15f 12m 10f 8f 7m 3f

129 Elizabeth G. Rose 59m 44f 35f 30f 30m 20f 17f 16m 14m 12f 10m 8f 8f 6f 4f 1f 11/12f 5/12f

130 John P. Goodwyn 80m 60m 60m 55m 50m 50m 40f 38m 38m 35f 25m 22m 21f 20m 20m 20f 19f 18f 18f 17m 15f 14m 14f 13f 12m 11m 10m 7f 6f 5f 5f 4m 3f 2m 2m 1m 2/12f 2/12m

131 Thomas Warren 60m 60f 45f 40m 40f 35f 20f 18m 18m 14f 11m 5m 5m

132 James Gilbert 65f

133 Jane C. Oliver 70f 60m 60m 50f 25m 17m 13m

134 Thomas F. Scott 50f 25f 19m 16f 10m

135 Sally P. Bott 11f

136 Patrick Roney 75f 58f 44m 42m 35f 33m 29f 22m 16m 15f 12f 11f 9f 7f 4f

137 Thomas Winfield 25f

138 Elizabeth Burge 22m 12m

139 Mary Thweatt 60f 7f

140 Austin C. Nunnally 75m 50f

141 John D. Alley 50f 20f 3m 3f

142 Lewis H. Perkins 35m 20m 20f 15m 6f 4f 2f

143 Sloman Davis 40m 21m 16f 16f 12f(?) 8m

144 Henry Thomas(?) 35f

145 William W. Warren 50f 30m 24f 2/12f

146 Mark R. Disosway 17f 10m

147 Martha Oliver 50m 45f 35f 16f 12f

148 Martha Hall 50f 50m 45m 34f 33f 20f 14m 12f 8m 8f 8f 7f 6f 5m 5f 4m 3f 3f 1m 4/12f

149 Charles W. Coker 80f 44m 40f 30m 30m 38m 26f 24m 24m 18m 15m 12f 12m 6f 3m

150 Lucy Wynn 45m 43m 35f 20f 14f"Idiot" 7m 4m 1m

151 Jesse Spiers 40f 36f 31m 11m 5m 3f 1m

152 John W. Kirby 30f 18f

153 Lucy Perkins 60m 43f 42m 39f 31m 25f 17m 13m 9f 7f 7m 4f

154 William G. Nunnally 18f 10f

155 Laban Harwell 55f 16f 15f 10m 2/12m

156 Robert H. Davis 70f 40f 30f 12m 9m 8f 7m 6m 4f 4f 2f

157 Wyatt E. Figg 25f 16m 8m 6f

158 Winfield Jackson 50m 50f 48f 25f 22m 21f 20m 12m 10f 1f

159 Daniel Malone 55m 50f 45m 45m 45m 40m 40m 40m 40m 40f 35m 30m 28m 25m 23f 20m 18f 16m 14m 13f 11f 10f 8m 6m 6m 3m 3f 2m 1/12m

160 Rebecca E. Perkins 60m 25f 7f 5f 2f

161 William P. Davis 22f 2/12f

223 Norman Crawford 49m 49m 45m 40m 36m 31m

224 Martha Wells 20f 13f 12m

225 Nancy Major 50f 50f 38m 35m 30f 25m 20f 18f 15m 15f 13m 2f

226 Mary A. Major 48f 43m 28f 21f 19f 15m 13f 9m 7m 4f 4f 3m 2f 8/ 12m

227 Pamelia Heath 80f"blind" 70f 50m 30m 30m 7m 5f

228 John M. Wynn 75f 60f 60m 60m 50m 48m 45m 43m 40m 38f 38f 33m 32f 25f 24f 22f 21m 20m 20m 20f 18m 17m 17f 17m 16m 16f 14f 12m 12f 11m 10m 9f 6f 5f 5f 4f 3f 2m

229 William G. Wynn 70m 60m 55m 50m 46f 43m 42m 36m 34m 30f 26m 25m 24m 24f 21m 20m 20m 19m 16f 14f 12m 8m 7m 3m 3m 1f 1f

230 William Tilton 40m 35m 30m 30m 27m 25f 16f

231 Nathaniel Grey 83m 70f 12m

232 William M. Watts 22f 4f

233 Benjamin W. Shelly 70f 21f 10f 2f

234 Robert R. Collier 70f"blind" 45m 43m 33f 33f 32m 24f 15m 14m 14m 14m 8f 6m 5m 5f 4f 4m 3f 3f 2f 1m 1m

235 James D. Parker 35f 21f 10f 1/ 12m

236 Isham E. Hargrave 60m 55m 55m 50m 45f 45m 42m 40f 40m 40m 40m 37m 17m 25f 25f 22m 22f 20m 20m 20m 18m 10f 10m 10m 10m 8m 7f 5m 5f 5m 4f 3f 2f 2m 1m

237 Sarah Alfriend 34m 31f 26f 11f 8m 8m 6m 5m 3m 2m

238 Stafford Gates 40m 35f 23m

239 Rhodorick W. Emmons 15m

240 Cadewick P. Pool 50f

241 Hubbard Wyatt 90f 32f 25m 25m 19f 18m 14f 13m 12f 11f 6f 5m

242 Francis B.T. Emmons 26f 10m 8f 6m 5f 2f

243 Benjamin K. White 10f 7f

244 James Ennis 50f 45m

245 Edward A. Wyatt 70m 60m 50f 50m 50m 44f 44f 40f 40m 40m 30f 28m 28m 28f 25f 25f 25f 25f 25m 25m 23m 23m 22m 20m 20m 19m 17m 17m 16f 15f 15f 15f 15m 14m 14m 12m 12m 12f 9f 9m 8f 8m 8m 7m 7f 6m 6m 5f 4m 3m 3f 1f 1f 1f

246 Mary A. Greenway 75m 50f 45m 45m 45f 45f 34m 34m 30f 25f 25f 22f 12m 10m 10m 10m 3m 3m 3m 2m 2f 2f 2m 2m

247 Thomas A. Farley 29m 27m 25f 9m 7f 3f 2f

248 Israel Lippincott 40f 28m 1m

249 George W. Blick 82m"blind" 82m 70m 42f 40m 40m 40m 23f 23m 23f 20m 14m 9m 1f

250 C.D. McIndoe 60m 50f 45f 42m 40m 40f 30f 30m 28m 15f 13f 12f 10f 8f 7m 3f 1m

251 Theophilus A. Fields 47f 47m 29f 23f 22m 16m 16m 14m 14m 12m 11m 10m 9m 9f 6f 5f 4f 3f 2f 2/ 12f

252 William P. Boisseau 55m 45m 40f 35f 18m 14m 10m 6f 3f

253 Peyton Wells 70m 50m 18m

254 Dorothy White 25m 23f 6m 5f 3f

255 Jane Archer 80m"Blind & Deaf" 30f 24m 9f 3f

256 William S. Perkins 75m 55m 40m 40f 27m 22f 22f 17m 14m 12f 10f 10m 8f 7f 6f 5m 4f 3f 1f

257 Edwin M. Lewis 16f 12f 11f

258 Benjamin R. Lewis 75m 60m 50m 40m 40f 33f 23f 22m 20m 19f 14f 12f 11f 10f 9m 8m 6f 5m 4m 2m 1f 1m 1f

259 R. Yates Bland Jr. 70m 40m 37f 37m 28f 28f 25m 19f 17m 16f 9m 7m 7m 5f 5m 4m 4m 1m 1f

260 William P. Kennedy 12f

261 Hamblin Hargrave 35f 21f 19f 17m 15m 13m 11f 10f 10f 6m 3f 3f 2/ 12m

262 William Davis 24m 22m 20f

263 Edward Lee 60f

264 Elizabeth Hargrave 44m 40m 28m 23m 19m 14f 12m 6f

265 William H. Brown 30m 17f 10f

266 Cato Gutridge 60m

267 Richard Spain 54f 47m 38f 23f 22f 20f 19m 18m 17m 16f 13m 12f 11m 10m 6f 5m 5m 3f 2f 1f

268 Thomas J. Rainey 65m 50m 38f 30f 14m 12m 5f 5m 2m

269 James Hill 45?F 20m

270 Albert Dabney 67m 65f 55m 34m 29f 13f 11m 9f 7m 4f

271 Paschal Hartwell 70f 60m 60f 50m 40m 40m 35f 30m 30f 25m 25m 22m 20f 16f 13f 10m 8m 6m 6f 5f 3f 1f

272 Ann C. Brown 47m 30m 26m 20m 14f

273 Oliver Chappell 78f 50m 16f 11f 9f 7m 10/ 12m

274 Joseph N. Brooks 25f 12m 7f 3m 1m

275 Peter Epps 45f 25m 21m 21f 5m 3f

276 Berryman T. Scott 60f 55m 37f 12m

277 John W. Spiers 65f 55m 45m 45m 45m 45m 21f 18m 18f 4f

278 Armstead Hawkins 13m

279 Mary Jolley 75f 50f 46m 21f 20f 19m 17m 6m 5m 3m

4/ 12m

1355 Robert Dance 21f

1356 Wm. B. Green 50m 40f 30m 25f 24f 25f 15m 15f 11f 10m 5f 4m 4f 4f 4f 2m 2f 2f 2f 1m 6/ 12f

1357 Joseph Wilson 60m 45m 18f 17m 12m

1358 Robert W. Chappell 70m 50m 59m 25m 30f 10m 7m 4m 2m

1359 James Wilkinson 85m

1360 Booker Lawson 85f

1361 John A. Chappell 25f 9f 5m 1f

1362 John P. Nicholas 45f 18f 17m 10f 4/ 12m

1363 Wm. B. Ellington 50f 13m 6m

1364 Thomas Whitworth 75f 65f 58m 45m 35f 35f 25m 25m 20f 20f 14f 14f 13f 12m 11m 11m 8f 8f 8f 5m 5m 10/ 12m 6/ 12f

1365 Fletcher H. Archer 15f

1366 Elizabeth Morton 40m 35f 28f 26f 25m 18m 10f 8f 8m 6f 6f 4f 4m 2f 8/ 12f

1367 S.P. Andrews 12f

1368 David May 70m 70f 50m 43f 40f 30m 19m 17f 15m 15m 14m 12f 8m 6f 5m 3m 1/ 12m

1369 Robert Michael 50m 27m 24m 24f 22m 21m 21m 12m 9f 4f

1370 Edward Watkins Sr. 60m 55f 48f 22m 21f 17f 15m 13m 12f 9m 6f

1371 William D. Crowder 27f 4m 1m

1372 John L. Bacon 75f

1373 Henry L. Wheelhouse 5m

1374 David Bisset 45m 42m 40m 40m 39f 35m 30m 28m 5m

1375 Edward J. Rawlings 60f 30f 13f 10m 7m 5f 4f

1376 Margaret Ford 26f 6m 4m 2m 1f

1377 Elizabeth Wells 15m

1378 Archibald H. Wheelhouse 5m

1379 William Traylor 14f

1380 Benjamin Caudle 50f 45m 45f 40f 35m 19m 18m 17m 15f 14m 14m 12f 5m 1m

1381 Caroline Crowder 39f 25m 22f 18f 17f 10m 8f

1382 Sarah D. Chandler 30f 6f 2f

1383 Wm. R. Buford 40f 22f 21m 11f 5f 4f 3m

1384 William Dabney 40f 33f 33m 31m 25f 22m 20m 20m 15f 13f 13m 12f 10f 10f 10f 9m 8f 7m 5f 4f 2m 4/ 12f

1385 Elizabeth Williams 70m

1386 John W.P. Pool 6f

1387 John Y. Bristow 55f 25m 17f 13m 10m

1388 Edward L. Boisseau 34f

1389 Benjamin P. Boisseau 70m 15f

1390 Mary Dabney 47f 30m 24f 13f 12m 11m 10m 9m 6m 2m

1391 John E. Boisseau 40m 37m 28f 20m 3f 1f

1392 Isham Browder Sr. 60f 40m 35m 32f 18f 18f 17m 16f 16f 11m 7f 5f 4m 3f 2f 10/ 12f 10/ 12m 6/ 12m

1393 Capt. Thompson Stewart 12f

1394 James W. P. Pool 28f 28f 26m 6m 6f 3m 9/ 12f

1395 Rachel Sallad 70f 50m 50m 50f 45f 45f 29f 18f 18f 14m 12f 10m 7f 4f 4f 3/ 12f

1396 David R. Hogwood 45f 22m 14m 12m 11f 9m 7f

1397 Boler Dobbins 27m

1398 Lewis Richardson 45f 42m 35f 23m 21m 15f 13f 9f 9m 8m 6m 5f 3f 2f 6/ 12f

1399 John P. Hogwood 18m

1400 Thomas N. Poland 12m

1401 Edward A. Pucket 35m 12m

1402 Herbert Williams 29m 22m 18f 1m 2/ 12m

1403 Nancy Tunstall 53f

1404 Theophilus Hudson 7f

1405 John Anderson 18f

1406 Hartwell W. Williams 37m 36f 13m 8f

1407 Avis Watson 30f

1408 William H. Tucker 70f 50f 40m 28m 12m 6f 5f

1409 David Thomas 30m

1410 Wm. H. Cousins 75f 65f 65f 60m 58m 55m 55m 50m 49f 49f 48m 45f 45m 45m 40m 40f 40f 43f 41f 39f 38m 37f 36f 36f 36f 35m 35m 28m 27m 24f 24m 23f 23f 20f 20m 20m 17m 15m 12f 11f 10m 9m 8f 8f 8m 7m 7m 6f 6m 6m 6f 5m 5m 5f 5f 4m 4m 3m 3m 2f 2m 1m 1f 1f 1m 12m

1411 Alex W. Cousins 40m 38f 35m 34m 18m 8f 6f 6f 2m 3/ 12m

1412 Augustine B. Coleman 67f 54m 52m 38m 38f 36m 30m 28f 25m 13f 8f 7m 2f

1413 Harriet Johnson 52f 48m 44f 15f 8/ 12m

1414 Robert A. Williamson 14f

1415 George Lewis 23m

1416 Dr. John E. Harris 55f 40f 27f 23m 18f 16f 14f 12m 12f 10f 10f 6m 4f 2f

4042

180 John Field 250(940)ac 5000farmVal 105farmImp; 1horse 6mule 6cow 6ox 34cattle 26shep 54swine 953val; 600wheat 1750corn 240oat 12000tob 18wool 200butter 5hay 200slaughter

181 Archibald Thweatt 1200(2930)ac 16520farmVal 640farmImp; 13horse 18mule 20cow 18ox 80cattle 160sheep 150swine 3325val; 1600wheat 3000corn 300oat 25000tob 260wool 8pea 20pot 30swpot 400butter 20hay 120homeMan 670slaughter

182 John J. Mitchell 200(500)ac 2800farmVal 30farmImp; 3horse 1mule 4cow 4ox 13cattle 25swine 405val; 50wheat 650corn 200oat 5000tob 200butter 75slaughter

183 William H. Royall 50(314)ac 728farmVal 6farmImp; 2horse 3cow 2ox 4cattle 10swine 155val; 175corn 25oat 2000tob 8swpot 30butter 2homeMan 30slaughter

184 Richard W. Griswold 222(445)ac 1700farmVal 100farmImp; 3horse 1cow 6ox 20cattle 80swine 702val; 110wheat 750corn 150oat 20pot 50butter 2homeMan 202slaughter

185 Abram G. Mitchel 300(300)ac 1800farmVal 185farmImp; 2horse 7mule 10cow 4ox 145cattle 30sheep 70swine 2185val; 400wheat 1500corn 175oat 78wool 12pea 15pot 75swpot 360butter 1hops 37homeMan 210slaughter

186 Charles E. Cogbill 173(100)ac 1200farmVal 75farmImp; 3horse 4cow 2ox 12cattle 10sheep 38swine 404val; 19wheat 725corn 125oat 3699tob 3pea 12pot 100swpot 50butter 70homeMan 152slaughter

187 Stephen D. Pool 800(460)ac 6000farmVal 262farmImp; 8horse 2mule 10cow 6ox 60cattle 100swine 1890val; 200wheat 1500corn 330oat 4500tob 10pea 40pot 300swpot 360butter 271homeMan 400slaughter

188 Stephen D. Pool 500(260)ac 4000farmVal 80farmImp; 4horse 1cow 2ox 85sheep 6swine 483val; 750wheat 500corn 5000tob 170wool 180butter

189 William Mason 200(1250)ac 3625farmVal 100farmImp; 5horse 2mule 5cow 4ox 25cattle 40swine 1075val; 200wheat 1050corn 240oat 5000tob 25pea 8pot 30swpot 200butter 15honey 5homeMan 130slaughter

190 John F. Young 475(475)ac 3475farmVal 130farmImp; 7horse 6cow 6ox 37cattle 90sheep 90swine 1111val; 400wheat 1100corn 100oat 10000tob 200wool 20pea 20pot 50swpot 180butter 4hay 1hops 186honey 325slaughter

191 Edward A. Goodwyn 662(663)ac 4500farmVal 436farmImp; 2horse 5mule 5cow 2ox 23cattle 100swin 1500val; 400wheat 1375corn 250oat 4500tob 15pea 15pot 25swpot 240butter 24homeMan 391slaughter

192 Richard Jones 243(2381)ac 5248farmVal 235farmImp; 5mule 10cow 8ox 25cattle 111sheep 44swine 1160val; 500wheat 2000corn 120oat 15000tob 150wool 75butter 1hops 120slaughter

193 Henry Y. Mitchel 560(1404)ac 7500farmVal 380farmImp; 5horse 9mule 20cow 14ox 100cattle 100sheep 80swine 2950val; 350wheat 2000corn 500oat 16000tob 150wool 15pot 10swpot 500butter 10hops 50honey 12homeMan 1075slaughter

194 Lemuel S. Key 46ac 138farmval; 275corn 160oat 1900tob 5pot 5swpot 50butter 30slaughter

195 Thomas Fsowers 10ac 30farmVal 5farmImp; 1horse 1cow 1cattle 3swine 55val; 125corn 25butter 1hay 11homeMan 7slaughter

196 Enoch Crowder 75(88)ac 500farmVal 10farmImp; 1horse 2mule 5cow 2ox 6cattle 14sheep 27swine 375val; 15wheat 315corn 60oat 3300tob 9wool 10pot 120butter 62homeMan 52slaughter

197 Frances Pool 300(700)ac 2000farmVal 40farmImp; 3horse 1mule 6cow 4ox 8cattle 33sheep 70swine 502val; 60wheat 750corn 100oat 3500tob 40wool 10pot 30swpot 104butter 1hops 75honey 160homeMan 164slaughter

198 Jerome B. Farley 40(10)ac 100farmVal 14farmImp; 1horse 1cow 3cattle 8swine 57val; 200corn 25oat 1600tob 10pot 35swpot 10butter 16homeMan 10slaughter

199 David T. Williams 150(150)ac 600farmVal 20farmImp; 2horse 2cow 1ox 5cattle 7swine 76val; 5wheat 250corn 150oat 3000tob 10pea 3pot 10swpot 50butter 32homeMan 75slaughter

200 Richard J. Tucker 40(278)ac 636farmVal 130farmImp; 3horse 2mule 3cow 5ox 15cattle 19sheep 22swine 465val; 66wheat 450corn 250oat 4000tob 20wool 10pea 15pot 200swpot 50butter 1hops 12homeMan 130slaughter

201 Sam B. Graves 250(604)ac 2137farmVal 175farmImp; 3horse 2mule 4cow 2ox 10cattle 55sheep 60swine 595val; 150wheat 750corn 130oat 10pea 25pot 150swpot 240butter 40homeMan 162slaughter

202 Richard E. Harrison 60(171)ac 693farmVal 40farmImp; 4horse 2cow 2ox 7cattle 41sheep 9swine 559val; 150corn 60oat 1700tob 44wool 5pea 10pot 25swpot 100butter 36homeMan 62slaughter

203 Mary Moore 75(30)ac 262farmVal 12farmImp; 3horse 3cow 4cattle 42swine 320val; 600corn 100oat 900tob 2pea 8pot 2swpot 36butter 37homeMan 90slaughter

204 John Wilkinson 75(84)ac 397farmVal 25farmImp; 1mule 100val; 300corn 25oat 450tob 5pot 40slaughter

279 John W.P. Poole tenant 200(300)ac 1000farmVal 40farmImp; 2horse 2cow 2cattle 18swine 161val; 375corn 75oat 25pea 60pot 75swpot 50butter 10homeMan 60slaughter

280 John Y. Bristow 250(365)ac 2500farmVal 85farmImp; 2horse 4cow 2ox 11cattle 40swine 297val; 325corn 40oat 2500tob 3pea 15pot 25swpot 125butter 25homeMan 127slaughter

281 Joseph C. Stroud tenant 76(24)ac 400farmVal 24farmImp; 1horse 2cow 1cttle 7swine 64val; 145corn 43oat 1pea 2pot 3swpot 60butter 30homeMan 17slaughter

282 Benjamin P. Boisseau 100(85)ac 650farmVal 12farmImp; 1horse 4cow 1ox 2cattle 12swine 134val; 7wheat 175corn 1200tob 5pea 5pot 10swpot 156butter 36homeMan 40slaughter

283 Mrs. Mary Dabney 125(175)ac 2000farmVal 20farmImp; 2horse 4cow 4cattle 201val; 18wheat 400corn 120oat 2000tob 15pot 60swpot 182butter 24homeMan 70slaughter

284 John E. Boisseau 41(122)ac 600farmVal 40farmImp; 2horse 3cow 2ox 4cattle 12swine 170val; 16wheat 325corn 250oat 3000 3pea 20pot 40swpot 100butter 3hay 240homeMan 70slaughter

285 Isham Browder Sr. 342(5)ac 1141farmVal 25farmImp; 3horse 3cow 4ox 13cattle 14sheep 3swine 235val; 225corn 30oat 10wool 3pea 15swpot 104butter 1hay 1hops 34homeMan 100slaughter

286 Thompson Stewart 100(106)ac 700farmVal 25farmImp; 2horse 4cow 3ox 5cattle 33swine 384val; 60wheat 300corn 150oat 300tob 1pea 15pot 25swpot 150butter 26homeMan 80slaughter

287 James W.P. Poole 100(400)ac 800farmVal 50farmImp; 2horse 3cow 1ox 6cattle 30swine 530val; 40wheat 225corn 150oat 2500tob 20pea 15pot 25swpot 100butter 10homeMan 90slaughter

The Southern Division

288 Peter E. Rose 273(273)ac 1800farmVal 50farmImp; 4horse 1mule 5cow 4ox 16cattle 32sheep 120swine 914val; 200wheat 1000corn 300oat 6000tob 50wool 5pea 5pot 75swpot 120butter 64homeMan 250slaughter

289 Frances P. Hitchcock 80(320)ac 1200farmVal 61farmImp; 3horse 1mule 2cow 3ox 4cattle 2sheep 40swine 372val; 74wheat 425corn 100oat 6000tob 5pot 20swpot 120butter 2hops 50honey 30homeMan 61slaughter

290 Martha Rose 150(150)ac 600farmVal 18farmImp; 1horse 4cow 2ox 8cattle 18sheep 12swine 180val; 35wheat 200corn 90oat 2600tob 15wool 15pea 15pot 40swpot 20butter 1hops 45homeMan 44slaughter

291 Elizabeth G. Rose 200(111)ac 622farmVal 76farmImp; 4horse 4cow 8cattle 1sheep 30swine 481val; 70wheat 750corn 120oat 3500tob 5pea 25pot 20swpot 120butter 100homeMan 160slaughter

292 John P. Goodwyn 500(1500)ac 12000farmVal 319farmImp; 6horse 5mule 4cow 4ox 24cattle 3sheep 60swine 1846val; 40wheat 1125corn 240oat 4000tob 5swpot 150butter 150slaughter

293 Thomas Warren 450(517)ac 2417farmVal 63farmImp; 3horse 1mule 6cow 2ox 25cattle 5sheep 55swine 602val; 30wheat 1000corn 120oat 6000tob 25wool 3pea 10pot 30swpot 25butter 33homeMan 160slaughter

294 Jane C. Oliver 600(400)ac 3500farmVal 60farmImp; 4mule 5cow 5ox 5cattle 17swine 389val; 500corn 100oat 4000tob 100butter

295 Thomas F. Scott 50(180)ac 1000farmVal 15farmImp; 2horse 2cow 1ox 4cattle 8swine 276val; 250corn 100oat 3pea 10pot 20swpot 52butter 50slaughter

296 Patrick Roney 100(540)ac 1920farmVal 55farmImp; 3horse 1mule 3cow 4ox 12cattle 24sheep 37swine 500val; 48wheat 800corn 270oat 3000tob 3pea 10pot 20swpot 52butter 20homeMan 266slaughter

297 Austin C. Nunnally 30(70)ac 300farmVal 5farmImp; 1horse 2cow 3cattle 8sheep 9swine 115val; 225corn 30oat 700tob 6wool 5pot 10swpot 30slaughter

298 John D. Alley 100(76)ac 616farmVal 20farmImp; 1horse 3mule 3cow 10swine 147val; 225corn 30oat 700tob 15pot 30swpot 52butter 5homeMan 42slaughter

299 Lewis H. Perkins 100(87)ac 566farmVal 81farmVal; 2horse 1mule 3cow 3cattle 12sheep 45swine 495val; 1225corn 240oat 2300tob 25wool 40pot 40swpot 60butter 51homeMan 123slaughter

300 Sloman Davis 6(290)ac 740farmVal 15farmImp; 3horse 2cow 9cattle 12sheep 40swine 228val; 16wheat 350corn 70oat 2000tob 30wool 30pot 104butter 30homeMan 90slaughter

301 William W. Warren 50(450)ac 1250farmVal 50farmImp; 1horse 4cow 2ox 6cattle 27swine 2_2val; 26wheat 200corn 60oat 2000tob 25pot 25swpot 120butter 37homeMan 50slaughter

302 Robert J. Hawks 100(350)ac 1175farmVal; 30wheat 300corn 250oat 1000tob 18wool 15pot 15swpot 30buter 64slaughter

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

8/01/02

DOCUMENT NO. 4044

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Christian Co. KY Mortgage Book Index

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL # 1942967

Book 1 1873 to July 1, 1875		
	Book	Page
Pool, Jno. D. P. from Nettle, Jesse S.	1	1
P'Pool Jno M from Hunt, P.A.	1	273
Same from Wimberly J.M.	1	307
Book 2		
Pool John W. to Rogers P. F.	2	55
Pool & Pace to Harrison B.M.	2	311 (?)
(Writing very faint - can't read whole section of Book 2		
P Pool J.M. from Settle I.I.	2	(faint) 422 (?)
Pool J.W. from Simpson Jones	2	509
Book 3 Oct 1876 to Oct 1877 Inclusive		
Pool & Gray W to Harrison R.H.	3	30
P Pool & Mitchell from Howard C.H.	3	317
~~Book 4 1877 to 1879~~		
~~Nil for P Pool~~		
Book 5 Jany 1879 to Jany 1880		
P. Pool J.M. from Blader K.R.	3	461

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4045

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Mortgage Book 4 1877–1879

			Book	Page
Pool J.M.P.	from	Worsley W.W.	4	~~47~~ 67
Pool J.M.P.	"	Key, J.L.	4	126
Pool J.M.P.	"	Coley L.S. & wife	4	131
Pool J.W.	"	Hammond Wm T.	4	295
Pool J.M.P.	"	Gresham J.R.	4	372
Pool J.M.P.	"	Stoner, Wm.	4	382

over →

Mortgage Book 5 Jany 1879 – Jany 1880

Pool W.M.	to	Wheeler Wells Co.	5	574
Pool J.M.P.	from	Colly L. J	5	75
"	"	Mitchell Hos J.	5	77
"	"	Paisley R.W.	5	100
Pool J.M.P.	"	Anderson Jack	5	270
Pool & Stith	"	Wimbledorf	5	199

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

Mortgage Book 4

~~Pool & Butler~~	~~Fr~~	~~Ryan & Ryan~~		
Pool J. M. P.	from	Gresham Poindexter	4	487
Pool J. M. P.	from	Burrus F.	4	590
Pool J. M. P.	from	Roberts Jno.	4	600

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4046

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Mortgage Book ~~[illegible]~~ 5 Jany ~~[illegible] Oct [illegible]~~ 1879 Jany 1880

			Book	Page
~~Pool & Brooks~~	~~to~~	~~Ryan & Ryan~~	~~6~~	~~275~~
~~Pool J.M.P.~~	~~to~~	~~Graham Poindexter~~		
Pool J.M.P.	from	Colly, Z.F.	5	387
"	"	" Pursely D.W.	5	400
"	"	" Storms J.L.	5	401
"	"	" Armstrong W.R.	5	415
Pool & Stith	"	Perkeyson P.	5	416
Pool J.M.P.	"	Fletcher J.R.	5	508

Mortgage Book 6 Jany 1880 to Oct 1880

Pool & Brooks	to	Ryan & Ryan	6	275
Pool J.M.P.	from	Wright J.P.	6	84
"	"	" Cornelius J.A.	6	431
"	"	" Anderson Josh	6	523

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4047

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Mortgage Book 7 Oct 1880 to Sept 1881

Pool Alex + Wfe	to	Bradshaw Jas	7	149
Pool G. H. + wife	to	Brasher L. W.	7	379
Pool J. M. P.	from	Ashley G. M.	7	20
" "	from	Wiles D. B.	7	122
" "	"	McConnell S. L.	7	124
" "	"	Hamilton A. J.	7	243
" "	"	Ashley Wm C.	7	300
Pool Jno. M. P.	"	Mitchell G. W.	7	487

Mortgage Book 8 Sept 1881 to July 1882

Pool J. W.	to	Wheeler Mills	8	249
Pool Jno W.	to	McCord	8	450
Pool J. M. P.	from	McAlee W. F.	8	17
" "	"	Marquis C. A.	8	97
" "	"	Cornelius J. A.	8	101
" "	"	Woosley M. W.	8	103
" "	"	Mitchell H. H.	8	104

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY BOX SALT LAKE CITY

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4048

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Pool J.M.P. Firm			Boyd & Owen	8	111
Pool J.M.P. Firm			Boyd A.F.	8	136
"	"	"	Boyd A.F.	8	203
"	"	"	Wood C.W.	8	204
"	"	"	Niles D.B.	8	206
"	"	"	Woosley M.W.	8	340

8/01/02

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4049

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Grayson County TX Deed Index

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL # 1290396

Poole, G.W. Transfer Poole, R.F. Book 35 Page 64

FHL # 1290284 Deed Index

Poole, R. F. and Wife Deed W. E. Hopeler(?) Bk. 70 Page 306 ?

First = (336)

Hard Grad (386)

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

8/01/02

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4050

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Grayson Co. TX Marriage Records

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL # ~~#~~ 1290411

p.94 of dex

Pool, J.F. to Martha Brown 9

Pole, G.W. to E.H. Bush 396 (?)

p.9 J.T. Pool and Martha J. Brown 22 August 1867

bably ot — p.396 G.W. Pole (Posse?) (?) to E.H. Bush 21 Sept. 1871

FHL # 1290412

Marriage Record D

Pool, James to Martha Crenshaw p.416

p.416 James Pool ~~to~~ and Martha Crenshaw 13 June 1877

Marriage Record E

Pool, E.R. to G.A. Dillard p.67

p.67 E.R. Pool and George Ann Dillard 27 Dec 1877

FHL # 129041 3

Marriage Record ~~#~~ F

Nil for Pettypool / Pool

Marriage Record G

Nil for Pettypool / Pool

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4051

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER ______

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Grayson Co. TX Marriage Records

INCLUDING CALL NO. ______

FHL # 1290414

Marriage Record H

Nil for Pettypool / Pool

Marriage Record I

Pool, J. W.(?) to S. F. Battle p. 7

p. 7 Mr. J. N.(?) Pool to Miss S. F. Battle 28 Nov 1886

FHL # 1290415

Marriage Record J

Poole W.A. to Mary Moresra p. 566

.566 W. A. Poole and Mary Mosena 17 Mar 1891

Marriage Record K

Nil for Pettypool / Pool

FHL # 1290416

Marriage Record L

Nil for Pettypool / Pool

Marriage Record M

Nil for ~~Pettypo~~ Pettypool / Pool

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4052

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Richmond County GA Deed Index

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL #276244

Pool, Mary et. al. by Trustees From Kotlock, Lemuel et al
Deed ~~July 6~~ Aug 2 1813 $10 1 Acre N 343

Pool, Martha (Same as above)
Deed Aug 2 1813 $10 1 Acre N 343

Pool, Wm from Broadnax John
Deed Nov 23 1811 500^{00} Slave M 150

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

(405B)

No. 19 | No. 19

Robert Pool Admor of Seth Pool | Bill

vs. | in

James Bates | Equity

Sumter County SC
Equity Court records.

207698

Blanding

Filed 21t Septemb. 1805
Spœna issued 23d Sept. 1805
Copy bill del.d Deft. 9 Dec. 1805 pd.
Anst. filed & sworn to 2d Sept. 1806

Comr. fees - - - $9.50
Chs. A. Blanding Esq. pr. desire

Robert Pool Administrator of Seth Pool, Sumter SC 1805-1806

In the Court of Equity for the united Districts of Kershaw Richland Fairfield Lancaster and Sumter

To the Honorable Hugh Rutledge William Marshall and William James Esquire Judges of the said Court

Humbly complaining herewith unto your Honors comes Robert Pool otherwise called Robert Petty Pool administrator of [illegible but must be Seth Petty Pool] deceased, that some short time before the death of your Orator's Father intestate, and about the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety or ninety one, one James Bates and your Orator's intestate entered into an agreement for the purpose of making a crop by uniting their hands and working them on the lands of the said James. Whereas your Orator has understood that your Orator's intestate furnished five or six task hands and the said James Bates a less number but how many your Orator does not know. That it was agreed between them that after defraying the expenses of the business the net proceeds of the said crop should be equally divided between the said James Bates and your Orator's intestate the said James Bates making no charge for land rent. And your Orator further charges that he understood and believes that his intestate departed this life about the time the said crop was made and before the same was gathered in and [can't read] James Bates received the whole of the said crop and applied the same to his [can't read] and your orator further charges that at the death of his said father all of his children (of which your orator is his eldest) were minors and very young and thus [there was] no person to attend to his affairs, administration of his estate was neglected to be the [can't read] until your orator arrived a the age of twenty-one years which lately happened. That on the [room left for a date but not entered] day of [again room for an un-entered date] last administration of all and singular the goods and chattels rights to and assets which were of and belonging to the said Seth was committed to your orator by William Taylor Esquire Judge of the Court of Ordinary of and for the district of Sumter; and that in and by virtue of the power vested in him as administrator aforesaid your orator has [can't read] to the said James Bates and in a friendly answer [suggested] to him to inform orator of the terms on which the said croping [can't read] and your orator' intestate. What was the net amount of the said crop and to pay over to him the balance which on fair assessment [can't read] should appear due to him as administrator aforesaid which your [orator] hoped the said James would have done so as justices said [that} he ought. But so it is may it please your Honor that the said James well knowing that your orator has no means of compelling [him] to do what is right in the promises in the ordinary, [can't read] and sheltering himself under your orator's ignorance of the true assessment of the crop so made, under various pretenses refuses to give your orator any information on the subject, or to render him any account thereof, or in any manner to come to a full and fair settlement with him. All which actions [can't read] refusals and pretenses are contrary to Equity and good [torn] to the manifest injury of your orator and the [torn] of your orator intestate. In tender consideration [torn] sin proper cognizable. To the end therefore that the said James Bates may be compelled full and perfect answer on his corporal oath to [can't read] to all the promises above set forth, as fully as if he were herein again thereunto specially interrogated and more especially, that he may set forth and discover the full amount of the crop so made, of which the sums consisted and the amount of expenditures thereon incurred as well on the part of the said Seth as the said James and may come to a full and fair account with your orator therefor and pay over to him what on such account shall appear to be justly due him. And that your orator may have such other and further relief in the promises as to your Honor shall seem consistent with equity and good conscience.

Robert^6
son of
Seth^5
son
of
Abraham^4
son of
William^3

805
21

784
obert b.
eldest
of
Seth's
children

May it please your Honors to grant to your orator a writ of subpoena to be directed to the said James requiring him to be and appear in the said Court of Equity at Kershaw Court House on a certain day therein to be mentioned full true and perfect answers to make to all and singular the promises above set forth, and to stand to abide and perform such order and decree therein as it should be consistent with Equity and good conscience for your Honor to make

Blanding Comp Sol

The answer of James Bates to the bill of complaint of Robert Poole administrator of Seth Poole, Complainant

The Defendant saving and reserving for himself all and all manner of advantage and benefit of execution to the many errors and uncertainties and false allegations in the said bill of complaint and for this and contained in answer thereunto or so much thereof as he is advised is material for him to make answer to answering saith… He admits that about the time in Complainants set forth this Deft and Complainant intestate did enter an agreement to make a crop of Indigo by uniting their hands and working them together on land not belonging to

Search for "Thomas Brooks" Complete: 2 Billion Public Records Scanned

Name			
Thomas Brooks	People Locate ⊙	Background Check ⊙	Sample Report

See all "Thomas Brooks" results

Modify Search - Enter Information Below powered by USSearch.com

Search over 2 Billion Records with one click! Find Addresses, Property,Licenses, Court Records and much much more.

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name	
Thomas		Brooks	
City	**State**	**Approx. Age**	
	California ▼		Submit

Copyright © 2002 Yahoo! Incorporated. All rights reserved.
Portions © 2002 Acxiom Corporation. All rights reserved.
Privacy Policy - Terms of Service - Help

Defendant but rented by him. This Defendant does not recollect [can't read] the number of hands furnished by the said Seth but agreeably to his recollection and belief there were four or five hands and a boy. That this Defendant put in five hands and he is under the impression at this time that [can't read] number of hands were employed by each party considering their qualities they were supposed to be equal and the said Seth furnished only one indifferent [can't read] and this Defendant furnished all the other work horses. This Defendant it was agreed between the parties that after deducting the expenses the crop should be equally divided between them. But this Defendant does not admit that the said Seth was to have the land rent free but on the contrary this Defendant does believe the said Seth was to have paid his due proportion of the rent for as this Defendant was actually paying high rent at the same time to wit the sum of about twenty eight pounds a year for the land they cultivated it can be reasonably expected that he would admit another to a full participation in a crop with an equal number of hands and pay all the rent himself and if such an agreement did exist he hopes Complainant will be required to produce it. Defendant further states that he actually furnished for the use of the Plantation all the provisions, plantation tools, indigo seeds and vats for the making of the Indigo himself. Or is there was any thing furnished by complainants intestate this defendant does not recollect it. He does not recollect exactly at what time the said Seth Poole died, but he well remembers it was a considerable time before the making of the crop was completed. Defendant further admits, it is true as complainant states that the children of the said Seth were all minors at the time of his death. But one Abraham Poole, brother of the said Seth, or some one in his behalf shortly after the death of the said Seth applied to this Defendant to give up said negroes to the said Abraham as a friend and guardian to the minor children of his deceased brother, to prevent them from being taken by others as the estate was much involved. This Defendant not thinking the said Abraham authorized to receive the property refused to let him have them untill he would administer upon the estate. Afterwards the said Abraham applied again for them and this Defendant not considering himself authorized to enter into any contract respecting them informed the said Abraham that he could neither deliver them up or refuse, not having any right to the negroes themselves. That the said Abraham must do in regard to them as he thought proper. A short time afterwards the said Abraham came in the night as this Defendant was informed and believes (as they were afterwards in his possession) and took the said negroes away and left Defendant to complete the crop with his own hands. That being so deprived of one half his labourers he was not able to make the crop so productive as might otherwise have been expected. Defendant admits he did receive the whole crop and apply the [can't read] to his own use but when it is recollected that he paid all the land rent himself furnished all the work horses, except one, supplied the plantation with all the provisions and plantation tools used on it, found the Indigo seeds and vats, and was then deprived of all the hands belonging to complainants intestate he conceives complainant cannot in equity and good conscience have any heavy demand against him. This Defendant doth further admit this complainant did apply to him for an account of the crop and to settle with him for the same. But he denies that he did refuse to come to settlement with him. But on the contrary he did agree with the Complainant to refer the same to arbitration whenever complainant would require it and to give him timely notice thereof which complainant agreed to do. But Defendant never heard any thing since from Complainant relative to the subject untill he was served with a subpoena to answer this bill now defending against him. Defendant says he cannot at present ascertain what was the amount of the crop made that year or the expenses attending it not having in his possession any documents by which the same can be proved. But he has always been ready and willing to enter into any reasonable negotiation with any person duly authorized and to pay to them whatever shall appear just and reasonable if any thing was due. All which matters and things this Defendant is ready to [swear] and prove at this honourable court shall direct and prays to be hence discharged with his reasonable costs and charges in this behalf most wrongfully sustained.

Abraham Nott Solicitor

2nd Sept 1806

Search for "Thomas Brooks" Complete: 2 Billion Public Records Scanned

Name

Thomas Brooks	People Locate	Background Check	Sample Report

See all "Thomas Brooks" results

Modify Search - Enter Information Below powered by USSearch.com

Search over 2 Billion Records with one click! Find Addresses, Property,Licenses, Court Records and much much more.

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name	
Thomas		Brooks	
City	**State**	**Approx. Age**	
	California ▾		Submit

Copyright © 2002 Yahoo! Incorporated. All rights reserved.
Portions © 2002 Acxiom Corporation. All rights reserved.
Privacy Policy - Terms of Service - Help

Search for "Thomas Brooks" Complete: 2 Billion Public Records Scanned

Name

Thomas Brooks People Locate Background Check Sample Report

See all "Thomas Brooks" results

Modify Search - Enter Information Below powered by USSearch.com

Search over 2 Billion Records with one click! Find Addresses, Property,Licenses, Court Records and much much more.

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
Thomas		Brooks
City	State	Approx. Age
	California ▼	

Submit

Copyright © 2002 Yahoo! Incorporated. All rights reserved.
Portions © 2002 Acxiom Corporation. All rights reserved.

Privacy Policy - Terms of Service - Help

South Carolina

In the Court of Equity for the united Districts of Kershaw Ri
Fairfield Lancaster and Sumter

To the Honorable Hugh Rutledge William Marshall and Will
James Esquires. Judges of the said Court.

Humbly complaining sheweth unto your Honors your Orato
ert Pool otherwise called Robert Pitty Pool administrator of a[illegible]
[illegible] which were of and belonging to Seth Pool [illegible]
deceased, that some short time before the death of your Orators Father and intestate, and abo
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety or Ninety one, One Jam
Bates and your Orators intestate entered into an agreement for the purpose of
making a Crop by uniting their hands and working them on the lands of the said James, T
your Orator has understood that your Orators intestate furnished five or six task hands
and the said James Bates a less number but how many your Orator does not know
That it was agreed between them that after defraying the expences of the business the net pro
of the said Crop should be equally divided between the said James Bates and your Orators inte
be the said James making no charge for land rent. And your Orator further charges tha
he has understood and believes that his intestate departed this life about the tim
the said Crop was made and before the same was gathered in and then
James Bates received the whole of the said Crop and applied the same to his own
And your Orator further charges that at the death of his said Father all of his Childre
(of whom your Orator is his eldest) were minors and very young and there bei
no person to attend to his affairs, administration of his Estate was neglected to be ta
out untill your Orator arrived at the age of Twenty one years which lately happened; a
that on the   day of   last administration of all and sing
ular the Goods and chattles rights and credits which were of and belonging
to the said Seth was committed to your Orator by William Taylor Esqui
Judge of the Court of Ordinary of and for the district of Sumter; and that in
by virtue of the power vested in him as administrator aforesaid your Orator has
to the said James Bates and in a friendly manner requested him to inform
Orator of the terms on which the said cropping business was carried on
and your Orators intestate What was the net amount of the said C
and to pay over to him the balance a which upon a fair account there
should appear due to him as administrator aforesaid which your
hoped the said James would ~~[illegible]~~ have done as in justice and
he ought. But so it is may it please your Honors that the said
James well knowing that your Orator has no means of compelling
to do what is right in the premises in the ordinary course of law

Seth dies
~1791, 1792

Robert recently
turned 21

1805
21
1834

and sheltering himself under your Orators ignorance of the true amount Crop so made, under various pretences refuses to give your Orator any [illegible] mation on the subject, or to render him any account thereof or in any [illegible] ner to come to a full and fair settlement with him; All which actings ings refusals and pretences are contrary to Equity and good [illegible] tend to the manifest injury of your Orator and the [illegible] of your Orators Intestate. In tender consi[illegible] as much as your Orator is [illegible] made are proper cognizable. To the end therefore that the said James may be compelled full and perfect answers on his corporal oath to ma[illegible] to all the premises above set forth, as fully as if he were herein again thereunto specially interrogated and more especially, that he may set forth and discover the full amount of the Crop so made, of what the same consisted and the amount of expenditures therein incurred as well on part of the said Seth as the said James and may come to a full and fair account with your Orator therefor and pay over to [illegible] what on such account shall appear to be justly due him [illegible] that your Orator may have such other and further relief in the premises as to your Honors shall seem consistent with equity and good conscience.

May it please your Honors to grant to your Orator A writ of Subpoena to be directed to the said James requiring him to be and appear in the said Court of Equity at Kershaw Court House on a certain day therein to be mentioned full then and perfect answers to make to all and singular the premises above set forth, and to stand to abide and perform such order and decree therein as it should [illegible] consistent with Equity and good conscience for your Honors to make

Blanding Compl.ts Sol.r

South Carolina

The answer of James Bates to the bill of complaint of Robert Poole Administrator of Seth Poole Complainant.

This Defendant saving and reserving to himself all and all manner of advantage and benefit of exception to the many errors and uncertainties and false allegations in the said bill of complaint set forth for answer thereunto or so much thereof as he is advised is material for him to make answer to answering saith. He admits that about the time in Complainants set forth this Deft and Complainants intestate did enter an agreement to make a crop of Indigo by uniting their hands and working them together on land not belonging to Defendant but rented by him. This Defendant does not recollect with precision the number of hands furnished by the said Seth but agreeably to his recollection and belief there were four or five hands and a boy. That this Defendant put in five hands and he is under the impression at this time that whatever number of hands were employed by each party considering their qualities they were supposed to be equal and the said Seth furnished only one indifferent horse and this Defendant furnished all the other work horses. This Defendant [illegible] it was agreed between the parties that after deducting the expences the crop should be equally divided between them.

But this Defendant does not admit that the said Seth was to have the land rent free but on the contrary this Defendant does believe the said Seth was to have paid his due proportion of the rent for as this Defendant was actually paying high rent at the same time towit the sum of, about Twenty Eight pounds p^r year for the land & they cultivated it can be reasonably ~~ex~~ expected expected that he would admit another to a full participation in a crop with an equal number of hands and pay all the rent himself and if such an agreement did exist he hopes Complainant will be required to prove prove it - Defendant further states that he actually furnished for the use of the Plantation all the provisions, plantation tools indigo seeds, and vats for the making of the Indigo himself. Or if there was any thing furnished by complainants intestate this defendant does not recollect it. He does not recollect exactly at what time the said Seth Poole died, but he well remembers it was a considerable time before the crop was completed. Defendant further admits, it is true as complainant states, that the children of the said Seth were all minors at the time of his death. But one Abraham Poole, brother of the said Seth, or some one in his behalf shortly after the death of the said Seth applied to this Defendant to give up said negroes to the said Abraham as a friend and guardian to the minor children of his deceased brother. ~~[illegible]~~ to prevent them from being taken by others as the estate was much involved. This Defendant not thinking the said Abraham authorized to receive the property refused to let him have them untill he would administer upon the estate afterwards the Abraham applied again for them and this defendant not considering himself authorized to enter into any contract respecting them informed the said Abraham that he could neither deliver them up or refuse them, not having any right to the negroes themselves. That the said Abraham must do in regard to them as he thought proper. A short time afterwards the said Abraham came in the night as this Defendant was informed and believes (as they were afterwards in his possession) and took the said negroes away and left Defendant to complete the crop with his own hands. That being so deprived of one half his labourers he was not able to make the crop so productive as might otherwise have been expected. Defendant admits he did receive the whole crop and apply the same to his own use but when it is recollected that he paid all the land rent himself furnished all the work horses, except one; supplied the plantation with all the Provisions and plantation tools used on it, found the [illegible] seed and vats, and was then deprived of all the hands belonging to complainants intestate he conceives complainant cannot in equity and good conscience have very heavy demands against him. This Defendant doth further admit that complainant did apply to him for an account of the crop and to settle with him for the same. But he denies that he did refuse to come to a settlement with him. But on the contrary he did agree with the complainant to refer the same to arbitration whenever complainant would require it and to give him timely notice thereof which complainant agreed to do. But Defendant never heard any thing more from complainant relative to the subject untill he was served with a subpœna to answer this bill now depending against him. Defendant says he cannot at present ascertain what was the amount of the crop made that year or the expenses attending it not having in his possession any documents by which the same can be proved. But he has always been ready and willing to enter into any amicable negociation with any person duly authorized and to pay to them whatever shall appear just and reasonable if any thing was due. All which matters and things this Defendant is ready to aver and prove as this honourable Court shall direct and prays to be hence dismissed with his reasonable costs and charges in this behalf most wrongfully sustained.

Abraham Nott Complainants
Solicitor

South Carolina

Before me Richard L. Champion Commissioner of the Court of Equity in and for the United Districts of Lancaster Kershaw Sumter Richland and Fairfield James Bates and by me duly sworn saith that the matters and things contained in this his answer to the Bill of Complaint filed against him as far as the same relates to his own own act and deed is true of his own knowledge and as far as the same relates to the Act and deed of any other person or persons that the same is true as he believes. Sworn to before me this 2d Sept. 1806

R. L. Champion
Comr.

J. A. Bates

South Carolina }
In Equity

James Bates
ads
Robert Pool
Administrator of
J H Pool
} Answer in Equity

Filed 2d Sept. 1806

Abraham Nott

THE STATE of SOUTH-CAROLINA.

To Mr. Jampe

FOR certain cauſes offered before the
Lancaster, Richl
there exhibited againſt you by Re
ministrator of
rights and cred
Pool otherwise
you are commanded and ſtrictly enjoined,
in the ſaid Court of Equity, at Ke
twelfth day of
againſt you in the ſaid bill, and further to
under the Penalty of One Hundred Poun

WITNESS Richa [redacted]

of the ſaid Cou
twenty nin
eight hundred and five
of the United States of America.

R. A. Champion
~~C.C.E.~~
Com.
4

John Pitts vs Nazara P. Pool
24 July 1814

South Carolina
Camden District In Equity

To the Honorable Henry William Defarquare Theodore Gaillard Thomas Watin Waddy Thompson & William D. James Esquires Judges in the Court of Equity in the said State Humbly Complaining sheweth unto your Honor that your orator John Pitts of Sumter District that your orator lately purchased from Moses P. Pool five negroes which said negroes are the property of your orator that the said Moses P. Pool previous to the sale of the said negroes had the legal title of the said negroes. And your orator further sheweth that the said negroes named [no names given] are of great value and that they are worth the sum of twelve hundred dollars and your orator further sheweth that one Nazara P. Pool hat illegally obtained the possession of the said negroes without any legal or equitable title to the said negroes and your orator further sheweth having to obtain the possession of the said negroes he refused to deliver them up to your orator who is now the real owner of the said negroes and your orator further saith that the said Nazara P. Pool is not a man of substantial property that independent of the negroes he hath illegally obtained and which are now the property of your orator he hath very little property, not more than enough to pay the demand against the said Nazara as this your orator believes and your orator saith that he is informed and verily believes that the said Nazara P. Pool designs to use these said negroes out of this state. That he is [can't read] your orator is informed and doth verily believe in preparation to send the said negroes where your orator will perhaps be unable to find them which your orator avows is to avoid his claim against the said negroes and your orator further sheweth, If the said negroes are removed from this state or are sold within this state by the said Nazara P. Pool your orator will be defrauded of his claim against the said Nazara who may hereinafter prove insolvent if not now so in point of fact. And your orator further sheweth that these negroes were sold long since as the property of Seth Pool the father of the said Nazara P. Pool by virtue of an execution against the said Seth Pool as the suit of John G. Guinard and that Abram P. Pool at the Sheriff's sale became the purchaser and that the said Abram hath sold them to your orator and your orator further sheweth that the execution under which the negroes were sold was deposited in the office of Clerk of the Court Claremont County which hath since been destroyed by fire and the records therein contained burnt. And your orator further sheweth that he hath applied to the said Nazara P. Pool and requested him to deliver up to him the said negroes which in Equity and good conscience he ought to have done. But now so it is may it please your Honor the said Nazara P. Pool combining and confederating with diverse persons unknown to your orator contriving how to defeat and defraud your orator of the said negroes refuses to deliver them to your orator, pretending that the sale made by the Sheriff was a fraudulent one to defeat other creditors your orator avers that, it was a fair transaction and that the consideration money was not paid by the said Abram P. Pool. At other times he pretended there was no sale made and that the sale from the Sheriff was only a pretended sale when your orator avers that a sale did take place and the property was bid off and the money paid by Abram P. Pool for the negroes. At other times he pretends that the claim of your orator is a legal one and that the remedy at law is adequate when your orator submitts that the remedy at law is not sufficient to guard against the removal of these negroes and the consequent probable insolvency of the said Defendant.

Moses^{6} P. Poo
son of
Abraham^{5}
son of
Abraham^{4}
son of
William^{3}

Upon reflection should be

Moses^{5}
son
of
Abraham^{4}
son of
William^{3}

In tender consideration whereof and for as much as your orator is without the remedy at law to compel the said Defendant to keep the said negroes in this state, the said Defendant well knowing that [fail] to the action at law would only be liable upon the return of Non ist inventus to a capias as satisfe ecumdum and that the other creditors would then come in with your orator if not totally exclude him. And moreover inasmuch as the legal proof of your orator is difficult to be procured by reason of the accidental destruction of the records among which was the execution which forms a part of the title of your orator. To the end therefore that the said Nazara P. Pool may true and perfect answers make to all and singular the promises and that the state whether the records of the said court have not been burnt whether he has not the said negroes in possession and whether he does not intend to remove them out of the state. And may it please your honors grant your orator a writ of ne exact republica enjoining the said Nazara P. Pool not to leave the state with the said negroes requiring him to keep the negroes in his possession untill the claims of your orator may be tried in some court of competent jurisdiction. And that the said Nazara P. Pool may be required to deliver up these negroes to your orator by a decree of this honorable And may it please your Honors to grant your orator a writ of subpoena to be directed to the said Nazara P. Pool requiring him to {can't read] appear your Honors at Camden on a day therein to be named upon his Corporal oath to answer to the bill of Complaint of your orator and your orator will now pray

Steph Miller Com Sol

John D.S. Hartsough

3007 Benvenue Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94705-2509

(510) 548-5027
hartsojd@plu.edu

Citizenship: USA

Employment Objective:

Summer internship in data entry, social services, human resources, or retail sales.

Areas of Competence:

*Data entry and coding
*Categorizing, organizing and filing
*Retail sales
*Microsoft Word

Education:

Berkeley High School Graduate 1997
2246 Milvia Street
Berkeley, CA 94704

Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, WA 98447-0003

*Junior year completed May 2000
*Majoring in Sociology

Experience:

April 1999
Volunteered at Pacific Lutheran University's East Campus Head Start Program "First Place For Children"
Tacoma, WA 98447-0003

*Interacted with 2 ½ to 4 year old children

July-September 1998
Blockbuster Video
6390 Telegraph Avenue
Oakland, CA 94704

*Stocked and re-shelved movies
*Operated cash register
*Customer relations
*Willingly worked flexible hours and did overtime when necessary

Personally came before me John Pitts who being duly sworn maketh oath that the matters and things stated in the within Bill so far as they relate to his own knowledge are true and so far as they relate to the information of others he believes them to be true. Sworn to before me this 2nd July 1814. John Pitts

J. Carter Com

Upon considering the facts stated in the within Bill I am of the opinion that the complainant is entitled to a writ of ne excat therefore it is ordered that one do issue requiring the Defendant to give security in the sum of two thousand dollars not to remove the negroes out of the state but to abide the hearing and decision of the complainant's claim thereto.

J. Carter Com.

The answer of Nazara P. Pool to the Bill of Complaint of John Pitts Complainant

The defendant now and at all times hereafter saving and reserving to himself all manner of benefit of execution to the manifold errors and insufficiencies in the complainant said Bill of Complaint for answer thereto or to so much thereof as this defendant is advised is material for him to make and [swear] unto, he answers and says… he admits that the negro slaves mentioned in the bill are in his possession and that he never intended or intends to use them out of this state. He further says that his father Seth Pool as has this defendant has been informed and believed being involved in debt and an execution being obtained against him, the same was levied on sundry negroes belonging to him the said Seth and the said negroes exposed to sales by the Sheriff in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two among which was Sylvy, the mother of the negro slaves, the said negroes in the Bill mentioned that at the said sale the said negroes were purchased by Abraham petty Pool at an inconsiderable price and greatly below their value. That when the purchase of the said negro slaves was made the object and intuition thereof was known as this defendant hath been informed and believed that the said Abraham Petty Pool should hold the said negroes until out of the service of them should repay himself for the debts paid by him for this defendant's father and then that the said negro slaves should belong to the children of the said Seth Pool to it Robert Pool William Pool and this defendant. This defendant further states that that he has been informed and believed that his said father died shortly after the above sale and that since his death the said Abraham Petty Pool hath often declared that he purchased the said negro slaves for the benefit of the children of the said Seth Pool. That at the time of the purchase made by the said Abraham Petty Pool, this defendant and his brothers were very young, the eldest being now more than thirty years of age and when informed of their rights supposed that the said Abraham petty Pool would as soon as they should arrive at age comply with what he had said and deliver to them the said negroes and their increase. This defendant charges and so believes the fact to be that from the hire of the said negro slaves, so sold as aforesaid the said Abraham Petty Pool hath received much more than the amount he was advanced for this defendant's father the said Seth Pool. This defendant further states that Robert Pool this defendants brother has applied to the said Abraham Petty Pool on his own and his brothers behalf to deliver over to him the negro slaves purchased aforesaid, with their increase which the said Abraham Petty Pool refused to do. That this defendant is informed and believes that the said Abraham Petty Pool with the fraudulent intuition of defeating this defendant's and his brothers' claim to the said negro slaves purchased as aforesaid and their increase, has given to his son Moses Petty Pool the negro slaves in the Bill mentioned, without his paying therefrom any valuable consideration, the said Moses well knowing the right of the defendant and his brothers to the same and that the complainant has made a purchase hath purchased the negro slaves in Bill mentioned with the full knowledge of their being in the possession of this defendant and of his and his brothers' claims thereto. This defendant believes that the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Claremont county is as destroyed as in Bill mentioned but knows not whether the Execution therein mentioned was destroyed in it and denies that Complainant ever requested him to deliver up the negro slaves in the Bill mentioned. And this defendant denies all and all manner of combination and confederacy wherewith he stands charged in and by the said bill of complaint. Without that, that there is any other matter or thing material or necessary for the defendant to make answer unto, and not herein and hereby well and sufficiently answered unto, confessed and avoided, [traversed] or denied is true. All which matters and things this defendant is ready to aver and prove, as this honorable court shall direct and award, and humbly prays to be hence dismissed, with his reasonable costs and charges in this behalf most wrongfully sustained.

Seth died shortly after 1792

I hereby certify that some time in the year 1789 to the best of my recollection I was Seth P. Pool's security to the administrators of the estate of Robert Riley for a sum which I believe to be between thirty and forty pounds sterling---about 1791 or 92 the obligation were put in suite against Seth P. Pool and myself and judgment obtained in a short time after Seth P. Pool died. The execution was levied on my property and I had the debt and cost to pay which to the best of my recollection was fifty pounds three shillings and two pence sterling---some time after this I applied to Abraham P. Pool Brother of said Seth Pool to know if I could get any thing for the money paid on his brothers account he said his brother died insolvent and that he had nothing in his hands that belonged to his Brother--- but after considering further on the business said it was hard that I should pay so much money on account of his Brother and get nothing for it, and agreed to give me a small negro girl I suppose about 10 or 11 years of age which I accepted and gave him up the note an other papers relative to the Suite----he giving me a bill of sale for the negro----

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1815 Edward Wells Jesse Nettles

Social Engagements:<BR> &nbsp; &nbsp; Party:<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You stay by her side the entire party....................0<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You stay by her side for a while, then leave to chat with a college<BR>drinking buddy...-2<BR> &nbsp;   Named Tiffany.......-4<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; Tiffany is a dancer....-6<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; Tiffany has implants...-80<BR><BR>&nbsp;&nbsp; &nbsp; A Night Out:<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You take her to a movie.............+2<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You take her to a movie she likes...+4<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You take her to a movie you hate.....+6<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You take her to a movie you like....-2<BR> &nbsp; &nbsp; It's called DeathCop 3..........-3<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp; &nbsp; Which features cyborgs that eat humans.........-9<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You lied and said it was a foreign film about orphans....-15<BR><BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; Your Physique:<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You develop a noticeable potbelly................-15<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You develop a noticeable potbelly and exercise to get rid of it....+10<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You develop a noticeable potbelly and resort to loose jeans and<BR> &nbsp; &nbsp; baggy Hawaiian shirts...........................-30<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You say, "It doesn't matter, you have one, too.".........-8000<BR><BR>&nbsp;&nbsp; &nbsp; The Big Question:<BR> &nbsp; &nbsp; She asks, "Do I look fat?"........-1 (you lose points no matter what)<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You hesitate in responding....-10<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You reply, "Where?"............-35<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; Any other response............-20<BR><BR> &nbsp; &nbsp; Communication: When she wants to talk about a problem:<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You listen, displaying what looks like a concerned expression......0<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You listen, for over 30 minutes..........................+50<BR> &nbsp;&nbsp;&nbsp; You listen for more than 30 minutes without looking at the<BR>TV.........+1000<BR>&nbsp;&nbsp; &nbsp; She realizes this is because you have fallen asleep........-2000<BR><BR></FONT></DIV></FONT></DIV></BODY></HTML>

Compl. Sol. costs $27.12
Commissioner's do 40.99
Shff do 5.28
Witness
John [illegible] 6.33
John Clink 7.00
Reuben Lowe 0.33
Gabriel Lody [illegible] $28.66
102.07

Camden
No 52
No 54

John Pitts
vs
Nazarah Pool

Bill for an Acct & relief

Filed 2d ~~Apl~~ July 1814

Stephd Miller
Compts Sol.

We appear for the Deft in this case
Blanding & Prioleau
24 Feby 1814

24 July 1814

Sumter Co SC
Equity Court Records
207699

1994

Susan Davison, 08/31 [illegible] 8/15/00 , Making the woman [illegible]

Social engagements:-[illegible]
party:[illegible] You stay by her side the entire
party.[illegible] You stay [illegible]
while, then leave to chat with a college[illegible]
buddy...[illegible]
Tiffany.......[illegible] Tiffany is a
dancer...[illegible] Tiffany can
talents...[illegible] for a night out
out:[illegible] You take her to a
movie...[illegible] You take her to a movie she
likes...[illegible] You take her [illegible]
[illegible]
film...[illegible] It's called [illegible]
[illegible] which features [illegible]
humans...[illegible]
film about orphans...-[illegible]
physique:-[illegible] You develop a noticeable
potbelly...[illegible]
potbelly and exercise to [illegible]
develop a noticeable potbelly, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
doesn't matter, you know [illegible]
too."[illegible]
question:[illegible]
four points to [illegible]
responsive...[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
wants to talk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
more than [illegible]

[illegible], 06:31 PM 8/15/00 , Making the woman happy

Social Engagement [illegible]
party [illegible] You stay by her side the entire
party [illegible] You stay at her side [illegible]
walks, then leave to chat with a college-drinking
buddy [illegible] Named
Tiffany [illegible] Tiffany is a
dancer [illegible] Tiffany has
implants [illegible] a night
[illegible] You take her to a
movie [illegible] You take her to a movie she
likes [illegible] You take her to a movie you
hate [illegible]
movie [illegible] to a [illegible]
[illegible] which features cobras that eat
humans [illegible] You lied and said it was a foreign
film about orphans [illegible]
Physique [illegible] You develop a noticeable
potbelly [illegible] You develop a noticeable
potbelly and exercise to get rid of it [illegible]
develop a noticeable potbelly and resort to loose jeans
and [illegible] Hawaiian shirts
[illegible] You say, "It
doesn't matter, you have me"
[illegible]
question [illegible] You ask, "[illegible]
lose points no matter what [illegible] You begin to
response [illegible]
"Remember" [illegible]
response [illegible]
wants to talk about a problem [illegible] You listen,
displaying what looks like a concerned
expression [illegible] You listen, for
[illegible]
more than 30 minutes without looking at
[illegible]

South Carolina } In Equity
Camden District }

To the Honorable Henry William Desaussure Theodore Gaillard Thomas Waties Waddy Thompson & William D James Esquires Judges in the Court of Equity for the said State Humbly Complaining Sheweth unto your Honors that your orator John Pitts of Sumter District that your orator Lately Purchased from Moses P Pool five negroes which said negroes are the property of your orator that the said Moses P Pool previous to the sale of the said negroes had the legal title of the said negroes &c &c And your orator further Sheweth that these said negroes named

are of great value & that they are worth the sum of twelve hundred Dollars & your orator further Sheweth that one Nagara P Pool hath illegally obtained the possession of the said negroes without any legal or equitable title to the said negroes

& your orator further Sheweth having so obtained the possession of the said negroes he refuses to deliver them up to your orator who is now the real owner of the said negroes & your orator further saith that the said Nagara P Pool is not a man of ~~[illegible]~~ Substantial property that independant of the Negroes he hath illegally obtained which are now the property of your orator he hath very little property not more than enough to pay the demands against the said Nagara as ~~[illegible]~~ your orator believes and your orator saith that he is informed & verily believes that the said Nazara P. Pool designs to send these said negroes out of this state. that he is ~~[illegible]~~ ~~the~~ your orator is informed & doth verily believe in preparation to send the said negroes where your orator will perhaps be unable to find them, & which your orator avers is to avoid his claim against the said negroes, & your orator further sheweth, If the said negroes are removed from this state or are sold within this state by the said Nazara P. Pool your orator will be defrauded of her claim against the said Nazara who may hereafter prove insolvent if not now so in point of fact. And your orator further sheweth that these negroes were sold long since as the property of Seth Pool the father of the said Nazara P. Pool by virtue of an Execution against the said Seth Pool at the suit of John G Gurgan & that ~~Mr~~ Abram P. Pool at the Sheriffs sale became the purchaser & that the said Abram conveyed the said negroes to Moses P. Pool who hath sold them to your orator, & your orator further sheweth that the execution under which these ~~[illegible]~~ negroes were sold was deposited in the office of Clerk of the court Plaimouth County which hath since been destroyed by fire & the records therein contained burnt

And your orator further sheweth that he hath applied to the said Nazara P. Pool & requested him to deliver up to him the said Negroes which in Equity & good conscience he ought to have Done.

But now so it is may it please your Honors the said
Negam P Pool combining & confederating to also with
diverse persons
divers persons unknown to your ~~H~~ Orator

contriving how to defeat & defraud your orator
refuses
of the said negroes refuses to deliver them to your
orator pretending that the sale made by the
Sheriff was a fraudulent one to defeat other creditors
avers
your orator avers that it was a fair transaction
& that the consideration money was not paid by the
said Abraham P. Pool at other times he pretends
there was no sale made & that the sale from the
Sheriff was only a pretended sale whereas your
avers
your orator avers that a sale did take place
& the property was bid off & the money paid
by Abram P. Pool for those negroes
at other times he pretends that the claim of your
at law
orator is a legal one and that the remedy at Law is
adequate when your orator submits that the remedy
at law
at Law is not sufficient to guard against the removal
of these negroes & the consequent probable insolvency
of the said Defendant—

In tender Consideration whereof & forasmuch
without compell
as your orator is without the remedy at Law to comp
el the said Defendant to keep the said Negroes in this
State, ~~ff~~ the said Defendant well knowing that bail
to the action at Law would only be liable upon the
return of Non est inventus to a capias ad satisfa
ciendum & that the other creditors would then
come in with your orator if not totally exclude
him And moreover ~~ff~~ inasmuch as the legal proof

of your orator is difficult to be procured by reason of the accidental destruction of the records among which was the execution which forms a part of the title of your orator. To the end therefore that the said Nazara O Pool may true & perfect answers make to all & singular the premises & that the state whether the records of the said court have not been burnt whether he has not the said negroes in possession & whether he does not intend to remove them out of the state And may it please your honors grant your orator a writ of [illegible] ne exeat republica enjoining the said Nazara O Pool not to leave the state with the said negroes & requiring him to keep the same in his possession until the claims of your orator may be tried in some court of competent jurisdiction And that the said Nazara O Pool may be required to deliver up these negroes to your orator by a decree of this honorable And may it please your Honors to grant your orator a writ of subpoena to be directed to the said Nazara O Pool requiring him to [illegible] appear your Honors at Camden on a day therein to be named upon his corporal oath to answer to the bill of complaint of your orator & your orator will ever pray

Steph D Miller
Comp Sol

South Carolina }
Town of Camden } Personally came before me John Pitts who being duly sworn maketh oath that the matters and things stated in the within Bill so far as they relate to his own Knowledge are true and so far as they relate to the information of others he believes them to be true

John Pitts

Sworn to before me }
this 2d July 1814

J. Carter Com.

Upon considering the facts stated in the within Bill I am of opinion that the Complainant is entitled to a writ of ne exeat therefore it is ordered that one do issue requiring the Defendant to give security in the sum of two thousand dollars not to remove ~~said~~ the negroes out of the state but to abide the hearing and decision of the Complainants' claim thereto.

J. Carter Com.

South Carolina }
Camden District }

The answer of Nazara P. Pool. to the Bill of Complaint of John Pitts Complainant

This defendant now and at all times hereafter saving and reserving to himself all manner of benefit of exception to the manifold errors and insufficiencies in the Complainant's said Bill of Complaint, for answer thereto or to so much thereof as this defendant is advised is material for him to make answer unto, he answers and says, he admits that the negro slaves mentioned in the bill are in his possession and that he never intended indended or intends to run them out of this State. He further says, that as has this defendant has been informed and believed that his father Seth Pool being involved in debt and an Execution being obtained against him, the same was levied lived on sundry negroes belonging to him the said Seth, and the said Negroes exposed to sale by the Sheriff in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two. among which was Sylvy the mother of the negro slaves, ~~[illegible]~~ the said negroes in the Bill mentioned. That at the said sale the said Negroes were purchased By Abraham Petty Pool at an inconsiderable price and greatly below their value. That when the purchase purchase of the said Negro Slaves was made the object and intention thereof was known, as this defendant hath been informed and believes, that the said Abraham Petty Pool should hold the said Negroes, until out of the services of them he should repay himself for the debts paid by him for this defendant's father and then that the said Negro slaves should belong to the children of the said Seth Pool. to wit, Robert Pool, Williams Pool and this defendant. This defendant further states that he has been informed and believes, that his said father died shortly after the above sale and that since his death the said Abraham Petty Pool hath often declared that he purchased the said Negro Slaves for the benefit of the children of the said Seth Pool. That at the time of the purchase made by the said Abraham Petty Pool, this defendant and his brothers were very young (the eldest not being now more than thirty years of age) and when informed of their rights supposed that the said Abraham Petty Pool would as soon as they should arrive at age, comply with what he had said and deliver to them the said Negroes and their increase. This defendant charges and so believes the fact to be that from the

(Robert.
William
Nazara -
Sons of
Seth.
Son of
Abraham

hire of the said negro slaves, so sold as aforesaid the said Abraham Petty Pool hath received much more than the amount he has was advanced for this defendants father the said Seth Pool.

This defendant further states that Robert Pool this defendants brother hath applied to the said Abraham Petty Pool on his own and his brothers behalf to deliver over to him the negro slaves purchased as aforesaid, with their increase which the said Abraham Petty Pool refused to do. That this defendant is informed and believes that the said Abraham Petty Pool with the fraudulent intention of defeating this defendants and his brothers' claim to the said negro slaves purchased as aforesaid and their increase, has given to his son Moses Petty Pool the negro slaves in the Bill mentioned, without his paying therefor any valuable consideration, the said Moses well knowing the right of this defendant and his brothers to the same, and ~~that~~ the Complainant has made a purchase hath purchased the negro slaves in Bill mentioned, with the full knowledge of their being in the possession of this defendant and of his and his brothers claim thereto. This defendant believes that the office of the Clerk of the Court of Claremont county was destroyed as in Bill mentioned but knows not whether the Execution ~~therein~~ mentioned was destroyed in it. and denies that Complainant ever requested him to deliver up the negro slaves in the Bill mentioned. And this defendant denies all and all manner of combination and confederacy wherewith he stands charged in and by the said bill of complaint. without that, that there is any other matter or thing material or necessary for this defendant to make answer unto, and not herein and hereby well and sufficiently answered unto, confessed and avoided, traversed or denied is true. All which matters and things this defendant is ready to aver and prove, as this honorable Court shall direct and award, and humbly prays to be hence dismissed, with his reasonable costs and charges in this behalf most wrongfully sustained.

Moses P.
Pool son
of Abraham
brother of
Seth

Commissioner's office }
Camden 28th Jan 1815 }

Personally appeared before me Nazara Pool who being duly sworn saith that the matters and things stated in the within answer so far as they relate to his own ~~information~~ knowledge are true and so far as they relate to the information of others he believes them to be true

information

Nazara Pool

Sworn to before me }
this 28th Jan. 1815 }

J. Carter commissioner

In Equity
Camden district

Naz. P Pool
adm:
John Pitts } Answer

Blanding & Prioleau

Filed this 28th January 1815.

SOUTH-CAROLINA, Camden District.

THE STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

TO John Greening John China

YOU, and each of you, are hereby ſtrictly required and firmly enjoined, that all buſineſs being laid aſide, and all excuſes ceasing, you do, in your proper perſon, appear before the Aſſociate Judges of the Court of Equity

to be holden at Camden on the third monday in February

next, then and there to teſtify the truth, according to your knowledge, in a certain cauſe now depending and to be tried, between

John Pitts

Plaintiff, and Nazara Pool

Defendant, on the part and behalf of the Plaintiff

Herein fail not, on pain of the forfeiture of Ten Pounds Proclamation Money, as well as the conſequences that may fall thereon.

WITNESS the Honorable JOHN FAUCHERAUD GRIMKE, Eſquire, Senior Aſſociate Judge of the ſaid State, at Sumter Courthouse the third ~~Monday after the fourth~~ Monday in June in the Year of our Lord one thouſand eight hundred and fifteen and in the thirty ninth Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America.

Step D Miller

SOUTH-CAROLINA, Camden District.

THE STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

TO Gabriel Long & Abram Pool

YOU, and each of you, are hereby ſtrictly required and firmly enjoined, that all buſineſs being laid aſide, and all excuſes ceasing, you do, in your proper perſon, appear before the Aſſociate Judges of the Court of Equity

to be holden at Camden on the third monday in February

next, then and there to teſtify the truth, according to your knowledge, in a certain cauſe now depending and to be tried, between

John Pitts

Plaintiff, and Nazara Pool

Carter
Commissr

Defendant, on the part and behalf of the Plaintiff

Herein fail not, on pain of the forfeiture of Ten Pounds Proclamation Money, as well as the conſequences that may fall thereon.

WITNESS the Honorable JOHN FAUCHERAUD GRIMKE, Eſquire, Senior Aſſociate Judge of the ſaid State, at Camden the third ~~Monday after the fourth~~ Monday in June in the Year of our Lord one thouſand eight hundred and fifteen and in the thirtyninth Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America.

Step D Miller

SOUTH-CAROLINA, }
Sumter Diſtrict. }

THE STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

TO John China & John Greening & Joseph Holliday Reuben Long / Moses Pool Jos. McCottry Senior

YOU, and each of you, are hereby ſtrictly required and firmly enjoined, that all buſineſs being laid aſide, and all excuſes ceaſing, you do, in your proper perſon, appear before the Aſſociate Judges of the Court of Equity

to be holden at Camden on the third monday in June

next, then and there to teſtify the truth, according to your knowledge, in a certain cause now depending and to be tried, between

John Potts

Plaintiff, and Nazara Pool

Defendant, on the part and behalf of the Plaintiff

Herein fail not, on pain of the forfeiture of Ten Pounds Proclamation Money, as well as the conſequences that may fall thereon.

WITNESS the Honorable JOHN FAUCHERAUD GRIMKE, *Eſquire, Senior Aſſociate Judge of the ſaid State, at* Kershaw courthouse *the* third ~~Monday after the fourth~~ Monday in February *in the Year of our Lord one thouſand eight hundred and* fifteen *and in the* thirty ninth *Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America.*

Steph D. Miller

The State of South-Carolina.

TO Nazara Pool

GREETING.

FOR certain cauſes offered before the Judges of the Court of Equity of the ſaid State, in the Court of Equity at Kershaw ~~Court House~~ court-house, in and for the Equity diſtrict of Camden in a certain bill of complaint there exhibited againſt you by John Potts

John Carter
Commiſsioner

complainant, you are commanded and ſtrictly enjoined that you appear in the ſaid Court of Equity at Kershaw court-houſe aforeſaid, on the first day of August to anſwer to the ſaid bill of complaint, and further to do and receive what the ſaid Court of Equity ſhall conſider in the premiſes; and that you do file with the Commiſſioner of the ſaid Court at Kershaw court-houſe aforeſaid, your plea, anſwer or demurrer to the ſaid bill of complaint, within thirty days next after the day appointed for your appearance as aforeſaid; and in default thereof, an order will be granted that the ſaid bill of complaint be taken as confeſſed, and an attachment may be iſſued againſt you. And have then and there this writ.

WITNESS John Carter *Eſquire, Commiſſioner of the ſaid Court at* Kershaw *court-houſe, in and for the diſtrict aforeſaid, the* eighteenth *day of* June *in the year of our Lord one thouſand eight hundred and* fourteen *and in the thirty* ninth *year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America.*

Step D. Miller *Comp. Sol.*

vice proved before me
J. Carter Com^r

John Potts
vs
Nazara Pool
} Sub. Ad Resp.

Steph^d Miller
Compl^ts Sol^r

P S 4 July 1814
12 Miles F S Lee
D S K D

Ent^d in my Office 2^nd July 1814
Ben Beneham
S K D
Sh^ff fees 2 14/100

So[illegible]olina }
[illegible]den } Personally appeared before me Francis S. Lee who being sworn says upon oath that he personally served Nazara P. Pool with a true Copy of the within writ of Subpoena.

Sworn to before me }
this 23^d Jan^y. 1815 }

Francis S Lee
D S K D

J. Carter Commissioner

I here by certify that some time in the year 1782, to the
best of my recollection, I was Seth P. Pools Security to the adm-
inistrators of the Estate of Robert Riley, for a sum which
I believe to be, between thirty and forty Pounds Sterling, —
about 1791 or 92 the Obligation were put in Sute against
Seth P. Pool & my self and judgement obtained. in a
short time after Seth P. Pool died, the execution was
levied on my Property and I had the debt and Cost to
pay, which to the best of my recollection was fifty
Pounds three Shillings and twopence Sterling —
Some time after this I applied to Abraham P. Pool
Brother of Said Seth Pool to know if I could git any
thing for this money Paid on his Brothers Account
he said his brother died insolvent and that he had Nothing
in his hands that belonged to his Brother —
but after Considering farther on the business said it was hard
that I should pay so much Money on account of his
Brother and git nothing for it, and Agreed to give me
a small Negro girl I Suppose about 10 or 11 years of age
which I excepted, and gave him up the Note and other
papers reletive to the Sute — he giving me a
bill of sale for the Negro —
Sworn to Before me this 5th Day of June
1815 Edward Wells J.P.
Jesse Nettles

Aff fee 2 14/100
1180

146a) In Equity
Sumter district

No 159

No 44

James Hallford } 159
v } Bill
Moses D Pool & } for
Others } ne exeat

filed 1st July 1820

Steph D Miller
Compls Solr

Ordered that this Bill
be taken pro confesso
Jany 16th 1821
John B Miller
Comr.

Sumter Co. SC
Equity Court Records
FHL # 207704

Ordered that the
give security to the
of six hundred doll
abide the events of
[Appr

4071

they will have the State the
restrained by some legal process
Says the matters & things h
are true so far as the same
own information and so far as
to the information of others he
same to be true } James
Sworn to before me
July 1st 1820. John B Miller
Comr.

350

South Carolina }
Sumter District }

Personnally appeared before me James Hallford who being sworn says, that Moses D Pool & Enos C England have both stated to him their determination to leave the State this Fall and this deponent does verily believe that they will leave the State this fall unless restrained by some legal process, & he further says the matters & things stated in this oath are true so far as the same relate to his own information and so far as they relate to the information of others he believes the same to be true

Sworn to before me }
July 1st 1820. John B Miller Comr. }

James Hallford

Ordered that the defts give security to the amount of six hundred dollars to abide the result of this suit.
Wm. D. James

Sumter District
No. 44
159
Bill
1820
Miller
this Bill
Miller
Comr.

[illegible] 20th June 1831

Recorded in Book [illegible]

at p. 113. 20th June 1831.—

J. G. Miller

[illegible]

In Equity
Sumter Dist

J Hallford
v
Pool & England } Report

S D Miller

Baker & Carter
Sol.

Confirmed 20th June 1821
See Minutes of Court A/p 231.

Recorded in Decree & Report Book
B. p. 113. 20th June 1821.—
John B Miller
Commissioner

James Hallford
v
Pool & England } Report

I have been attended by the parties & their Solicitors: I find that the negro Girl, which this honorable court decreed the defendant Enos C England ~~should~~ should deliver to the Complainant, to be worth including her hire the sum of Five hundred Dollars: All which is respectfully submitted

John B Miller
Commissioner

Sumterville
June 19th 1821 }

[Subpæna in Equity to answer—Faust Print.]

THE STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

TO Moses P. Pool & Enos E England

GREETING.

FOR certain causes offered before the Judges of the Court of Equity of the said State, in the Court of Equity at Sumter Court House, in and for the Equity district of Sumter in a certain Bill of Complaint, there exhibited against you by James Hallford

John B Miller
Commissioner

Complain you are commanded and strictly enjoined, that you appear in the said Court of Equity at Sumter Court House aforesaid, ~~on the~~ ten days after service ~~day of~~ hereof to answer to the said Bill of Complaint, and further to do and receive what the said Court of Equity shall consider in the Premises; and that you do file with the Commissioner of the said Court, at Sumter Court House aforesaid, your plea, answer or demurrer to the said Bill of Complaint, within thirty days next after the day appointed for your appearance as aforesaid; and in default thereof, an order will be granted, that the said Bill of Complaint be taken as confessed, and an attachment may be issued against you. And have then and there this Writ.

WITNESS John B Miller *Esquire, Commissioner of the said Court at* Sumter *Court House, in and for the district aforesaid, the* third *day* of June *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* twenty nine *and in the forty* fourth *Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America.*

J D Miller Comp. So.

4075–

In Equity S.D.

Jas Hallford
v
M. P. Pool
E. C. England } Subpœna ad Respondendum to be served immediately

S. D. Miller.

Sfft 4..47

Lodged 7 July 1820

W Capers
S.S.D.

P.S. Mono P Pool +
15 July 1820 —
W Capers
S.S.D.

P.S. Enos C England
15 July 1820 —
Jn Rhame
D.S.S.D.

I have by John Rhame my Lawful Deputy Served the within Defendants with a Coppy of this Subpoena the 26 August 1820

W Capers
S.S.D.

South Carolina
Sumter District } To the Honorable Judges of the Court of Equity

Humbly complaining Sheweth unto your Honors your orator James Hallford ~~that~~ Some time since Jane Hallford filed her bill in this court for Alimony & afterwards Moses P. Pool acting as her next friend and your orator gave bonds to refer the said case to arbitrators and afterwards the referees met & awarded to the said Jane Hallford certain property during her life which was afterwards to be returned to your ~~property~~ orator among which property so awarded there was a negro woman which your orator avers is worth six hundred Dollars and your orator further Sheweth that instead of the said Moses P. Pool performing the said trust and delivering the property over to the said Jane Hallford he entered into an arrangement with one Enos C England & procured the said negro to carried to parts unknown to your orator, and the said Enos C England well knowing of the rights of your orator assisted in conveying the said negro out of the neighborhood setting up a right to the said negro by purchase from the said Moses P. Pool who your orator charges had no right whatever to sell the said negro. and your orator also refers to the proceedings had in this court and also to the bond herewith filed marked A & B & shews that the said Moses P. Pool acted as the next friend of the said Jane Hallford, and your orator says the hire of the said negro is worth fifty Dollars per year and your orator asserts that during

Moses P. Pool
the life time of the said Jane the said Moses P Pool &
run part
Enos C England run this negro out of this part
country further
of the country and your orator further states that
departed
the said Jane Hullford sometime since departed
event right
this life by which event the reversionary right of your
vested asserts
orator became vested and your orator asserts that
both the said Moses P Pool & Enos C England have
expressed
expressed their determination to leave this State this
fall and your orator asserts that they both
men in indigent circumstances and without the
Court compell restoration
aid of this court to compel a restoration of the
defrauded
said negro named Dennis he will be defrauded of
rights
his just rights and your orator states
said
that he has applied to the said Moses P Pool
restore possession
to restore to his possession the said negro
declares
before he leaves the State which the said Moses P declares
determination no steps
his determination to do yet he has taken no steps,
apprehends he will leave
and your orator apprehends he will leave the
producing unless
State without producing this negro unless this court
interferes
interferes In Tender Consideration whereof
of and because your orator is without any
remedy at law
remedy at Law to compel the restoration of the
achievable
said negro but is properly relievable in this
end
Court To the end therefore that the said
Moses P Pool & Enos C England may true
answers corporal
and perfect answers make upon their corporal
Matters
oaths to the matters & things herein stated
please
and may it please your Honors to grant

to grant your Orator a writ of Ne Exeat to restrain
the said Moses D Pool & Enos C England from
leaving the State without leave of the court &
may it please your Honors to compel the said
Moses D Pool to deliver the said negro to your
Orator & account for her hire or to pay your
Orator her full value & such further this
and other relief as he may be entitled
and also a writ of Subpoena to be directed
to the said Moses D Pool & Enos C England
requiring them on a day therein named to
appear & answer the matters contained in the
said bill & your Orator as in duty
bound will ever pray

Alfred Miller

Enos C England
ads
James Hallford

This Defendant saving and reserving to himself al
and all manner of benefit and advantage of exceptions
to the manifold errors and inconsistencies in the comp-
lainants bill of complaint contained for answer thereun
=to or as much as he is advised is material for him t
answer to, he answering saith, that he the said Enos C
England was at the time of the facts charged ignoran
of the Plaintiff Hallford's rights or by what title
the Defendant Poob held the negro woman mention
ed in the complainants Bill, and that he never
at any time did enter into any arrangement with
the said Poob to carry off the said wench nor
did he ever set up any title in himself to the said
negro by purchase from the said Poob - but deni
that he ever did have any right in or claim to

the said wench. the said Enos C England ~~furth~~
denies ~~Saith~~ that he did hire the said wench out of
the country as the Complainant in his bill charges
and this defendant doth deny all manner of unlaw
ful combination and confederacy unjustly charged against
him in and by the said complainants said bill of Com-
plaint - All which matters and things this defendan
is ready to aver and prove, as this honorable court shall
award, and humbly prays to be hence dismissed
with his reasonable costs and charges in this behalf
most wrongfully sustained

Baker & Carter

South Carolina }
Sumter district } Personally appeared before me Enos C England who being
duly sworn deposeth & says that what is contained in this his answer
as far as concerns his own act & deed is true of his own knowledge & that
what relates to the act & deed of any other person or persons he believes to
be true -

Enos. England

Sworn to before
me this 19th Feby 1821
John B Miller Com.

Sumter

In Equity

Exors C England et al
ads
Jas Ballford } Answer of England

filed 19th Feby 1821.
Baker & Carter

South-Carolina, }
Sumter District. }

The State of South-Carolina.

TO Wm Broadway and John Smith

YOU, and each of you, are hereby strictly required and firmly enjoined, that all business being laid aside, and all excuses ceasing, you do, in your proper person, appear before the Associate Judges of the Court of Equity

to be holden at Sumter court House for Sumter District on the third monday in February —

next, then and there to testify the truth, according to your knowledge, in a certain cause now depending and to be tried, between

James Halford

Plaintiff, and Moses P. Pool and Enos C. England

Defendants on the part and behalf of the said Plaintiff

Herein fail not, on pain of the forfeiture of Ten Pounds Proclamation Money, as well as the consequences that may fall thereon.

WITNESS the Honorable John B Miller commissioner in Equity ~~John Faucheraud Grimke, Esquire, Senior Associate Judge of the said~~ *State, at* Sumterville

the third *Monday* ~~after the fourth Monday~~ *in* June *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* twenty *and in the* 45th *Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States fo America.*

Jn B Miller

State of South Carolina }
Sumter District } to wit

Know all men by these Presents that we Moses P. Pool & William Broadway of the District & State aforesaid are held & firmly bound unto James Alfred of the said State Orangeburg District in the sum of two thousand dollars good & lawful mony of the said State to be paid to the said James Alfred his certain attorney Executors, Administrators or assigns, & we do hereby ~~ourselves~~ bind each & every one of ourselves our Heirs Executors & Administrators jointly & severally for the payment of the said sum of money.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas the said Moses P. Pool has filed a bill in the Court of Equity for Sumter District against the said James Alfred on the part & as the next friend of Jane Alfred the wife of the said James Alfred for her Maintenance & whereas the said Moses P. Pool & the said James Alfred have agreed to refer all the matters & things in dispute in the said suit in Equity to the Arbitrament of John China & Hezekiah Nettles on the part of the said Moses P. Pool & of Jacob Osteen & Isaac McIlwain on the part of the said James Alfred

Sumter

Jas. Halford } Equity
v } Subp.
Moses P. Pool & } Writ.
Enos C. England }

J. Miller

Witt
Wm Broadway
Jno Smith

Lodgd 7 Feby 1821

W.H. Capers
S.D.

The Subpoenas are served
Moses P. Pool
D.S.D.

$3.90

I have by M P Pool My Lawful Deputy served the within Witnesses With a Copy of this Subpoena this 20th Feb, 1821

W.H. Capers
S.S.D.

---

with leave to the said Arbitrators in case of their disagreement to choose an Umpire. Now if the said Moses P Pool shall well & truly abide by the arbitrament & award of the said Arbitrators & well & truly do & perform whatever the said Arbitrators shall order him as the next friend of the said Jane Alfred to do & perform then the above Obligation to be void & of none effect or else to remain in full force & virtue

Sealed & delivered as the act & deed of the said Moses P Pool & the said William Broadway ~~in the presence~~ of this third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & eighteen in the presence of

William Haynsworth

Moses P. Pool

Wm Broadway

James
Pool & E

Halford
Vs.
Pool & England

Copy
of
Decree

To be served & immediately returned
March 28th 1821

S. D. Miller

Lodged 28th March 1821

W. Capers
S.S.D.

by
C. L. at Defft. Englands
S. Limbacker

28th April 1821 +

serving	44
8 miles	44
	82

8 miles $1.92

I have by S. Limbacker my lawful Deputy left a Copy of this Decree at the house of the Defft. England 28th April 1821

W. Capers
S.D.

4080

James Halford } In Equity. Sumter District. Feby Term 1821.
vs.
Pool & England }

Decree

In this case the Wife of the Complt filed a bill against him for alimony the case was left to arbitration returned an award that the Wife should be entitled to the services of the negro girl in dispute during life & after her death she was to return to the husband Halford. — The Wife is dead & defts are charged by the bill with having run off with the Negro. Pool who is charged as a particeps, being taken under a ne exeat & unable to give Security, was committed to gaol; the other deft England has put in his Answer & denied the fact alledged of running off the Negro. —

Pool the first Witness called against him states" that he sold the negro to one Whitson & Whitson being indebted to England the father, let him have her in payment & that he made a bill of Sale for her to England the elder & delivered her to him & his son but never received any money for her. England the deft had possession of the negro, read the bond & knew how she was to go after the death of Mrs Halford & he drew the bill of Sale for Witness. England the elder carried off the negro & is dead & England the deft always said he could get her back till now. Witness had nothing to do with her after England the father & son took her & they were to have given him a bond of indemnity for what he did but failed. —

Halford
vs
Copy
of

I have
of this
28 Apl

The Witness Broadway states that deft England told him Pool had sold the negro to Whitson & Whitson to England the father that he expected a suit would be brought against him as administrator of his father for the negro & he would be put to trouble & cost. He wished Pool to go out and get his money for the negro, & he would rather have the case settled than to have one hundred Dollars.—

Deft England seemed to think himself under obligation to help Pool out of his difficulties. The right of Complt to the girl was generally known & he thinks deft England knew it. The girl at that time was worth 4 or $500.—

On his cross examination he said "Defts England seemed to think Pool would sue Whitson from whom he received nothing & Whitson would sue his fathers estate. That Whitson owed his father & gave the girl in payment. Smith another Witness deposes "that he saw the negro girl at Mr Barwick's the house where defendant England lived for three or four Weeks & she disappeared when old England went away.— The arbitration was a public matter and generally known & deft England must have known it as he resided in the neighborhood & was intimate with Pool. Witness once offered Pool a bet of $100 that the girl could not be produced in ten days & deft England to whom he was not addressing himself stepped up & asked him if he would bet $100 that she could not be produced in twenty days. Here the evidence closed & none was offered for the deft England. The testimony of Pool was not impeached. — It was insisted by the counsel of the deft England that if he is liable it is only as admor. and not in his individual capacity. It would

have b
but the
as a par
negro g
possession
house n
a circu
bet & a
Circum
the neg
in her
upon the
England
girl to
monthy
Value
to be
pay t

ld him Pool
d the father
ist him as
ld be put
and get his
he Case set-

obligation to
l Compltt. to
t England
oo. —
seemed to think
nothing &
Whitson owed
another Wit.
at Barwick's
, for three or
gland went
atter and
nown it as
to with Pool.
at the girl
deft England.
ed up & asked
not be pro-
closed &
testimony of
ted by the
able it is only
ty. It would

have been easy to have ordered the bill to be amended but the context of the evidence I think plainly points him out as a particeps in attempting to defraud Complt. out of the negro girl. That of Pool goes positively to shew he had possession of the girl & that of Smith that she was at the house where England lived for three or four weeks is a circumstance strongly corroborating it. His offer of a bet & anxiety about having the case settled are other circumstances to shew that he well knew where to find the negro & could get her back & that he was interested in her. Under these considerations I place no reliance upon the answer. It is therefore decreed that the deft. England make a specific delivery of the said negro girl to the complt. or that if he fail so to do in three months from the hearing hereof that he do pay her value and hire which is referred to the Commissr. to be ascertained. Also that deft. England do pay the costs —

(Signed) Wm. D. James

[illegible] Report

[illegible]

[illegible] the sum of Five hundred

[illegible] 1791

All which is respectfully

Submitted

John B. Miller

Commissioner

Report

Having examined the

[illegible] petition of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] consideration [illegible] the report

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Five hundred

[illegible] 1791

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] B. Miller

Commissioner

[illegible]

[illegible] June 1791.

[illegible]

[illegible]

uth Carolina }
mpter District } To the Honorable judges of the Court of Equity of
Said State

Humbly complaining Sheweth unto your honors
your orator Harman Holleyman that on the fourte
day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eig
hundred and twenty six he sold to Moses P Pool a
house and Lott in the village of Sumterville and for
the sum of five hundred dollars and took his bond an
a mortgage of the premises sold to secure the same
Payment of the same and your orator further shew
unto your honors that the said Moses P Pool has lat
departed this life intestate and wholy insolvent insolvent
a wife who has also since died and seven children
who are minors to wit Edwin Pool Epsey Pool Mary Ann Pool
Emily Pool Draughn Pool Sarah Pool & Martha And no one has administered upon
the estate of the said Moses P Pool there being no ap
and no part of your orators demand has as yet
been paid and there being no administrator you
orator is unable to recover his debt at common
law or to have his mortgage foreclosed In tende
consideration where of and for as much as your
orator is without remedy in the courts of Common
Law and relievable only in this honorable cou
to the end therefore that your orator may forecl
his mortgage and procure a sale of the mortgag
Premises by a decree decision of this honorable court m
it please your honors to grant your orator a
writ of Subpoena to be directed directed to the said
Edwin Epsey Mary Ann Emily Draughn Sarah & Martha Children of
the said Moses P Pool requiring and commandi
them to be and appear in this court on a day
therein to be named and to abide and perfor
such decree as your honors shall deem just an
Proper and may it please your honors to gra
your orator such other and further relief
in the premises as in Equity he may be entitle
to and your orator will pray &c

W^m Haynsworth
Compl. Sol

15 Dec 1827

Moses P. Pool + wife lately departed leaving children:
Edwin
Epsey
Mary Ann
Emily
Draughn
Sarah
Martha

Ad.r Bill	20.00
Brief	5.00
Argument	5
attend.g in Ct	5
	$35.00
Sheff. Durant	11.70
Cost paid	14.75
	$61.45
Conveyance	3.00

Sumter Co. SC
Court Records
FHL # 20772

Sumter

In Equity

Harmon Holleyman
No 371
vs
Edmund Poole
& others

Bill to foreclose mortgage

filed 15 Dec.r 1827

Wm Mayrant
Compl Solr

ordered that the Bill be taken pro confesso 12 Feby 1828
J B Miller
Comr

5

Ledg

1839

4085

[illegible]

1831

[illegible]

Filed 15 March 1837

[illegible]

12 July [illegible]

[illegible]

Santa Fe

[illegible]

Fol. # 20792

1832

[illegible]

[illegible]

1037

Cornelius [illegible]

Filed 15 March 1837

W^m [illegible]
Comp^t Sol^r

No. 2129 [illegible]
[illegible] certified
12 May 1824
J H [illegible]
Clerk

Jan 14-61
Circuit Court

File # 26772

3820

Carolina }
District } In Equity

The answer of John B Miller Guardian ad litem of Edwin Pool & others minors Defendant to the Bill of Complaint of Harmon Holleyman

This defendant now and at all times saving and reserving &c for answer to the said Bill of Complaint says of his own knowledge he knows nothing of the sale of the House and lot &c or of the Bond and Mortgage But prays the complainant may be compelled to proove the same in due form of Law and this defendant prays to be hence dismissed with his reasonable costs

John B Miller
Comr.

In Equity

H. Holleyman }
v } Report
E. Pool et al }

Wm Haynsworth
Solr.

Confirmed
[illegible]

See minutes B p
241.

Recorded in Decree & Report
Book C p 38. 2d Mar 1829
John B Miller

H. Holleyman }
v } Report
E Pool et al }

In obedience to the order of Sale I sold the mortgaged Premises on the seventh day of April last. for the sum of Five hundred Dollars. Purchaser H. Holleyman He has not complied with the terms of the sale.

All which is respectfully submitted

John B Miller
Comr. Eq S.D.

Sumterville }
July 23d 1829 }

Ho[illegible]mand
v.
Pool et al

Report

The Complainant who bid off the land in this case Having given an order to T J Cooglan for titles for the land & he having paid the costs. I have made to him titles for the lot.

Which is respectfully submitted.

John B Miller
Com. Eq. S.D.

Sumterville
17 Jany 1831

[Subpœna in Equity to answer—Faust Print.]

THE STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

TO Edwin Pool Epsey Pool Mary Ann Pool Emily Pool Drampton Pool Sarah ~~Ann~~ Pool and Martha Pool

GREETING.

FOR certain causes offered before the Judges of the Court of Equity of the said State, in the Court of Equity at Sumter Court House, in and for the Equity district of Sumter in a certain Bill of Complaint, there exhibited against you by Harmon Holleyman

Complainant you are commanded and strictly enjoined, that you appear in the said Court of Equity at Sumter Court House aforesaid, ~~on the~~ in ten days after the service hereof ~~day of~~ to answer to the said Bill of Complaint, and further to do and receive what the said Court of Equity shall consider in the Premises; and that you do file with the Commissioner of the said Court, at Sumter Court House aforesaid, your plea, answer or demurrer to the said Bill of Complaint, within thirty days next after the day appointed for your appearance as aforesaid; and in default thereof, an order will be granted, that the said Bill of Complaint be taken as confessed, and an attachment may be issued against you. And have then and there this Writ.

WITNESS John B Miller Esquire, Commissioner of the said Court at Sumter Court House, in and for the district aforesaid, the thirteenth day of December in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven and in the ~~forty~~ fifty second Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America.

Wm Mayrant
Comp. Sol.

B Miller
Com. Eq. S.D.

Shewn by Jo Watson personally served M A Pool
Sarah Pool. Draughan Pool. Emily Pool. Epsey
Pool & Martha Pool each with a a copy of this Subpoena
ad respondendum & left at the residence of Edwin
Pool a copy of this Subpoena ad respondendum

Joseph Durant
S S D

12/62
L63 Sumter

H Holleyman
vs
E Pool et al

} Subpoena ad Res

regone

Pltffs $14.63

Wm Mayrant
Compl Solr

~~Copy for Sarah Pool~~

Lodged 15 Dec 1827
Joseph Durant
S S D

19-20.

P.S. M Ann Pool
the 19th Dec 1827. (92 m)
P.S. Sarah Pool & 14
P.S. Draughan Pool 14
P.S. Emily Pool 14
C.S. for Edwin Pool 14.
P.S. Epsey Pool ~~00~~
this 20 Dec 1827

J Watson

P.S. M Pool
this 21. Dec 1827

J Watson

1.00	
1.	7 at $1 $7.00
	mileage 4.70
	$11.70

94.
5
4.70

4089

In Equity S.D.

H. Holleyman

Estate

of M. A. S. Poole

dec'd

Admin papers

H. Skinner admin.

4090

JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFIC

SUMTER COUNTY

SOUTH CAROLINA

Received for the Est of Mrs. M. A. P. Pool deceased	1829
Rec.d of Joel Byrd on his note	12 29
Rec.d of Gabriel Osteen the balance of his note	48¼
Rec.d of J. Wilson for one of his notes	3 46¼
Rec.d of Capt. H Nettles on his note exchanged for Levi Timmens' note	12 35½
Rec.d of Martin Byrd on note	1 00
Rec.d of Henry Byrd on W Osbourns note	1,50
Rec.d of Jacob Osteen for a pot	62½
Rec.d of L F Rhame on J Wilsons note	2 00
Rec.d of L Timmens the balance between his and Hezekiah Nettles' note	1 55½
	$ 38 27

Paid for the Est of Mrs. Mary A. P. Pool

January 5th No. 1 Paid W. Potts Esqr for annual return
" " No. 2 Pd J L Chester a/c prov'd —
" " No. 3 Pd D F Wyles the balance of Mongers a/c
" " No. 4 Pd J Hutchison a/c prov'd
" " No. 5 Pd W B Daniels a/c for shoes —
" 12th No. 6 Pd Jos. Pack a/c for Merchandize —
February 2d No. 7 Pd A Morse a/c prov'd —
March 6th No. 8 Pd W B Daniels a/c for pr. shoes
" " No. 9 Pd J Ramsay for merchandize —
" " No. 10 Pd Thos. Dugan for merchandize —
" " No. 11 Pd Lewis Hutchison for pr. Shoes —
May 2d No. 12 Pd C Movies for merchandize —
30th No. 13 Pd Jos. Pack for taxes —
August 22d No. 14 Pd J. Ramsay for merchandize —
Nov. 3d No. 15 Pd M Carman for bonnets
" " No. 16 Pd L. G. Capers & Co for merchandize
" 26th No. 17 Pd H Johnson for pr. shoes —
Decr. 21st No. 18 Pd Mark Solomons for merchandize
" " No. 19 Pd Self for having shoes & clothes ma

Paid $108„35
Recd - $ 38. 27 } = - $ 146. 62¾
70 08
3. 66½
$ 73. 74½ Due me

Harvey Men

True inventory of the
Mary A P Pool dec'd
Cupboard $2.00
$60 00
of fire irons and firedogs
of irons $1.50
of tubs & piggins
Jug 3/6
old desks 4/8
Wheel Barrow 4/8
Spinning Wheels and Clock reel
Sitting Chairs
of Augers chisels and planes
Smoothing irons 3/6
of old iron at
bells at
of old Chair Harness
Jars at
Lot of gourds at
Clock and Coffee Mill
pair of saddle bags
of Crockery ware at
of Knives forks and spoons
pair of Cards @ 2/4
Carried up

A true inventory of the goods and Chattels of the Estate of Mary A P. Post decd This 31st October 1827

	$	cts		$	cts
1 Cupboard $2.00	2	00	Amt brought up	128	16½
One Gig — $60 00	60	00	Lot of waiters Coffee pots & Candlesticks at —	1	25
Lot of pots ovens and firedogs $8.66½	8	66½			
Lot of Axes $1.50	1	50	Lot of Chains and bridles	4	00
Lot of tubs & piggins 7/-	1	50	Lot of barrels — at	3	00
One Jug 3/6	..	75	Lot of bed hides — at	3	00
Two old desks 4/8	1	00	Six bedsteds and Cords @	15	00
One Wheel Barrow 4/8	1	00	Lot of panniers at	2	00
3 Spinning Wheels and Clock reel	12	00	Lot of plows and hoes	3	00
18 sitting Chairs	12	00	Six tables and a Slab @	7	00
Lot of Augers Chisels and plains	2	50	One Cradle @ 7/	1	50
2 smoothing irons 3/	..	75	Two pair of Steelyards @	3	00
Lot of old iron at	2	00	Lot of books @	3	00
four bells @	3	00	Four boxes @	1	50
Lot of old chair frames @	1	00	One trunk @	1	50
Two Jars at 1/9		37½	One Horse @	60	00
Lot of gourds at		12½	One Mare @	50	00
One Clock and Coffee Mill @	5	00	Fifty nine bushels Corn at 2/4d pr bu	29	50
One pair of saddle bags	2	00			
Lot of Crockery ware at	8	00	Ten bushels rice @ 2/4	5	00
Lot of Knives forks and spoons	2	50	1120 lbs Fodder @ 4/8d	11	20
Two pair of Cards @ 2/4d	..	50	47 bushels potatoes @ 1/2d	11	75
	$128	16½		$344	36½

Moses wife, Mary Ann

Carried up

Carried over

	$	
Amount brought over —	346	36½
Five beds & Clothing at $20 ea —	100	00
Two beds & Clothing at $12.50 cts ea —	25	00
Four Matrasses at 4/8 ea —	4	00
Two Umbrellas at 4/8 —	1	00
Three table Cloths and one Slab Cover at 7/	1	50
Ten Junk bottles at 2/4 —	..	50
	478	36½
Amount —	$478	36½

Given under Our Hands This 31st October 1827

Henry Byrd
Martin Byrd
James W. Sherriff

Filed 5 November 1827
&
Recorded in ordinary
Office Summin district
in Book L for
inventories page 147

Estate of [illegible]
[illegible]

Executed 31 Oct 1827
Filed 5 Nov 1827

40

1838 [illegible] for the Est. of Mrs Mary [illegible] P. Reed dec.d

			$	cts
January	6	Rec.d of Joel Byrd for balance on his note	14	84
"		Rec.d of Hezekiah Nettles on his note	2	12½
"				
"		Rec.d of Mattew Byrd on his note	1	62½
Feb.	11	Rec.d of Jas. R. Brunson on his note	1	00
"	25	Rec.d of Jas. Coullietto on ~~Jas~~ Wilsons note	4	80
Oct	11	Rec.d of Saml. Gibson for his note	1	50
Dec.	18	Rec.d of L. F. Rhame Esqr. for balance on Wm. Osbons note	2	87½
			$28	46¼

[illegible] Paid for the Est of Mrs Mary Ann P. Reed deceased

			$	cts
[illegible]	1st	No. 1 Paid Wm. Potts Esqr. for annual returns	1	[illegible]
June	9th	No. 2 Paid Wm. Pack for taxes	2	25
Dec.	6th	No. 3 Paid Cortlandt Maxiss for merchandize	16	12½
	10th	No. 4 Paid W. W. Coullietto for school a/c	3	[illegible]
	13th	No. 5 Paid Wm. Potts Esqr. for orders	2	[illegible]
	31st	No. 6 Paid Marp Solomons a/c	25	9[illegible]
	31st	No. 7 Paid Self a/c for schooling Children	6	25
			56	5[illegible]

Rec.d $28.46¼ cts
Paid 56 53¾

$ 85.00 cts
2½
4250
17000
2,12,50 Commi.

$ 56.53¾ Sum pd.
2.12½ Commission
58 [illegible]
28.46¼ Sum Rec.d
30 2[illegible] due me

Harvey Skinner Adm.

4092

To William Potts Esquire Ordinary for Sumter District State of South Carolina.

The Petition of Harvey Skinner Administrator of Mary Ann P. Pool dec'd

Sheweth

That Mary Ann P. Pool at the time of her death was possessed of a small Estate of a perishable kind which the greatest part will not be wanted for the use of the Children of said dec'd; ~~therefore~~ your Petitioner is of Opinion that it would be more to the advantage of the Heirs for it to be sold such a part as will not be wanted for the use of the Children therefore your Petitioner prays that an Order may be issued from the said Court of Ordinary for the sale of the above stated property and your Petitioner will be in duty bound to pray

Harvey Skinner

Sumter Ville
October 29th 1827.

These are therefore to Authorize and empower you Harvey Skinner Administrator of the Estate of Mary Ann P. Pool dec'd that you do on the twenty second day of November next at the plantation of Mr Charles Skinner offer for sale and dispose off such of the perishable property (as shall not be wanted for the use of the Children) of Mary Ann P Pool dec'd on a credit of twelve months for all sums above five dollars all sums five and under to be Cash the purchaser giving his note with approved security for the payment thereof with Interest from the date

Given under my hand and seal this 29 day of October in the year of Lord 1827 And in the Fifty second year of America Independence.

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

State of South Carolina }
Sumter District }

Know all men by these Presents that we Harvey Skinner Charles Skinner & Obediah Odle are held and firmly bound unto William Potts Esquire Ordinary for the District of Sumter in the full and just sum of one thousand dollars lawful money of this State, to be paid to the said William Potts or his successors, Ordinaries of this District or their certain Attorney or Assigns To which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and every of us, our and every of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, for the whole and in the whole, jointly and severally firmly by these presents; Sealed with our Seals and dated the twenty ninth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if the above bound Harvey Skinner administrator of the Goods Chattles and Credits of ~~William~~ Mary Ann P Pool late of the District and State aforesaid deceased, do make a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods Chattles and Credits of the said deceased which have or shall come to the hands possession or knowledge of the said Harvey Skinner or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him and the same so made, do exhibit unto the said Court of Ordinary when he shall be thereunto required and such Goods Chattles and Credits do well and truly Administer According to Law: And do make a just and true Account of his Actings and doings therein when required by the said Court And all the rest of the said Goods Chattles and Credits which shall be found remaining upon Account of the said Administration the same being first allowed by the said Court, shall deliver and pay unto such persons respectively as are entitled to the same by Law. And if it shall hereafter appear that any last will and testament was made by the said deceased and the same be proved in Court and the Executors obtain a Certificate of the probate thereof And the said Harvey Skinner do in such case if required render and deliver up the letters of Administration then this Obligation to be void or else remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered
in presence of

John B. Miller

Harvey Skinner (L.S.)
Charles Skinner (L.S.)
Obad. E. Odle (L.S.)

4093

Receiv'd for the Est of Mrs Mary Ann P. Pool dec

1831			$	cts
January	1st	Recd of James Caldwell Atty for the Est of Francis Tisdal & Dewson Exr for the Boarding Children the sum of	60	23
"	"	Recd of Hutchison for the hire of Ben & his wife Sooky	20	00
"	15th	Receiv'd of Martin Byrd on his note	1	12½
"	22nd	Receiv'd of Henry Byrd for his note given in behalf of the Est R. Harvin for the hire of Mose	39	99½
February	5th	Recd of Daniel Kelley for his note	1	12½
May	7th	Recd of L F Rhame for Charles L Skinners & John Wilsons note	16	12½
June	18th	Recd of Henry Byrd for the hire of Mose	47	61
Oct	6th	Recd of A. E. Pool for the hire of Ben & Wife	28	05
"	"	Recd of A.E. Pool for his purchase at vendue	69	74
"	"	Recd of Willis Osteen for the hire of Mose	47	62
Decr	20th	Recd of Lat R Brunson for his note		50
1832				
January	2nd	Recd of Edward Wells for his note	1	50
"	3rd	Recd of Martin Byrd for his note	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feby	20	Recd for Thos Garrets note of Chester	9	42
			$351	38¾

Paid for the Est of Mrs Mary Ann P. Pool Decd

1831			$	cts
January	1st	No 1 Vr Pd Hutchison Doctor Witherspoons medical a/c for Ben & his wife	20	00
"	"	No 2 Vr Pd Hutchison his a/c against Epsey E. Pool one of the heirs	4	00
March	7th	No 3 Vr Pd Wm Potts Esqr	1	00
"	"	No 4 Vr Pd Chester a/c against Emma Pool	3	25
"	30th	No 5 Vr Pd Dr Witherspoon Medical a/c	3	50
April	21st	No 6 Vr Pd Lo Pack for taxes	2	25
"	"	No 7 Vr Pd Self for paper		75
Oct	3rd	No 8 Vr Pd I. F & C. Chester a/c for merchandize	33	66
"	6th	No 9 Vr Pd A E. Pool his share of the Est	191	75
"	"	No 10 Vr Pd W Osteen his & Wifes share of the Est	191	75
"	"	No 11 Vr Pd E. Bartlett his & Wifes share of the Est	191	75
1832				
January	3rd	No 12 Vr Pd A E Pool on his a/c for boarding Sarah Pool	9	00
Feb	20	No 13 Pd Vr A E Pool on his a/c for boarding Martha Pool	5	
"	"	No 14 pd Vr I F & C Chester a/c for merchandize	16	10
"	"	No 15 pd Vr I. F & C. Chester a/c do	2	25
"	"	No 16 pd Vr I F & C. Chester a/c do	18	[illegible]
"	"	No 17 pd Vr I F & C Chester a/c do	42	35
			$736	93¾

	$	cts
Paid	736	93¾
Rec	351.	38¾
	385	55
	26.	20½
	$411.	54 due Admr

$	cts
1038.	31 amt
	2½
5441	5
20766	2
26.20	77 Commission

Harvey Skinner Admr

(4094)

1833		Rec.t for the Est of Mrs Mary A P. Pool dec.d	Dol	cts
August	6th	Rec.d of Col. J B Miller on the judgment against Fullerton & McLeod	250	00
Nov.	5th	Rec.d of A Pack towards the sale of Jane being 4/7 the sum of	285	71
"	"	Rec.d of A E Pool for the hire of girl Jane	31	75
	12	Rec.d of the Sheriff of Sumter Dist the balance of the judgt. on Fullerton which is	123	90
			$ 691	36

1833		Paid for the Est of Mrs Mary A P. Pool dec.d		
June	3.d	✓ No 1 P.d Wm Potts Esq	1	00
Sept.	16	✓ No 2 P.d Wm Potts Esq for an order for the sale of Jane	2	00
Nov.	5th	✓ No 3 p.d Dr Caldwell for extracting a tooth for Sarah Pool	1	00
"	"	✓ No 4 P.d John China for Selling Jane	2	00
"	"	✓ No 5th P.d Dr Witherspoon his a/c	30	00
"	"	✓ No 6th P.d Dr Caldwell for Medecine		87½
"	8	✓ No 7 P.d A E Pool towards his Share of Jane	68	31¼
"	9	✓ No 8 P.d Willis Osteen towards his Share of Jane	68	50
"		✓ No 9 P.d Edwin Bartlet towards his Share of Jane	68	75
"	11	✓ No 10 P.d E E Pool towards her Share of Jane	65	00
1834		~~No 11 P.d J J. and J H. Dinkins Store a/c~~	~~[illegible]~~	
January	7	✓ No 11 P.d J J. and J H. Dinkins Store a/c	5	00
"	"	✓ No 12 p.d Bostwick & Caldwell Store a/c	20	83¼
July	9th	✓ No 13 p.d Edwin J Bartlet the balance of his claim For Jane	3	37½
Aug.t	4	✓ No 14 p.d E E Pool the balance of her claim on Jane	6	68¾
			$ 343	33¼

Rec.d 691.36
Paid 343.33¼
1034.69¼
2½
517 34
2069 38
25.86.72

Paid 343.33¼
Comm.n 25.86½
369 19¾

Rec.d 691.36
369.19¾
$ 322 16¼ Due the Est

Harry Skinner Adm.r

Amount brought over	124	35½	
Bed-Steads		50	John Wilson
Do Do		56¼	[illegible] P. Pool one of the Heirs
Trunk		[illegible]½	H Skinner
Wooden Chest	1	06¼	H Skinner
Cupboard	1	62½	H Skinner
Riding Chair	81	[illegible]	H Skinner
Mare	52	[illegible]	A E P Pool one of the Heirs
Horse	72	50	H Skinner
Lot of corn 20 bu. 62½ cts/100 ca	12	55	H Skinner
Do Do Do 66 cts/100 ca	13	20	J. O Holladay
Do Do Do 67 cts/100 ca	13	45	H Skinner
Lot of 20 bu more or less at 67 cts/100 for bushels [illegible] 35 bu	23	[illegible]	H Skinner
500 lb Fodder @ $1.11 cts ca	5	55	J. O. Holladay
[illegible] Do @ $1.01 cts ca	5	[illegible]¼	H Skinner
[illegible] bu Potatoes @ 37 cts ca	6	34½	J O Holladay
Two bu rice @ 3/6 ca	1	50	Jas. R Brunson
[illegible] lb Rice straw @ 26 ca		83	H Skinner
Grubbin Hoe		63	H Skinner
Two Gourds		06¼	Chas L Skinner
1 Coffee Mill		50	Joel Byrd
Old pan & Griddle		31¼	John Williams
Lot of Barrels	3	00	John Wilson
Do Do	1	00	H Skinner
Spinning Wheel	3	75	Martin Byrd
Pair Smoothing irons	1	25	Samuel Gibson
Two Decanters		92	Daniel [illegible]
Umbrella	1	18¾	Edward Wells
Do		18¾	John Wilson
Two books		43¾	H Skinner
	$429	86	

Harvey Skinner

A List of the sale of the goods and chattels of the Estate of Mrs Mary [illegible] deceased on the 22nd November 18[illegible]

Table		25	Joel Byrd
do		25	Harvey Skinner
Do		25	H Skinner
Do		37½	H Skinner
Do	1	06¼	H Skinner
Do		75	Joel Byrd
Side Board	2	40	Joel Byrd
Oven		37½	John O Holladay
Do	1	50	William Osbourne
Do		50	John O Holladay
Pot	2	00	Benj Lawrence
Do	2	62½	Chas L Skinner
Do	2	75	Joel Byrd
Do		62½	Jacob Osteen
Kettle	3	50	H Skinner
Griddle		37½	J. O Holladay
Axe		87½	H. Skinner
Do		80	Joel Byrd
Hatchet		75	Joel Byrd
Axe		50	William Osbourne
Four boxes		50	H Skinner
Two panniers	1	00	J. O. Holladay
Two Do & foot mat	1	18¾	J. O. Holladay
	$25	31	carried over

Amount brought over	25	90	
One [illegible]	1	50	Chas L Skinner
Two [illegible]	1	00	Joel Byrd
Lot of Coopers ware	1	00	Joel Byrd
Tub	"	50	H. Skinner
Do		50	Joel Byrd
Pail	"	37½	H Skinner
Lot of Books	9	50	J. O Holladay
Do Do	"	68¾	Daniel Kelley
Do Do	"	31¼	Thos Garrets
In[illegible] Stands	"	12½	J. N Carpenter
Two Table-Cloths	"	75	J. N. Carpenter
Bottle Castor-Oil	"	57	Joel Byrd
Lot of Bottles		31¼	John Wilson
Sive	"	37½	J O Holladay
Carving Knife & fork	1	00	Henry Byrd
Do Do Do	"	62½	H Skinner
Set Knives & forks	1	75	J. O Holladay
Broken Set Knives & forks	"	56¼	J. Wilson
Pair cotton Cards	"	51	J. Byrd
Lot of Waiters	.	50	J. O Holladay
Clock	5	25	C. L. Skinner
Two boals	"	75	J Byrd
Set of plates	"	75	J Byrd
Do Do	"	70	J. N. Carpenter
Do Do	.	50	J. O Holladay
Lot of dishes	1	00	J. O Holladay
Do Do	"	56¼	J. O Holladay
Lot of glass bottles	"	12½	J. O Holladay
$	57	29¼	carried over

Amount brought over	57	29¼	
[illegible] of saucers	..	18¾	J. O Holladay
[illegible]		37	Thos Garrets
Lot of Pitchers	1	25	Joel Byrd
Set of Castors	2	06¼	Chas L Skinner
One pair fire dogs	3	50	John Wilson
One pair Stillyards	3	50	William Osborne
Do Do	1	37½	Dempsey Griffin
Lot of Augers &c	3	62½	J. O Holladay
Lock Chain	2	00	Henry Byrd
Four hog bells 58c ea	2	32	John China Senr
One pair trace Chains	1	12½	Joel Byrd
Lot of broken Chains	2	50	Henry Byrd
Do Do Do	..	51	Joel Byrd
Waggon saddle	1	07	J. N. Carpenter
Plow and stock	1	12½	J N Carpenter
Plow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joel Byrd
Clevis	1	00	Henry Byrd
Pair of Hames		92	Joel Byrd
Lot of Plows	1	50	J. Wilson
Lot of Harness	1	00	J. Byrd
Wheel Barrow	2	01	J Byrd
Lot of Candle sticks	..	20	Thos Garrets
Lot of bridle-bits	..	50	J. Wilson
Lot of files	.	25	Thos Garrets
Iron Wedge	.	87½	J Wilson
Lot of old iron	-	50	J. Wilson
Do Do Do	-	25	H Skinner
Lot of Stirrup irons &c	.	50	H Skinner
Pair saddle-bags	2	00	J. W Sherriff
Two bread-trays	.	62½	H Skinner
Cradle	1	12½	J N Carpenter
Clock Reel	2	25	Henry Byrd
Spinning Wheel	1	50	Henry Byrd
Set of Chairs	6	56¼	Gabriel Osteen
Do Do	4	25	Thos Garrets
Do Do	4	00	Joel Byrd
Bed-stead & Hide	2	00	Thos Garrets
Do Do Do	3	12½	A. C. P. Pool one of the Heirs
Do Do Do	2	00	M. A. P. Pool one of the Heirs
Do Do Do	1	00	William Osbourne
	134	38½	carried over

The Est of Mrs Mary Ann P. Pool Dr In Account Current with Harvey Skinner Administra

1827			$	cts
November	22d	Receiv'd of B Lawrence on a/c	2	00
December	26	Rec.d of I. W Sherriff on a/c	2	00
"	"	Rec.d of Dempsey Griffin on a/c	1	37½
			$5	37½
1828				
May	17	Rec.d of D. Kelly on a/c	"	68¾
July	15	Rec.d of I Williams on a/c		37½
Oct	8	Rec.d of G Osteen on his note	5.	50
Dec.r	1	Rec.d of G Osteen on his note	1	00
"	"	Rec.d of I China for his note	2	48½
"	18	Rec.d of Henry Byrd for his note	14.	49
			$29	91¼
		Rec.d at Sundry times from Ben and his wife for their hire to the amt of	40	
			$69	91¼
			29	32½
		[illegible] due the Est	$40	59¾

1827			$	cts
Nov.r	5th	v No 1 Paid to Ordinary	2	00
"	29	v No 2 Paid to Ordinary	3	00
Dec.r	26	v No 3 Paid I W Sherriff		75
			$5	75
1828				
May	1st	v No 4. Paid Dr Pack	3	75
June	20	v No 5. Paid D. F. Wyles on a/c	2	00
July	21	v No 6 Paid J. M. Caldwell a/c	1	00
August	25	v No 7 Paid J. M. Caldwell a/c	1	25
Oct	8	v No 8 Paid J. M. Caldwell a/c	4	37½
Nov	14	v No 9 Paid A. E. P. Pool	8	50
Dec.r	1	v No 10 Paid P. Clery a/c	2	70
			$29	32½

Examined by me
William Potts
Ordy S. D.
Jany 5 - 1829

Harvey Skinner Administrator

Rec.d for the Est of Mrs M A P Pool dec.d

1832				
1833 Feb	3d	Rec.d of Epsey E P Pool for her note for old Ben and his wife Prin.l & Int	74	29
May	6	Rec.d of Col Miller on Fullertons note	123	00
			197	29

Paid for the Est of Mrs M A P Pool dec.d

1832				
Feb	20	v No 1 pd Wm Potts Esqr for examining annual return	1	00
June	2nd	v No 2 pd Bostwick & Caldwell for mdze	19	43
1833 Feby	3d	v No 3 pd Epsey E P Pool the balance of her 1 share of the Est and took her note for the whole amt of her share which amounted Principal & Int to	194	70
April	6	v No 4 pd M. Murphy a/c for tuition	10	37½
"	"	v No 5 pd I Ramsay a/c for merchandize	1	75
		v No 6 pd do do		[illegible]
June	3	v No 7 pd Caldwell a/c for merchandize	9	43
			234	39

Paid 234. 39
Rec 197. 29
431 68
22
215 84
86 3 38
$10.79.12 Commission

234.39
10.79
245.18
197 29
$ 47.89 due Mr Harvey Skinner

Form No. 187.
COURT OF PROBATE.—Summons in Partition.
Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Law Stationers, Charleston, S. C.

4099

The State of South Carolina,

COUNTY OF Sumter

BY C. M. Hurst JUDGE OF PROBATE.

To William M Poole & Emma I Poole
of Manning S.C.

GREETING:

YOU are hereby required to appear at the Court of Probate, to be holden at Sumter *for* Sumter *County, on ~~the~~* Monday the 4th *day of* October *A. D. 187*5 *to shew cause, if any you can, why the Real Estate of* Mary Poole *deceased, situate in said County, on* Liberty and Council Streets in the town of Sumter *bounding* on said Streets & lands of James Grantham ~~and containing~~ and lot now or lately of G. W. Butler — containing about one & 3/4th of an acre ~~acres, originally granted to~~ *shall* be partitioned or sold *alloting to* ~~the said~~ Martha E. McCoy, Amanda V. Graham Wm Poole & Emma I. Manning each one sixth & one ~~thereof, and the remainder~~ fourth of one half of one sixth — to ~~the several portions to the said~~ W. E. Richardson one half of one sixth, & W. E. Dana Stiles one sixth part thereof

GIVEN under my Hand and Seal, this ~~Eleventh~~ Sixteenth *day of* September *in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* seventy five *and in the* 99th *year of American Independence.*

C. M. Hurst
Judge of Probate

J. D. Blanding
Atty pro pet —

South Carolina
Sumter County.

In Probate Court

Petition for Partition or
Sale of Land

Amanda V. Graham.
D. McK Graham (her husband)
Emma V. Manning,
C. W. Dana Stites &
H. C. Caldwell
Plffs

Vs.

William M. Poole &
Emma J. Poole his wife
Defts.

Summons & Petition

Blanding.
Attys. pro pet.

Recorded -
Real Estate Book p. 156
+ [illegible] 214

South Carolina }
Clarendon County }

We acknowledge that we have this day been served with copies of the within summons.

Manning Sept 18th 1875 Wm. M. Poole
E. J. Poole

Witness [illegible]

4100

Amanda V. Graham
Dr M. K. Graham her husband
Emma V. Manning
O.W. Dana Stiles &
W.C. Caldwell - Plffs
vs
William M. Poole &
Emma L. Poole his wife
Defts -

South Carolina
Sumter County -
In Probate Court
Petition for Partition
or sale of land -

To, O.M. Hurst Judge of Probate Court
of Sumter County - South Carolina -

The Petition of the above named Plaintiffs respectfully shews to the Court -

1 That by a deed dated 19th March 1841 recorded Bk L p 72, John N Frierson Executor conveyed to one Harvey Skinner as Trustee that lot of land in the town of Sumter in the County & State aforesaid now bounded on the North by Liberty Street, on the West by Council Street, on the South by lot now owned or held by James Grantham & on the East by lot now or lately owned by T. N. Butler. That the trusts of said deed were declared to be for the sole & separate use of Mary Pool during her natural life & after her death in the event she should die without disposing of said lot by will or deed, then that the same shall be distributed according to the acts of the General Assembly of said State providing for the distribution of the Estates of persons dying Intestate

& Emma V Manning are each entitled to one sixth (1/6) & one fourth of one half of one sixth (1/4 of 1/2 of 1/6) - W C Caldwell to one half of one sixth (1/2 of 1/6) - & W. D. Stiles to one sixth (1/6) thereof -

4. That the defendant Emma L Poole claims that she is entitled to the share of the said Martha E McCoy by a deed of conveyance from her - & also that she is entitled to the [illegible]unded out of the said lot or any sale thereof the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars for money advanced & paid by her for taxes & to redeem said lot under tax sales made thereof under executions for taxes to the said State -

Wherefore your Petitioners pray that the above matters may be inquired of, & that a partition of said lot may be ordered between the parties according to their respective rights; or that a sale may be made & the proceeds divided according to their just proportions, after payment of the costs of these proceedings

& your petitioners will ever pray &c

J S G Blanding
Atty for Plffs -

Sumter S.C.
September 11th 1875

except that her present or any future husband that may survive her shall not receive any portion of the same-

2. That the said Harvey Skinner Trustee died many years since & no person has been appointed Trustee in his stead- That the said Mary Poole survived her husband A E Poole & died a widow in the year 1869- without having disposed of the said tract or lot of land either by will or Deed as empowered by said Deed of Trust. That she left surviving her the following children who are now living, Martha E. McCoy wife of Wm Preston McCoy, Louisa C Graham wife of Daniel McK. Graham, William M Poole & Emma V Manning- That she also left surviving her a daughter Louisa C, who having married W C Dana Stiles died in 1861 leaving as her heirs at law & distributees her husband the said W C Dana Stiles & an infant child; & that such infant child died in 1862-

That said Mary Poole also left surviving her another daughter to wit Rosalie D who having married W C Calwell died in 1870 without issue leaving her husband surviving her-

3. That the parties to this suit are entitled to have partition of said lot in the following proportions that is to say, Martha E McCoy, Amanda V Graham, Wm M Poole

AE Poole Children;

Martha E. McCoy
Amanda V. Graham
Wm. M. Poole
Emma V. Manning

Louisa C. Stiles
d. 1861

Rosalie D. Calwell
d. 1870

South Carolina,
Sumter County.
In Probate Court.

~~[illegible]~~

Amanda V. Graham
D. McK. Graham (her husband)
Emma V. Manning.
C. W. Dana Stiles +
W. C. Calwell.
Plffs.

vs.

William M. Poole +
Emma J. Poole (his wife)
Defts.

Petition for Partition & Sale of Land

Real Estate Book — 185
#
Blanding
Attys for Plffs.

Filed Sept 16th 1870 and [illegible]

Amanda V. Graham.
D. W. K. Graham (her husband)
Emma V. Manning.
C. W. Dana Stiles &
H. C. Caldwell, — Plfs
vs.
William M. Poole, &
Emma J. Poole his wife,
Defts.

South Carolina
Sumter County.
In Probate Court.

Order in Partition.

On due examination it is ordered & decreed, that the lands described in the Petition in Partition, in this case, be sold by the Sheriff of Sumter County, on the first Monday in November next, or on such other sale day as will be more advantageous for the parties in interest, not to be sold for less than five hundred dollars, one half cash, & balance on a credit of one year from day of Sale, with interest from day of Sale, secured by the Bond of purchaser & Mortgage of the premises, to the Judge of Probate to secure the payment of the purchase money.

Given under my hand and Seal of our Court of Probate for Sumter County in said State at Sumter C. H. this 4th day of October A. D. 1875

C M Hurst
Judge of Probate

Amanda V. Graham
D. W. K. Graham her husband
Emma V. Manning
C. W. Dana Stiles &
H. C. Caldwell - Pltfs
vs
William M. Poole &
Emma J. Poole his wife
Defts -

South Carolina
Sumter County
In Probate Court
Petition for Partition
or Sale of land -

Answer of Defendants -

William M. Poole & Emma J. Poole his wife defendants in the above stated Petition answering the same say

1. They admit the facts alleged in said Petition to be true - that the title of the lot of land described in the Petition is in the parties therein named & that they are entitled to have partition thereof in the proportions set forth - but that the same cannot be partitioned in parcels, but will in justice to the parties have to be sold & the proceeds divided in like proportions -

2. And the said Emma J. Poole further says that she is entitled to have refunded to her out of said lot or any sale thereof & before any partition thereof, the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars advanced by her & paid upon Executions for taxes on said lot & to redeem the same under sale thereof made under Executions for taxes to the State of South Carolina And also that she is entitled to have assigned & paid to her the share of Martha E. McLeary in said lot, the said Martha E. having

conveyed by deed to these defendants her undivided share in said lot of land.

Wherefore these defendants pray that upon partition of said lot or the proceeds of the sale thereof there be assigned & paid to Emma E. Poole the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars & also to each of these defendants one sixth (1/6) & one fourth of one half of one sixth (1/4 of 1/2 of 1/6) of the same.

Manning S C }
September 16th 1875 }
Witness – H. R. Nettles }

Wm. M. Poole
E J Poole

South Carolina
Sumter County
In Probate Ct

Amanda V. Graham
D M K. Graham
& others
vs
Wm M Poole &
Emma E Poole

Answer to Petition for Partition or sale of land.

Recorded
Journal page 214
[illegible] Book – 151

Daniel M K. Graham
Amanda V Graham his wife
Emma V Manning
Martha E. McCoy &
W Preston McCoy her husband
Wm C Dana Stiles &
H C Caldwell –
vs
Wm M Poole &
Emma E Poole his wife

South Carolina
Sumter County
In Probate Court
Petition for Partition or sale of land –

We acknowledge that we have been served with copies of the Summons & Petition in above stated case.

September 11th 1875 } WMP Wm. M. Poole
EEP E J Poole

SOUTH CAROLINA, Sumter DISTRICT. } *Warrant of Appraisement—FAUSTS' PRINT.*

By William Potts Esquire *Ordinary of said district.*

THESE are to authorize and empower you, or any three or four of you, whose names are here under-written, to repair to all such parts and places within this state, as you shall be directed unto by Harvey Skinner Administrator of the goods and chattels, rights and credits of Mary Ann P. Pool late of the said district, deceased, wheresoever any of the said goods and chattels are, or do remain within the said parts and places, and which shall be shown unto you by the said Harvey Skinner and there view and appraise all and every the said goods and chattels, being first duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, to make a true and perfect Inventory and appraisement thereof, and to cause the same to be returned under your hands, or any three or four of you, unto the said Harvey Skinner on or before the first Monday in December next.

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

WITNESS, William Potts *Esquire, Ordinary of the said district, the* twenty ninth *day of* October *in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* twenty ~~ninth~~ Sevn *and in the* Fifty Second *year of American Independence.*

To MESSRS. Henry Bird Martin Bird, James W. Sheriff
Levi F. Rhame, Alexander Pack

Memorandum, That on the Thirty [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred [illegible] personally appeared before me [illegible] one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in [illegible] [illegible] Martin Bird [illegible] being [illegible] of the appraisers appointed to appraise the goods and chattels of Mary Ann P. Pool late of the said district, deceased, who, being duly sworn, made oath, that they would make a just and true appraisement of all and singular, the goods and chattels of the said [illegible] P. Pool deceased, as shall be produced by Harvey Skinner Administrator of the estate of the said deceased, and that they would return the same, under their hands unto the said Harvey Skinner administrator on or before the [illegible] day of [illegible] next.

Sworn the day and year above written, before me. }

Levi F. Rhame J.P.

Henry Bird
Martin Bird
James W. Sheriff

State of South-Carolina, }
Sumter *District.* }

BY William Potts Esquire, Ordinary of Sumter district.

WHEREAS Harvey Skinner has applied to me for *Letters of Administration*, on all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of Mary Ann P. Pool late of the district aforesaid, deceased.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular, the kindred and creditors of the said deceased, to be and appear before me, at our next Ordinary's Court for the said district, to be holden at Sumter Court house on the first Monday after publication ~~next~~, to shew cause, if any, why the said administration should not be granted.

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal, this fifteenth *day of* October *in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and* twenty seven *and in the* Fifty second *Year of American Independence.*

BUNDLE No. 78 PACKAGE No.

Estate

of Ellen P. Pool

dec'd

Admin. papers (2)

Jn. Donald adm.

4106

JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE
SUMTER COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA

1823. Dec 15

The State of South Carolina
Sumter District } Know all Men by these presents that We Moses L Pool, Bryan Gowen & William Ar[illegible] Josiah Knighten are held and firmly bound unto William Potts Esquire Ordinary for the District of Sumter in the full and just Sum of [illegible] three hundred dollars good and lawfully Money of this State, to be paid to the said William Potts or his Successors, Ordinaries of this District or their certain Attorney or Assigns. To which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves our Heirs, Executors and Administrators for the whole and in the whole, jointly and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our Seals the thirteenth day of [illegible] in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty Six.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such; that if the above bound Moses L Pool Administrator of the goods, chattles and credits of Ellen L Pool late of the District and State aforesaid deceased, do make a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, chattles and credits of the said deceased, which have or shall come to the hands, possession or knowledge of the said Moses L Pool or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him and the same so made, do exhibit into the said Court of Ordinary when he shall be thereunto required, and such Goods, Chattles and Credits do well and truly Administer according to Law: And do make a just and true Account of his Actings and doings therein when required by the said Court, and all the rest of the said Goods Chattles and credits which shall be found remaining upon the Account of the said Administration, the same being first Allowed by the said Court, shall deliver and pay unto such persons respectively as are entitled to the same by Law: And if it shall hereafter Appear that any last Will and testament was made by the said deceased, And the same be proved in Court, And the Executors Obtain a Certificate of the probate thereof; And the said Moses L Pool do in such Case, if required, render and deliver up the said Letters of Administration then this Obligation to be Void or else to remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Isaiah Lain

Moses P. Pool (L.S.)
Bryan [illegible] (L.S.)
Josiah Knighten (L.S.)

State of South Carolina
Sumter District } Know all men by these presents that We John Donald, Robert Roberts & William H. McGee are held and firmly bound unto William Potts Esquire Ordinary for the District of Sumter in the full & just sum of three hundred dollars lawful money of this State to be paid to the said William Potts or his Successors, Ordinaries of this District, or their Attorney or Assigns: To which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and any of us, our and any of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators for the whole and in the whole Jointly and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our Seals And dated the fifteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if the above bound John Donald Administrator of the Goods, Chattles & Credits of Ellen P Pool late of the District & State aforesaid deceased, do make a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattles & Credits of the said deceased which have or shall come to the hands possession or knowledge of the said John Donald or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him and the same so made do exhibit into the said Court of Ordinary, when he shall thereunto be required, and such Goods Chattles & Credits do well & truly Administer According to Law: And do make a just and true Account of his Actings and doings therein when required by the said Court and all the rest of the said Goods, Chattles & Credits, which shall be found remaining upon the Account of the said Administration (the same being first Allowed by the said Court) shall deliver & pay unto such persons respectively as are entitled to the same by Law: And if it shall hereafter Appear that any last Will & testament was made by the said deceased; and the same be proved in Court; and the Executors Obtain a Certificate of the probate thereof And the said John Donald do in such case, if required, render and deliver up the said Letters of Administration then this Obligation to be Void or else remain in full force.

Sealed & delivered
in presence of
R A Wilson

John his x mark Donald (L.S.)
Robt. Roberts (L.S.)
W. H. Magee (L.S.)

Patty Nichols Appt.
vs
David P. Pool Mary Elmore
Benjn. Ward, Thomas Jordon
& Elizath. his wife, John
Ward William Rief & Martha
his Wife Wade Ward and
Tyre Garnet and Tempe
his wife defts. Heirs and
Representatives of Ellen P
Pool decd

Summons in Partition for the sale of the Real
Estate of said decd, viz Situate in Sumter dis-
trict, on the East side of Nasty Branch water
of Blk River bounding E & S. E on Benjn. Wards
Land N. W. & S. W on Jacob Elmores & Hetters Land.
& S. on Jacksons Land and containing 180
Acres more or less Originally granted to.

On due examination it is Ordered and decreed that the Land de-
cribed in this ~~case be sold by the Sheriff of Sumter district~~ in the summons
n partition in this Case be sold by the Sheriff of Sumter district on the first
Monday or tuesday in April Next on a Credit of twelve Months (except so
much as will pay the Sheriff & Ordys fees to be cash) with Interest from the date
the purchaser Giving Bond with good security and a Mortgage of the premises
to the Ordinary of said district.

Given under my hand and seal this second day of
March in the year of our Lord 1829 And in the Fifty third year of American
Independence

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

State of South Carolina }
Sumter District }

To Patty Nickols, the Heirs present
~~David P. Pool~~ Benjn. Ward, Mary Elmore
~~[illegible] Pool~~
Thomas Jordon & Elizabeth his wife, John Ward, William Rief & Martha his wife
Tyre Garnett and Tempe his wife, ~~William Ward &~~ Wade Ward
legal Heirs & Representatives of Ellen P Pool, who died intestate Greeting:

You are hereby required to appear at the Court of Ordinary to be held
at Sumter Court house for Sumter district on the first Monday in March
1829, to shew cause if Any you can; why the ~~said~~ real Estate of said
Ellen P. Pool deceased! Situate in said district on the East side of Nasty Bran
waters of Black River bounding East and S. E on Benj Wards Land N: W. &
W on Jacob Elmores & Hetters Land & South, on Jacksons Land and containing
180 Acres more or less; Originally granted to
should not be sold and divided equally among the above legal Heirs & repre-
sentatives of said Ellen P. Pool decd.

Given under my hand and seal this twenty
sixth day of January in the year of our Lord 1829.

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

410

Who
Ell
Som
des
of S
son
Wi

State of South-Carolina,
Sumter - - District.

BY William Potts Esquire, Ordinary of Sumter - - - district.

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

WHEREAS John Donald has applied to me for *Letters of Administration*, on all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of ~~John P Pool~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Eleanor Pool late of the district aforesaid, deceased.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular, the kindred and creditors of the said deceased, to be and appear before me, at our next Ordinary's Court for the said district, to be holden at Sumter Court house on the first Monday ~~of~~ after publication ~~next~~ to shew cause, if any, why the said administration should not be granted.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal, this twenty fourth *day of* November - - - *in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and* twenty ~~eight~~ *and in the* Fifty third *Year of American Independence.*

State of South-Carolina,
~~State~~ - - - District.

BY William Potts - - - - Esquire, Ordinary of Sumter - - - district.

William Potts
Ordy S. D.

publication

WHEREAS Moses P Pool has applied to me for *Letters of Administration*, on all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of Ellen P Pool late of the district aforesaid, deceased.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all and singular, the kindred and creditors of the said deceased, to be and appear before me, at our ~~next~~ Ordinary's Court for the said district, to be holden at Sumter Court house - - on the first Monday ~~of~~ after publication ~~next~~, to shew cause, if any, why the said administration should not be granted.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal, this Eigth *day of* March - . *in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* twenty Six *and in the* Fiftieth *Year of American Independence.*

Recd 1st day of May 1826
of Stephen Donald Guardian for Ellen Patty Pool minor deceas'd the receipt of John B. Miller Esqr for two Notes of hand placed in said Millers hands for collection, as follows, one Note given by Elisha Rogers and Wade Ward, for twenty three dollars and 64/100 also one Note of hand Given by Thomas Ward Elisha Rogers & Benjamin Kolb. for twenty four dollars 37½/100 - each of the above notes draws Interest from the 12 day of Feby 1825 - for which notes I as Adminstrator of said Estate of Ellen P. Pool do give the said S. Donald Guardian a discharge, Also one feather Bead at twenty dollars and I do hereby give the said S. Donalds a final from said Estate - Given under my hand the day & date above mentiond

Moses D Pool Administr

BUNDLE No. 24 PACKAGE NO. 14

Estate

of John Pettypool

Dec'd

Will

Anna Pettypool

411

JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE
SUMTER COUNTY
SOUTH CAROLINA

1848 Jan 3 A-116

In The Nam[illegible] of God Amen, —

I John Pettypool of Sumter District in the State of South Carolina
Being very sick and weak in Body, but strong in mind [illegible] [illegible] thanks
be to god for the same — and Calling to mind the mortality of [illegible], and
knowing that it is appointed for all men to die, do make and ordain this my
last will and Testament — That is to say after my departure of this life
I desire to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my Executors —
Secondly I desire that all my Just debts shall be paid, after which I give
Devise and [illegible] of the same in manner and form following
In the first [illegible] [illegible] to Ann Pettypool my dearly beloved wife that Plan-
tation [illegible] and [illegible] on Containing one hundred [illegible]
eight acres [illegible] with all my Personal Estate during her life, [illegible]
at her death [illegible] and bequeath to my two Children Viz, Stephen [illegible]
and [illegible] [illegible] lawful heirs of my Body, all that Estate above [illegible]
both real and personal for Ever, to be equally divided [illegible]
And I do likewise constitute make and ordain Spencer [illegible]
Ann Pettypool my [illegible] and sole Executors of this my last will and
Testaments, and I do here by utterly disallow Revoke and Disannul all and
Every other former Testaments wills and Legacies Bequests and Executors, by [illegible]
in any ways before this time named, Willed and Bequeathed Ratifying and
Confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testaments, —
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hands and Seal, the 14th day of
January - - in the Year of our Lord 1813 —

Signed Sealed and acknowledged
in the presents of —

John his X mark Pettypool

Jesse Bettles senr
Hezekiah Bettles
Harvey Bettles

South Carolina } Personally Appeared the Hezekiah Nett
Sumter District } and made Oath that he saw John Pett

Pool Sign Seal and acknowledge the within Inst
ment of writing to be his last Will and Testamen
that he was then of Sound and Disposing min
memory and understanding to the best of the
Deponants knowledge and belief and that Jesse
Nettles Senr and Nancey Nettles with himself
Did Subscribe their Names as witnesses to the
Due Execution of the Same at the Request of
the Testator in his presence and in presence of
each other

Hezekiah Nettles

Sworn before
me this 3 day of
January 1814
William Taylor
Ordinary S. D.

John Pettypool
Will

4113

WILL OF

JOHN PETTYPOOL

3 Jan 1814
John
Pettypool
Wife:
Ann
Children:
Stephen
Ellen

In The Name of God Amen,------

I John Pettypool of Sumter District, in the State of South Carolina Being very Sick and weak in Body, but Strong in mind and memory, thanks be to god for the Same--and Calling to mind the mortality of man, and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament--That is to Say after my departure of this life I desire to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my Executors,----Secondly I desire that all my Just debts shall be paid, after which I give Devise and dispose of the Same in manner and form following,------------------------ In the first place I lend to Ann Pettypool my dearly beloved wife, that Plantation or tract of land I now live on Containing one hundred and forty eight acres, together with all my Personal Estate during her life, Secondly at her death, I Give and bequeath to my two Children VIZ, Stephen Pettypool and Ellen Pettypool lawful heirs of my Body, all that Estate above mentioned both real and personal for Ever, to be eaquelly devided between the two--And I do like wise Constiture make and ordain Spencer Wilder and Ann Pettypool my only and Sole Executors of this my last will and Testament, and I do here by utterly disallow Revoke and Disannul all and Every other former Testaments wills and Legacies Bequests and Executors, by me in any ways before this time named, Willed and Bequeathed Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament,---- In witnefs whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal, the 14th day of January--in the Year of our Lord 1813--------- --

Sign,d Seald and acknowleged
in the presents of--- ------

his
John X Pettypool
mark

Jefse Nettles Senr
Hezekiah Nettles
Harvey Nettles

(Recorded in Will Book A page 112)
(Recorded January 3rd 1814)
William Taylor ordy S D
Bundle 78 Pkge 14

4114

A Bill of apraisment of the personal Estate of John Pettipool Deceased— this 24th March 1814

1 Mare a $20 | 1 Do Horse a $25 —	$45.00
1 Lots of Cattle say ten head a $8. pr head	80.00
1 feather bed and furniture a $18 | Do Do a $18 —	36.00
1 Lots of Hogs say seven head a $6.25 — —	6.25
1 Lot of tables a $4.00 | 1 Lot of siting Chears a $2	6.00
1 Lots of plantation tools a $4 — —	4.00
1 Lots Kitchen furniture a $5 | 1 Lot of cooperware at 2	7.00
1 Lot of pewter a $5 | 1 Do of Crockery ware a $3.50	8.50
1 Loom and gear a $2 | 1 Do Smoothing Irons a $1 —	3.00
1 Wheel and Cards a $4 — Do [illegible] a $2 — — Wheel and Cards	6.00
1 Lots of Bottles and [illegible] a $1.50 — — Lot of Bottles and	2.50
1 Lot of [illegible] say 8 head a 2/4 — Lot of geese	4.00
1 Saddle a $4 — 1 Lot of Iron a $1.75 — — Saddle @ $4.00 1 Lot of Iron	5.75
1 Lot of Turkeys say 8 head a 2/ — — Lot of Turkeys	2.00
1 Sheep a $1.50 — — Sheep at $1.50	1.50
1 Lot Sundrys	.50
	$218.00

We Certify the same to be a true Inventory and apraisment thereof agreeably to the Estate Shewn by Mrs Ann Pettipool the day and date above mentioned—

Jesse Nettles Snr
Hezekiah Nettly
Thomas Odil

Est. Pettyford

d

Admin. papers
Robert Pettyford

Adm

(4116)

JUDGE OF PROBA[illegible]
SURR[illegible]

18[illegible]

SOUTH-CAROLINA, }

KNOW ALL MEN by theſe Preſents, That we Robert Pettypool Fleming Watkins and Tyre Jennings of Sumter Dist are holden and firmly bound unto William Taylor ordinary of Sumter District in the full and juſt ſum of Ten thousand Dollars, to be paid to the ſaid William Taylor or his Succeſſors, Ordinaries of this diſtrict, or their certain Attorney or Aſſigns. To which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourſelves, and every of us, our, and every of our heirs, executors, and adminiſtrators, for the whole, and in the whole, jointly and ſeverally, firmly by theſe preſents. Sealed with our Seals, and dated the First day of July in the year of our Lord one thouſand eight hundred and five and in the Twenty ninth year of American Independence.

1805
29
1774

THE CONDITION of the above Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden Robert Pettypool Adminiſtrator of the Goods, Chattels and Credits of Seth Pettypool deceaſed, do make a true and perfect inventory of all and ſingular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the ſaid deceaſed, which have or ſhall come to the hands, poſſeſſion or knowledge of the ſaid Robert Pettypool or into the hands or poſſeſſion of any other perſon or perſons for him and the ſame ſo made, do exhibit into the ſaid court of ordinary when he ſhall be thereto required, and ſuch Goods, Chattels and Credits, do well and truly adminiſter, according to law, and do make a juſt and true account of his actings and doings therein, when required by the ſaid court; and all the reſt of the ſaid Goods, Chattels and Credits, which ſhall be found remaining upon the account of the ſaid adminiſtration, the ſame being firſt allowed by the ſaid court, ſhall deliver and pay unto ſuch perſons reſpectively as are entitled to the ſame by law; and if it ſhall hereafter appear that any laſt Will and Teſtament was made by the deceaſed, and the ſame be proved in court, and the executors obtain a certificate of the probate thereof, and the ſaid Robert Pettypool do in ſuch caſe, if required, render and deliver up the ſaid Letters of Adminiſtration, then this obligation to be void, or elſe to remain in full force.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
in the Presence of

John Horan

4117

Robert Pettipool

Fleming Watkins

Tyre Jennings

The Virginia State Library
Dinwiddie County, 1782-1814, Reel 5
Land Tax Records 1782-1870

(4118)

Dinwiddie Land Tax 1782
David Walker, Wm. Withers Com.

Name	Acres	Price	Apt. Valued	£ $ D			p. 14
Pettipool John	234	9/	103.12	1.00			
Pettipool, Seth	545		210	2.37			
		Dinwiddie 1787 Ward Tucker District					p. 9
Pettipool, John	234	5/6	64,,7,,~	~,,19,,4			
Pettipool, Seth	470	4/10	113,,11,,8	1,,14,,4	75 acres conveyed to Joseph Goodwyn		
		Dinwiddie 1788			Word Tucker p. 9		
Pettipool, John	234	5/6	64,,7,,~	~,,19,,4			
Pettipool, Seth	470	4/10	113,,11,,8	1,,14,,4			
		Dinwiddie 1789 Word Tucker					p. 9
Pettipool, John	234	5/6	64,,7,,~	~,,19,,4			
Pettipool Seth	410	4/10	113,,11,,8	1,,14,,4			
Do Hardaway	150		68,,10,,10	1,,~,,6			
	Dinwiddie 1790	Word Tucker			p. 9		
		Same as 1789					

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

4119

Dinwiddie 1791 Wood Tucker p. 9

Same as 1789

only no indication of [Hardaways I]
under Seth Pettypool entry

Dinwiddie 1792 Braddock Goodwyn p. 9

[no entry for John Pettypool]

Pettypool, Seth	~~234~~ 470	4/10	113,,11,,8	1,,14,,4
Do	150	9/1	68,,10,,10	1,,~,,6

Dinwiddie 1793 Braddock Goodwyn p. 9

Pettypool, Seth [Same as for 1792]

Dinwiddie 1794 Braddock Goodwyn p. 9.

[Same as for ~~1793~~ 1792]

Dinwiddie 1795 Braddock Goodwyn p. 7

[Same as 1792]

Dinwiddie 1796 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

Pettypool Seth	470	4/10	113,,11,,8	1,,14,,4	
Do	150	9/1	68,,10,,10	1,,~,,6	
Pettypool John Sr.,	234	5/6	64,,7,,~	~,,19,,4	Formerly omitted
Pettypool Stephen	100	9/1	45,,8,,4	~,,13,,8	Conveyed by John Mitchell

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

4120

Dinwiddie 1797 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

[Same as 1796]

Dinwiddie 1798 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				D Cts			
Pettipool Seth	470	4/10	113„11„8	1„ ~ 44			
Do	150	9/1	68„10„10	~ 87			
Pettipool Seth Jr.	76	4/10	18„17„4	~ 24	Conveyed by Barnabas Jones		
Pettipool John Sr.	234	5/6	64„7„~	~ 82			
Pettipool, Stephen	100	9/1	45„8„4	~ 50			

Dinwiddie 1799 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

Pettipool Seth	470	4/10	113„11„8	1 82	
Do	150	9/1	68„10„10	1 10	
Pettipool Seth Jr.	76	4/10	18„17„4	~ 30	
Pettipool John Sr.	234	5/6	64„7„~	1 3	
Pettipool Stephen	100	9/1	45„8„4	~ 73	
Pettipool Wm Who is this? — son of Seth?	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49	Conveyed ~~to~~ by Ann Malone

Dinwiddie 1800 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

Pettipool Seth	470	4/10	113„11„8	1 82	
Do	150	9/1	68„10„10	1 10	
Pettipool Seth Jr.	76	4/10	18„17„4	~ 30	
Pettipool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57	106 Conveyed to David P. Pool
Pettipool David	106	~	29„3„~	~ 47	Conveyed by John P. Pool Sr.
Pettipool Stephen	100	9/1	45„8„4	~ 73	
Pettipool Wm	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49	

Dinwiddie 1801 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pettipool Seth Sr.	470	4/10	113„11„8	1 82			
Do	150	9/1	68„10„10	1 10			
Pettipool Seth Jr.	76	4/10	18„17„4	~ 30			
Pettipool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57			
Pettipool David	106	~	29„3„~	~ 47			
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49	Conveyed by Wm. Pettipool		
Pettipool Stephen	100	9/1	45„8„4	~ 73			

Dinwiddie 1802 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

Perkins Benjn	200	6/1	60„16„8	~ 98	200 Conveyed to John P. Pool
Do P. Pools	100	~ 9/1	45„8„4	~ 73	Conveyed by Stephen Pettipool Jr
Pettipool Seth Sr.	470	4/10	113„11„8	1 82	
Do	150	9/1	68„10„10	1 10	
Pettipool Seth Jr.	76	4/10	18„17„4	~ 30	
Pettipool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57	
Pettipool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„16„8	~ 74	Conveyed by Benjn Perkins
Pettipool David	106	5/6	29„3„~	~ 47	
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49	

Dinwiddie 1803 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

Pettipool Wm	200	4/10	48„6„8	~ 78	Conveyed by Seth Pettipool Sr.
Pettipool Joseph	270	~	65„5„~	1 5	Conveyed by the Same
Pettipool Seth Jr.	76	~	18„17„4	~ 30	150 Conveyed to Robt. Nicholson by Seth P. Pool Jr.
Pettipool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57	
Pettipool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„16„8	~ 74	
Pettipool David	106	5/6	79„3„~	~ 47	
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49	

4122

Dinwiddie 1804 Braddock Goodwyn p. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pettypool Wm.	171	4/10	41„6„6	~ 67	29 Conveyed to Elijah Ross		
Pettypool Joseph	270	~	65„5„~	1 5			
Pettypool Seth Jr.	74	~	18„17„4	~ 30			
Pettypool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57			
Pettypool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„16„8	~ 74			
Pettypool David	106	5/6	29„3„2	~ 47			
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49			

Dinwiddie 1805 Edw. H. Pegram p. 12

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pettypool William	171	4/10	41„6„6	~ 67			
Pettypool Joseph	270	~	65„5„~	1 5			
Pettypool Seth Jr.	76	~	18„17„4	~ 30			
Pettypool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57			
Pettypool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„6„6	~ 74			
Pettypool David	106	5/6	29„3„2	~ 47			
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~ 49			

Dinwiddie 1806 Edw. H. Pegram p. 12

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pettypool William	171	4/10	41„6„6	~ 67			
Pettypool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~ 57			
Pettypool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„6„6	~ 74			
Pettypool David	106	5/6	29„3„2	~ 47			
Do	100	6/1	30„8.4	~ 49			
				[?]		p. 10	
Pool P. David	126	7/7	159.25	~74			

4123

1807 Dinwiddie Charles Roper p. 10

	1	2	3	4
Poole T. David	126	7/7	159.25	~75

1807 Dinwiddie Edw H. Pegram p. 11

	1	2	3	4	
Pettypool William	171	4/10	41„6„6	~67	
					p.12
Pettypool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~57	
Pettypool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„6„6	~74	
Pettypool David	106	5/6	29„3„~	~47	
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~49	

1808 Dinwiddie missing

Dinwiddie 1809 Edward Scott p. 12

	1	2	3	4	
Pettypool William	171	4/10	41„6„6	~67	
					p.13
Pettypool John Sr.	128	5/6	35„4„~	~57	
Pettypool John Jr.	200	4/7	45„6„6	~74	
Pettypool David	106	5/6	29„3„~	~47	
Do	100	6/1	30„8„4	~49	

Dinwiddie 1809 Charles Roper p. 10

	1	2	3	4
Poole T. David	126	7/7	159.25	}1.27
Do	181	~	128.76	

(4124)

Dinwiddie 1810 Edw. Scott p.13

	1	2	3	4
Pettypool William	171	4/10	41„6„6	~67
Pettypool John Jr.?	128	5/6	35„4„0	~57
Do	200	4/7	45„16„8	~74
Pettypool Chadrick	100	6/1	30„8„4	~49
Pettypool Stephen	106	5/6	29„3„0	~47

Dinwiddie 1810 Charles Roper p.10

	1	2	3	4
Pool P. David	126	7/7	159.25	}127
Ditto	181	7/7	128.76	

Dinwiddie 1811 Edward Scott p.12

[Same as 1810]

Dinwiddie 1811 Charles Roper p.10

[Same as 1810]

Dinwiddie 1812 Edward Scott p.12

	1	2	3	4
Pettypool William	171	4/10	41„6„4	~67
Do	103½	—	25„0„0	~37
Pettypool John Jr.	128	5/6	35„4„0	57
Do	200	4/7	45„16„8	74
Pettypool Chadrick	100	6/1	30„8„4	49
Pettypool Stephen	106	5/6	29„3„0	47

Dinwiddie 1812 Charles Roper p.10

[Same as 1810]

4125

Dinwiddie 1813 Charles Ryder p. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					Situation		
Pool T. David	307	7/7	488.01	3.12	on branches of Gravelly Run		

Dinwiddie 1813 Edward Scott p. 10

Pettypool John Sr.	258	5/6	236.50	1.53	Joining the land of Peterson Bordwyn
Pettypool Stephen jr.	106	~	97.17	.61	" " " " " "
Pettypool Cedrick	100	6/1	101.38	.66	Joining the land of William Pettypool
Pettypool Stephen	75	~	76.40	49	Joining the land of J. Pettypool
Pettypool William	273	4/10	218.54	1.40	Joining the land of ~~Jo~~ H. Hitchcock
P Do	64	"	57.42	.33	Do

Dinwiddie 1814 Edward Scott p. 11

Pettypool John Sr. Dinw	fee	258	new Sappony Creek	12 SE	5/6	236.50	2.01
Pettypool Stephen Jr. Dinw	fee	106	Do	Do	"	97.17	.81
Pettypool Stephen Sr. Dinw	fee	75	Do	Do	6/1	76.05	.66
Pettypool William Do	Do	274	on Walkers Mill Rd	11 SE	4/10	220.74	2.58
~~Do~~	~~Do~~						
Do	Do	64	Do	Do	6/1	64.89	

Dinwiddie 1814 Charles Ryder p. 14

Pool T. David Dinw	fee	307	waters of Gravelly Run	8 A	7/7	488.10	4.16

The Virginia State Library
Dinwiddie County
Land Tax Records 1815-1850
Reel 86, Positive (ILL Film 111)?

LAND TAX RECORDS DINWIDDIE COUNTY

4126

Alterations	Owner's Name	1 Residence	2 Life or Fee	3 No. of Acres	4 Description of Tract	5 Distance and Bearing from Courthouse	6 Rate per Acre	7 Total Value	Tax on $ Cent
			Dinwiddie 1815 Charles Roper						p.15.
	Pool P David	Dind ~~Ditto~~	Fee	307	Branches Gravelly Run	8N	7/7	428.01	4.16
			Dinwiddie County 1815 Edward Scott						
	Pettipool, John Senr	Do	Fee	258	Near Sappony Creek	12 S.E.	5/6	236.50	4.01
	Pettipool, Stephen Junr	Do	Do	106	Ditto	Do	5/6	97.17	0.81
	Pettipool, Stephen Senr	Do	Do	75	Ditto	Do	6/1	74.05	0.66
	Pettipool, William	Do	Do	274	On Walkers Mill Creek	11 S.E.	4/10	220.74	2.51
	Ditto		Do	64	Ditto	Do	6/1	66.89	
			Dinwiddie 1816 Edw Scott Land						
	Pettipool, David	Dindie	Fee	258	Near Sappony Creek	12 S.E.	5/6	236.50	3.22
						from John Pool			
	Ditto		Do	108	Ditto	Do		99.02	
						from Stephen Pool			
	Ditto		Do	101 1/2	Ditto	Do		93.05	
						from Richard Carter			
	Pettipool, Stephen Junr	Do	Do	75	On Sappony Creek	Do	6/5	76.05	0.58
	Pettipool, William	Do	Do	274	On Walker Mill Road	11 S.E.	4/10	220.74	1.64
	Ditto		Do	64	Ditto	Do	6/1	64.89	

4127

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Dinwiddie	1816	Charles Roper Commissioner					
Alteration									
	~~Pettypo~~								
deed from David P. Pool	Pool, P. John	Ditto	Fee	306	Branches Gravelly Run	8 N	7/7	486.75	3.51 ✓
					deed from David P. Pool				
			Dinwiddie	1817	Edward Scott				
	Pettypool David	Do	Fee	67½	near Sapony Creek	12 S.E.	5/6	428.57	3.22
	Pettypool Stephen Jun	Do	Do	75	Ditto	Do	6/1	76.05	.58
	Pettypool William	Do	Do	274	On Walkers Mill Rd	11 S.E.	4/10	220.74	1.64
	Ditto		Do	64	near Ditto	Do	6/1	64.89	
				Dinwiddie	1817	Peter Scott			
	Pool John P.	Ditto	Fee	306	branches Gravelly Run	8 N	7/7	486.75	3.51
			Dinwiddie		1818	Henry Young			
	Pettypool David		Fee	467½	near Sapony Creek	12 S.E.	5/6	428.37	5.37
from Wm Mason	Do			227	near Walkers Mill Rd.		7/7	286.90	
	Pettypool Stephen Jun			75	on Sapony Creek	12 S.E.	6/1	76.05	.58

Dinwiddie 1818 Henry Young cont.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Pettipool William			274	on Walker Mill Rd.	11 S.E.	4/10	220.74	2.15
	Ditto			64	near Ditto		6/1	64.89	

Dinwiddie 1818 Peter Scott

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Pool John P.	Dinwiddie	Fee	306	branches Gravelly Run	8 N	7/7	486.75	3.51

Dinwiddie 1819 Henry Young

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Pool David P.	Dinwiddie	Fee	359	near Sappony Creek	12 S.E.	5/6	329.57	5.06
	Do			227	near W Mill Road	Do	7/7	286.90	
From George Geddes	Do			57	on Sappony Creek	Do	6/1	57.81	
	Pool Stephen P. Junr			75	Do	Do		76.05	.58
	Pool William P. (Est)			274	near Sappony Creek	11 S.E.	4/10	220.74	2.15
	Do			64	Do		6/1	64.89	

Dinwiddie 1819 Peter Scott

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Pettipool John	Dinwiddie	Fee	306	branches Gravelly Run	8 N	7/7	486.75	3.51

4129

P.9

Dinwiddie 1820 ~~[illegible]~~ Henry Young

Owner	Residence	Life or fee	Acres	Description	Rate	Buildings	Total	Tax	Attention
~~[illegible]~~ Pool, David P.	Din	Fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 S.E.	5 30	467.50	7.05	?50
Do			227	near Walker Mill Rd.		3		11.35	
Do			57	on Sappony Creek	13	5		2.85	
Pool Stephen P. Jr.			75	Do	12	8	150	6.00	
Pool William P.			154?	near Do		5 77½	274	890	
Do			64	Do		5		320	

Charged with 274 last year 20 of which is transfered

Dinwiddie 1821 Henry Young

Owner	Residence	Life or fee	Acres	Description	Rate	Buildings	Total	Tax	Attention
Pool David P.	Din	fee	359	near Sappony	13	6		1915	
Do			225	Walker Mill Rd.		5		1135	
Do			57	on Sappony		5		285	5.40
Do			90	Do		5		450	By deed from Wm. Mason
Pool Stephen P. Jr.	Din		75	Do	12	8	150	600	54
Pool William P. Est.			154	near Sappony	11	5 77½	274	890	1.09
Do			64	Do				318	

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

Dinwiddie 1822 Henry Young

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool David P. Dindie	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 SE	5 30	46750	1905 50	3.32
Do		356	Do		5		1780	
						18 acres transfered to Thos. Pool		
Pool Stephen P. Jr.		75	Do	12	8	150	600	.54
Pool William P. Est.		154	near Do	11	5 77½	274	890	1.09
Do		64	Do		5		320	

Dinwiddie 1823 Henry Young

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool David P Dindie	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 SE	5 30	467.50	1905.50	
Do		356	Do		5		1780	3.83
Do		198½	Do		5 50	198	1091.50	
					By deed from Wm. Chappell			
Pool Stephen P.		75	Do	12	8	150	600	.48
Pool William P. Est.		154	near Do	11	5 77½	274	890	.97
Do		64	Do		5		320	

Dinwiddie 1824 Henry Young

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool David P. Dindie	fee	359½	near Sapping Creek	12 SE	5 30	467.50	1905.50	4.32
Do		166	Do		5		830	
Do		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.50	
Do		217⅔	Do		6	320	1306	
					By deed from		Tho. Chappell	
Do		44¼	Do		6		265.50	
					By deed from		Geo Bower?	
Pool Stephen P. Jr.		75	Do	12	8	150	600	.48
Pool William P. Est.		154	near Do	11	5 77½	274	890	.97
Do		64	Do		5		320	
Pool John P Sr Din	fee	765	on Walker Mill Rd.	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	3.21

AMPAD · EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

4132

Dinwiddie 1825 Henry Young

							467,50		
~~Porl~~	~~David P. Dindie~~	~~fee~~	~~359½~~	~~near Sapony Creek~~	~~5~~	~~30~~	~~5.30~~		
	~~Do~~		~~166~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~		~~198,50~~		
	~~Do~~		~~198½~~	~~Do~~	~~5 50~~		~~5.50~~		
	~~Do~~		~~217⅔~~	~~Do~~	~~6~~		~~6 320~~		
	~~Do~~		~~44¼~~	~~Do~~	~~6~~				
								P.6	
Porl	David P. Dindie	fee	359½	near Sapony Creek	5 30	12 SE	467.50	1905.50	
	Do		166	Do	5			830	
	Do		198½	Do	5 50		198.50	1091.50	4.32
	Do		217⅔	Do	6		320	1306	
	Do		44¼	Do	6			265.50	
Porl	Stephen P. Senr		75	Do	12 SE	8	150	600	48
Porl	Ann P.		120	near Sapony Creek		6	240	720	58

By decree of Court from Wm P. Porl Est

								P.7	
Porl	John P. Senr Dindie	fee	765	on Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	~~[illegible]~~ 3.21

Dinwiddie 1826 Henry Young

Porl	David P. Dindie	fee	359½	near Sapony Creek	12 SE	5 30	467.50	1905.50	
	Do		166	Do		5		830	4.32
	Do		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.50	
	Do		111½	Do		6	170	669	

150 acres transfered to S. Pentecost

Porl	Stephen P. Senr Dindie	fee	75	Do	12	9 50	268.50	712.50	1.02
	Do		111			5	555		

$112.50 against account of N. Giddings ??
By deed from David P. Porl and others

Dinwiddie 1826 cont Henry Young

Pool Ann P.		120	near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	58
Pool John		765	on Walker Mill Road	9 AE	5 25	275	4012.25	3,21

Dinwiddie 1827 Henry Young

P.6

Pool David P. Dinwiddie	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 SE.	5 30	467.50	1905.50	4,32
Do		166	Do		5		830	
Do		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.50	
Do		111½	Do		6	170	669	
Pool Stephen P. Sr.		75	Do	12	9 50	262.50	712.50	1,02
Do		111	Do		5		555	
Pool Ann P		120	near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58
Pool John		765	on Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	3,21

Dinwiddie 1828 Henry Young

P.6

Pool David P. Dinwiddie	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 S.E.	5 30	467.50	1905.50	4.32
		166	Do		5		830	
		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.50	
		111½	Do		6	170	669	
Pool Stephen P. Sr.		75	Do	12	9 50	262.50	712.50	.57
Pool Ann P.		120	near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58
Pool John		765	on Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	3,21

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
							P. 8	
Tucker Robert G.		111	near Walkers Mill Road		5	555	-	.45

By deed from Stephen P. Pool

Dinwiddie 1829 Henry Young

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
							P. 6	
Pool David P.	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 SE	5 30	467.50	1905.50	4.32
Do		166	Do		5		830	
Do		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.50	
Do		111½	Do		6	170	669	
Pool Ann P		120	near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58
Pool John		765	On Walker Mill Road	9 S.E.	5 25	275	4012.25	3.21

Dinwiddie 1830 ~~Henry Young~~ Burwell ~~[illegible]~~ T. Goodwyn

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool David P.	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 S.E.	5 30	467.50	1905.50	4.32
Do		166	Do		5		830	
Do		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.50	
Do		111½	Do		6	170	669	
Pool Ann P.	Life	120	near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58
Pool John P.	fee	765	on Walker Mill Road	9 S.E.	7	275	4012.25	3.21

4135

Dinwiddie 1831 Burwell T. Goodwyn

P. 11 Exactly same as 1830

Dinwiddie 1831 Lewis P. Lanier

N.N. 8 in sequence

Pool	Stephen P. Dinwiddie	fee	432	On Hatcher's Run	10 NW	5	450	2100	1.73

Deed from James Young, Jr.

Dinwiddie 1832 Henry Young

Not Numbered P. 9 in sequence Exactly same as 1830 for
Pool, David P. & Pool, Ann P.
P. 10 Pool, John P.

Dinwiddie 1832 Lewis P. Lanier

Not numbered but P. 8 in sequence Same as 1831 for
Pool, Stephen P.

Dinwiddie 1833 Henry Young

P. 7

Pool	Ann P. Dinwiddie	life	120	Near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58

P. 8

Pool	David P. Dinwiddie	fee	359½	near Sappony Creek	12 SE	5 30	467.50	1905.50	4.32
	Do		166	Do		5		830	
	Do		198½	Do		5 50	198.50	1091.57	
	Do		111½	Do		6	170	669	

Pool	John P.		765	On Walker	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	3.37
deed from	Do		50	M. Road Do		4	~~[illegible]~~	2[illegible]	

4136

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

1833 Henry Young cont.
By deed from A. Sturdivant

Dinwiddie 1833 Lewis P. Lanier

Not numbered P. 8 in sequence

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Stephen P. Dindie	fee	432	On Hatcher's Run	10 NW	5	450	2100	1,73
Pool	John W. P.		423	On Cox Road	10 NW	15 26	4350	6454.98	5,17

Deed from Jno Bragg & Benja Jones & wives

Dinwiddie 1834 Henry Young

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
								P. 7	
Pool	Ann P. Dindie	life	120	Near Sappony Creek	E	6	240	720	,58
Pool,	David P.		835½	Ditto		5 50	417.50	4594	3.67
									Corrected
Pool	John P.		765	On Walkers M. Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	3,37
~~Do~~									
Do			50	Ditto		4		200	
								P. 8	
Pool	Stephen P.	fee	100	Near Sappony Creek		6	150	600	,48

by deed from Scarborough Pentecost

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	John P		273	Do		4		1092	.88

by deed from Lodowick Sturdivant

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	David P		50	Do		6		300	.24

by deed from Scarborough Pentecost

4137

Dinwiddie 1834 Lewis P. Lanier

Not numbered but P. 8

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Stephen P. Dinwiddie	fee	432	On Hatchers Run	10NW	5	450	2160	1.73
Pool	John W. P.		473	On Cox Road	10NW	8	1892	3784	2.97

Chd heretofore with 50 acres life the sum on account of the buildings reduced

Dinwiddie 1835 Henry Young P. 8

Exactly same as Dinwiddie 1834

Dinwiddie 1835 Lewis P. Lanier P. 8

Exactly same as Dinwiddie 1834

Dinwiddie 1836 Hubbard Wyatt P. 8

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Ann P. Dinwiddie	life	120	Near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58
Pool	David P. Do	fee	835½	Do		5 50	417.50	4594	3.91
	Do		50	Do		6		300	
Pool	John P.		765	On Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	4.25
	Do		50	Do		4		200	
	Do		273	Near Sappony		4		1092	
Pool	Stephen P.		100	Near Sappony Creek		6	150	600	1.76
	Do		264½	On Walkers Mill Road		6		1589	

by deed per Smith Parham

Dinwiddie 1836 Lewis P. Foster P. 8

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Stephen P. Dindie	fee	232	On Hatchers Run	10NW	6	450	1380	1.11
				200 acres transferred to James P. Pool by deed					
Pool	James P.		200	Do	10 NW	4		800	.64
				Deed from S. P. Pool					
Pool	John W. P.		473	On Cox Road	10NW	8	1892	3784	2.97

Dinwiddie 1837 Hubbard Wyatt P. 8

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Ann P. Dindee	life	120	Near Sappony Creek		6	240	720	.58
Pool	David P.	fee	835½	Do		5 50	417.50	4594	3.91
	Do		50	Do		6		300	
Pool	John P.		765	On Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	4.25
	Do		323	Near Ditto		4		1292	
Pool	Stephen P.		364½	Near Sappony Creek		6	150	2187	1.75

Dinwiddie 1837 Lewis P. Foster P. 8

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	James P. Dindie		200	On Hatchers Run	10NW	4		800	.64
Pool	John W. P.		473	On Cox Road	10NW	8	1892	3784	
	Do		232½	On Hatchers Run	10NW	6	450	1380	4.14
				Deed from S. P. Pool & wife					

EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636 AMPAD

Dinwiddie 1838 Hubbard Wyatt P. 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P. Dindie	life	120	Near Sapping Creek		6	240	720	.72
Pool David P.	fee	835½	Do		5 50	417,50	4594	} 5.50
Do		50	Do		6		300	
Do		100	Do		6		600	

deed from Stephen P. Pool ←

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John P		765	On Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	} 5.31
~~Do~~								
Do		323	Near Ditto		4		1292	
Pool Stephen P.		264½	Near Sapping Creek		6	150	1587	1.59 ←

100 acres transferred

Dinwiddie 1838 Lewis P. Jones P. 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Jones P. Din^die	fee	200	On Hatcher Run	10NW	4		800	.80
Pool John W. P.		473	On Cox Road	10NW	8	1892	3784	} 5.17
Do		232½	On Hatcher Run	10NW	6	450	1380	

Dinwiddie 1839 Hubbard Wyatt P. 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P.	life	120	Near Sapping Creek		6	240	720	.72
Pool David P.	fee	835½	"		5 50	417.50	4594	} 5.50
Do		50	"		6		300	
Do		100	"		6		600	

Dinwiddie 1839 Hubbard Wyatt cont.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John P.		765	On Walkers Mill Road	9 SE	5 25	275	4012.25	5,31
Do		323	Near "		4		1292	
Pool Petterson P.		60	On Amelia Branch	6 S	3 50		210	.21

deed from P. Tucker

Dinwiddie 1839 Lewis P. Lanier P.27

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool James P. Dendee	Fee	200	On Hatchers Run	10 NW	4		800	.80
Pool John W. P.	Fee	473	On Cox's Road	10 NW	8	1892	3784	5,92
Do		232½	On Hatchers Run	10 NW	6	450	1380	
Do	Life	150	On Bowens Branch	11 NW	5	200	750	

The last tract deed from H. W. Williams Trustee for J. Mayes & heretofore Chd to J. Le Carner(?)

Dinwiddie 1840 Hubbard Wyatt p.10 N.N. but in sequence

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
N.N. Pool Ann P.	Life	120	near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	24
P.11 Edward P.		985½	Do		3	300	2958.50	2,95
Pool Stephen P.	fee	264½	On Walkers Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	925.75	3,90
Do	fee	650	"	"	3 50		2275	
by the wife of John P. Pool								
Do	fee	200	"	"	3,50		700	

deed from Cadwell P. Pool

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
				Dinwiddie 1840 Hubbard Wyatt				N.N.P.11 cont.	
Pool	Cincinatus A.P.		273	On Walker Mill Rd.	12 SE	3 50		955.50	.95
				by the will of John P. Pool					
				Dinwiddie 1840 Lewis P. Lanier				N.N. P.9	
Pool	James P. Dindie	fee	200	On Hatcher Run	10NW	2			1.16
	Do		233	On Ditto	10NW	3 25	400	757.25	
				Deed from Jno. W.P. Pool + wife					
N.N. P.10 Pool	John W.P. Do	Life	150	On Bowen's Branch	11 NW	2	~~300~~	300	.30
				Dinwiddie 1841 Hubbard Wyatt					
								P.10	
Pool	Ann P. Dindie	life	120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2	~~240~~	240	.30
Pool	David P.		985½	"	"	3	300	2950.50	3.70
								P.11	
Pool	Stephen P.		1114½	On Walker Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900.50	4.88
Pool	Cincinatus A.P.		273			3 50		955.50	1.20
				Dinwiddie 1841 Lewis P. Lanier				P.9	
Pool	James P. Dindie	fee	200	On Hatcher's Run	10NW	2		400	1.45
	Do		233	On Ditto	10NW	3 25	400	757.25	
Pool	John W.P.	Life	150	On Bowen's Branch	11NW	2		300	.38

4142

Dinwiddie 1842 Hubbard Wyatt N.H. P.12

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P.		120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		260	30
David P.		985½	"	10 SE	3	300	2956.50	3.70
							N.H. P.13	
Pool Stephen P.	Fee	1114½	On Walkers Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900.50	4.80

Dinwiddie 1842 Lewis P. Lanier P.10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool James P. Dinda	Fee	200	On Hatchers Run	10 NW	2		400	1.67
Do		233	On Ditto	10 NW	3 25	400	757.50	
Do		71¼	Near "	11 NW	2 60		178.13	

Deed from Martha A [hidden in margin of book]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John W. P.	Life	150	On Bonnie's Branch	11 NW	2		300	.73
	Fee	113	On Butterwood Road	9 W	2 50		282.50	

Deed from Jno. B. Vaughn to Wm. A. Briscoe & from [hidden] to Pool

Dinwiddie 1843 William Bishop P.10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P. Dindie	~~Fee~~	120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	.36
Pool David P.		985½	"	10	3	300	2956.50	4.43
							P.11	
Pool Stephen P.	Fee	1114½	On Walkers Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900.50	5.85

4143

Dinwiddie 1843 Lewis P. Lanier P. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool James P. Dinwiddie	fee	200	On Hatcher's Run	10NW	2		400	
"		233	on Ditto	10NW	3 25	400	757.	2.43
"		71 1/4	near Ditto	9NW	2 50		178	
"		113	on Butterwood Road	9NW	250		282	

Deed from Jno. W.P. Pool

Dinwiddie 1844 William Bishop P. 9

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P. Dinwiddie	fee	120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	30 ~~34~~
Pool David P.		985 1/2	"	10 S	3	300	2950	3.70
							P.10	
Pool Stephen P.		1114 1/2	On Walker's Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900	4.88
Pool Stephen P. + Geo. W. [redacted] Rose		112 3/4	On Hatcher's Run	5 SE	4	200	451	.57

Deed from James Hargrave + wife

Dinwiddie 1844 Lewis P. Lanier P. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool James W.P. Dinwiddie	fee	200	On Hatcher's Run	10NW	2		400	
		233	on Do	10NW	3 25	400	757	2.34
		71 1/4	Near Do	9NW	250	"	178	
		113	On Butterwood Road	9NW	4 75	254	537	

4144

Dinwiddie 1845 William Bishop P. 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P. Dinwdie	fee	120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	24
Pool David P. Est.		985½	"	10 S	3	300	2956	2.96
Pool Stephen P.		1114½	On Walkers Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900	3.90
Pool Stephen P. & G. W. Rose		112 3/4	On Hatchers Run	5 E	4 ~~2 50~~	200 ~~1000~~	451 ~~1785~~	.46

Dinwiddie 1845 Lewis P. Lanier P. 13

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool James W. P. Dinwdie	fee	195	On Cox Road	10 NW	3 50	400	682	.69

Deed from D. F. Hoy Trustee for Jno. M. Lamb & Chd heretofore to Ann L. Prosise & the other tracts transferred

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John W. P. Dinwdie	Fee	113	On Butterwood Rd.	9 W	4 75	254	537	.65

Deed from James W. P. Pool

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
"		103	near Butterwood Road	8 NE	2		206	

Deed from Thos Williams

Dinwiddie 1846 William Bishop P. 11

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P. Dinwdie	fee	120	near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	.24
Pool David P.		985½		10 S	3	300	2956	2.96
Pool Stephen P.		1114½	On Walkers Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900	5.90
Rainey Thomas J. Dinwdie	fee	112¾	near Hatchers Run	5 E	4	300	451	.46

Deed from S. P. Pool & G. W. Rose

AMPAD EFFICIENCY LINE No. 4636

Dinwiddie 1846 Lewis P. Lanier P. 13

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Penticost Marys Est. Dinwiddie	Life	212 1/4	On Cox Road	10 NW	3 50	400	743 ←	
			Deed from James P. Pool					
								P.14
Pool John W.P. Dinwiddie	Fee	113	On Butterwood Road	9 W	4 75	354	537	.65
"	"	103	Near Butterwood Road	8 NE	2		206	

Dinwiddie 1847 Wm Bishop P. 12

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool Ann P. Dinwiddie	Fee	120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	24
Pool David P. Est Dinwiddie	"	985 1/2		10 S	3	300	2956	2.96
							P.13	
Pool Stephen P.		1114 1/2	On Walker's Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900	3.90

Dinwiddie 1847 Lewis P. Lanier P. 14

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John W.P. Petersburg	Fee	113	On Butterwood Road	9 W	4 75	254	537	.65
" "	"	103	Near Butterwood Road	8 NE	2		206	
Pool James P. Dinwiddie	"	212 1/4	On Cox Road	10 NW	3 50	400	743 ←	.75
			From Mary Penticost by Will					

Dinwiddie 1848 Wm Bishop — P. 10

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Ann P. Est.		120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	.24
Pool	David P. Est.		985½	"	10 S	3	300	2956	2.96
								P. 11	
Pool	Stephen P. Dindie	fee	1114½	On Walker's Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900	6.56
"	"	"	760	On Nottoway River	11 SW	3 50		2660	

Deed from S. T. K Rich + wife [Perkins Est]
??

~~Dinwiddie 1848~~

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rich	Samuel T.K. and wife		2053⅔	On Nottoway River	11 SW	3 50	4000	7886

760 acres transferred to S. P. Pool

Dinwiddie 1848 Jones Boisseau — P. 10

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	John W. P. Dindie	fee	113	On Butterwood Road	9 W	4 75	254	537	.75
	"	"	103	Near Ditto	8 NE	2		206	
Pool	Jones W. P.		212¼	On Cox Road	10 NW	3 50	400	743	.75

Dinwiddie 1849 Wm Bishop — P. 10

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool	Ann P. Est.	1	120	Near Sappony Creek	10 SE	2		240	.24
Pool	David P. Est.		985½	"	10 S	3	300	2956	2.96
								P. 11	
Pool	Stephen P. Dindie	fee	1114½	On Walker's Mill Road	12 SE	3 50	300	3900	6.56
	"	"	760	On Nottoway River	11 SE	3 50		2660	

4147

City

Dinwiddie 1849 James Boisseau P.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John W. P. Dinwiddie	fee	113	On Butterwood Road	9 W [illegible]	4 75	254	537	} .75
" "	"	103	Near Butterwood Road	8 NE [illegible]	2		206	

Dinwiddie 1850 Wm Bishop

Pages with Ann P. Pool & David P. Pool are missing - book appears to have suffered much damage - ~~perhaps~~ pages torn & crumbled

Entry for Stephen P. Pool misaligned between name & column for acreage but appears to be ~~correct~~ same as previous year

Dinwiddie 1850 James Boisseau P.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Pool John W. P. Dinwiddie	fee	103	Near Butterwood Road	8 NE	2		206	.21

The other tract to Geo W. Rowe

Virginia State Library
Department of Taxation
Personal Property Tax Lists
City of Petersburg
1800-1833
Reel 360

2/4/02

City of Petersburg
Personal Property

(4148)

	White males above 16 years	Blacks Above 16 years	Above 12 years	Horses mares colts & mules	Ordinary license	Carriage wheels Coaches chariots & phaetons	Other 4 wheel riding	riding w/ 2 wheels	Amt. of tax including lots	Licenses	Sheriff Dinwiddie
1800 ~~Saml~~ ~~1782~~ ~~S.~~ Davies Comm. p.13											↙
Pool Joseph P.	2	X 1		1					.56	15	
1801 Saml Davies Comm. p.11 in sequence											
Pool Joseph P.	2	2		1					2.56	15	
1802 Saml Davis p.10											
Pool Jas P.	2	1	1	1			✓	1	1.86	15	
1803 S. Davis Nil for Pool											
1804 S. Davis Nil for Pool											
1805 Samuel D. Davies p.12 in sequence											
Pool Joseph	1		1						.44		
1806 Samuel D. Davis p.15 in sequence											
Pool Joseph P.	1			1				1	.98		
1807 Saml D. Davis Nil for Pool											
1808 missing											
1809 Saml D. Davis p.18 in sequence											
Pool Josh P.	1		1	2					.68		

1810 Samuel D. Davis - Nil for Pool

1811 Samuel D Davis Pg. 18 in sequence

Pool Joseph P. 1 1M 1F over 16 1 1.88

1812 Samuel D. Davis Nil for Pool

1813 Samuel D Davis Nil for Pool

1814 Samuel D Davis Nil for Pool

1815 Samuel D. Davis Nil for Pool

1816-1833 Nil for Pool

Of The Virginia State Library
Greensville County
Personal Property Tax Books, 1782-1830
Reel 145

4150

GREENSVILLE COUNTY
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX BOOKS
1782 - 1830

1782 - 1795 Nil for Pettypool

Personal Property 1796

Nathaniel Rives, Commissioner

Unpaginated but p.14 in sequence

Date of receipt of lists of individuals	Person chargeable with tax	White males above 21	White males above 16	Blacks above 16	Blacks above 12 & under 16	Horses, mares, colts & mules	Carriage wheels	Ordinary licenses	Billiard tables	Newborn of stud horses	Rates of covering season
Aug 25	Henry Pettypool	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aug 18	Pettipool Massey	Do	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.

1797 Nil for Pettypool
1798 " " "

Personal Property 1799

Jordin Richardson, Commissioner

p.13 in sequence

Date of receipt of lists of individuals	Person chargeable with tax	White males above 21	White males above 16	Blacks above 16	Blacks above 12 & under 16	Horses, mares, colts & mules	Carriage wheels	Ordinary licenses	Billiard tables	Newborn of stud horses	Rates of covering season
April 13	Anderson Pettipoole	Do	,	.	:	1	.	.	.	,	.

1799
21
1778
b. before

1800 Nil for Pettypool
1801 " " "
1802 " " "

EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636
AMPAD

4150a

Addendum GREENSVILLE COUNTY

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX Lists

1782–1830

1795

Name		Whites Above 21	Whites between 16 & 21	Blacks above 16	Blacks above 12 and under 16	Horses Mares Colts Mules	Carriage Wheels	Ordinary Licenses	Billiard Tables
Evans Mabry & Henry Pettypool		Do	1	8	2	9			

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4?6

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Personal Property 1803
Jordin Richardson Commissioner p. 21 in sequence

Apr 22 Stephen Pettipoole Do } . 2 . 4 Chair . . . .
Issac Edwards }

Personal Property 1804
Lewis Dupree, Commissioner p. 23 in sequence

June 9 Stephen Pettipool Do . 1 . 4 . . . . .

Personal Property 1805
James Parham, Commissioner

March 12 Stephen Pettipool Do . 3 1 4 . . . . . p. 18 in sequence

Apr 18 Anderson Pettipool Do . . . 1 . . . . .

Personal Property 1806
James Parham, Commissioner p. 19 in sequence

March 29 Anderson Pettipool Do . . . .

July 9 Stephen Pettipool Do . 1 1 2 . . . .

Personal Property 1807
James Parham, Commissioner

June 30 Stephen Pettipool Do . 1 1 3 p. 16 in sequence
July 28 Anderson Pettipool Do . 1 . . . . . . p. 17 " "

4152

Personal Property 1808 [No tax collected]

Personal Property 1809
Isaac Powell, Commissioner

Southside Meherin p.6 in sequence

Mar 23 Stephen Pettypool Do — 1 — 3 (possibly 2) — — — — p.13 in sequence
Thomas Pettypool
1809 / 16 / b. 1793 or before
Anderson Pettypool Do — — — 1 — — — —

Personal Property 1810
Henry Wycke, Commissioner

July13 Henry Pettipool Do " " " " " " " " p.5 in sequence

South Side Meherin River

June11 Anderson Pettipool Do " " " 1 p.15 in sequence

Personal Property 1811
Henry Wycke Commissioner

ine 6 Henry Pettipool Do " " " " " " p.4 in sequence

South side of Meherrin River

pri 8 Anderson Pettipool Re Do 2 " " 1 " " " " p.14 in sequence
Whites between 16+21

Personal Property 1812
William Fox Commissioner South side Meherrin
1812 / 21 / b. 1791 or before
April 1 Freeman Pettypool Do ——— p.15 in sequence
Apr' 2 Anderson Pettypool Do 1 " " 2 " " " "

EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636 AMPAD

[Note: the columns change slightly beginning 181

EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

Personal Property 1813

Henry Wyche Commissioner

Date	Persons Chargeable	White males above 16	Slaves above 16	Slaves above 12 and under 16	Horses mares colts & mules	Carriage Wheels	Stud horses	Mills & yearly rent	4wheel riders & carriages	South side of Meherrin
March 22 1813 16 b. 1797 or before	Anderson Pettipool & Braxton	2	"	"	2					p.15 in sequence
March 22 1813 21 1792	Thomas Pettipool	Do	"	"	"					" " "

Personal Property 1814

Henry Wyche Commission South of Meherrin

[no date]	Pettipool William & Richard Massey Jr.	3	1	1	4	p.15 in sequence
[No date]	Anderson & Braxton Pettipool	2	"	"	2	p.16 in sequence
[No date]	Thomas Pettipool	Do	"	"	"	

Person Property 1815 Henry Wyche

South Side Meherrin River

April 22 Pettipool, Wm. & Richard Massey
3 white males over 16
3 slaves over 12
No slaves between 9 & 12
5 horses
10 cattle
} Value 3.75 p. 13

May 11 Thomas Pettipool 1 white male over 16 + 1 horse = .21 p.14

4154

Person Property 1816

Henry Wyche South side Meherrin

March 8	Pettipool, William + Richard Massey	3 white males above 16 4 slaves over 12 7 horses	4,06	p.13

Personal Property 1817

Henry Wyche South side Meherrin

March 10	Pettipool, Wm. William + Richard Massey	3 white males over 16 4 slaves over 16 2 slaves between 12+16 8 horses	4.04	p.13

1.80 [for something unreadable

Personal Property 1818

Henry Wyche

[no date]	Pettipool William + Richard Massey	3 white males over 16 2 slaves over 16 1 slave between 12+16 6 horses 2 wheeled riding carriage $1.60 not exceeding in value $100	3.68	p.13

AMPAD EFFICIENCY LINE No. 4636

FORM 3616 MADE IN U.S.A.

Personal Property 1819

Henry Wyche

[no date]	Ann + Richard Massey	White 1 male over 16 12 slaves over 16 2 slaves between 12+16 6 horses 2 wheeled carriage $1.50 not exceeding $100	11.38	p. 12
[no date]	Pettipool + William Massey	2 white males over 16 3 slaves over 16 1 slave between 12+16 5 horses	3.70 ??	p. 13

Personal Property 1820

Henry Wyche

[no date]	Pettipool + William Massey	2 white males over 16 2 slaves over 16 1 slave between 12+16 6 horses	3.10	p. 13

Personal Property 1821

Henry Wyche

South side Meherrin

[no date]	Pettipool + William Massey	2 white males over 16 4 slaves over 16 1 slave between 12+16 5 horses 2 wheel riding carriage 1.75 not exceeding $100	3.82½	p. 13
	David H. Pettipool	1 white male over 16		

4156

Personal Property 1822

Henry Wyche Commissioner South side Meher

[Nordite Pettipool + William Massey
1 white male over 16
3 slaves over 16
1 slave between 12 + 16
5 horses
2 wheeled carriage not exceeding $100 1,20
} 3,29½
p.14

David H Pettipool
1 white male over 16
p.14

Personal Property 1823

Littleton Mason, Commissioner

Pettipool + Wm Massey
2 white male over 16
4 slaves over 16
8 horses
Value of two wheel carriages .50
} 3.36
p.15

David H Pettipool
1 white male over 16
1 slave between 12 + 16
1 horse
} .59
p.16

Personal Property 1824

Littleton Mason, Commissioner

Pettipool, Wm + Hiram Massey
3 white males over 16
2 slaves over 16
7 horses
} 1.75
p. 14

Personal Property 1825

Henry Wyche

Pettipool ~~William~~ + Hiram Massey	2 white males over 16 2 slaves over 16 3 horses Value of 2wheeled carriage .40	1.80	p. 15
David H. Pettipool	1 white male over 16 1 horse	.12	p. 16

Personal Property 1826

Henry Wyche

Pettipool + Hiram Massey	2 white male over 16 2 slaves over 16 3 horses Value of 2wheeled .30 carriage	1.80	p.15
David H. Pettipool	1 white male over 16 1 horse	.12	p.16

Personal Property 1827

Tamlin Avent

Pettipool + Hiram Massey	2 white males over 16 2 slaves over 16 5 horses Value of 1 2wheel carriage ? Value of 1 4wheel carriage ,20	1.92	p. 13 in sequence

4158

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

Personal Property 1828

Tomlin Avent

Pettipool + Hiram Massey

2 white males over 16

5 horses

Value of 1 2wheeled + carriage + ~~+ 4wheeled carriage~~ harness .120 } 1.10 p. 12

Personal Property 1829

Wm. L. Landy

Pettipool Massey + 2 sons

3 white males over 16

3 horses

Value of 1 2wheeled carriage .20 } .80 p. 15

Personal Property 1830

Wm. L. Landy

Pettipool Massey + 2 sons

3 white males over 16

2 horses } .16 p 14

1831, 1832, 1833, 1834 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838

Nil for Pettypool, Pool etc. Didn't do Massey

1839 Personal Property – South of Meherrin

	White males over 16	Slaves over 16	Slaves 12-16	Horses mares, mules, colts	Stud horses + jackasses	2 Wheel Carriage	4 Wheel Carriage	Tax
Irvin P. Poole	1	[no indication of any possessions]						

1840

Irvin P. Poole dead

4158a

GREENSVILLE CO. VA

1841 Personal Property

Nil for Pettypool, Pool etc.

Also 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850

TOPS
FORM 3613 MADE IN U.S.A.

The Virginia State Library
Halifax County, 1782-1800
Reel 147
Personal Property Tax Books

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

4159

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LISTS
HALIFAX COUNTY

1782

William Pettypoole	1 free male ~~above~~ over 21	
	7 slaves	
	6 horses	
	22 cattle	

1783

~~p.24~~

William Pettypoole	1 free male above 21	p.29
Abram Sam	3 slaves above 16	
Silas Nan	4 slaves under 16	
Jerry Jean Winny	5 horses	
	20 cattle	

1784

William Pettypool	1 free male above 21	p.26
Abram Sam Silas	3 slaves above 16	
Nan Jane Winny	4 slaves under 16	
Jerry	5 horses	
	17 cattle	

1875 Leighton Wood Esq.

William Pettypool	1 free male above 21	p.30
	3 slaves above 16	
	5 slaves under 16	
	6 horses	
	15 cattle	

4160

1786
~~1786~~ James McGeor, Gent.

	William Pettypool	1 free male over 21 3 slaves over 16 5 slaves under 16 7 horses 14 cattle	p. 12

1787 Wm. Roberts, Comm

July 12	Pool John	1 male free above ~~21 16 + under 21~~ 21 1 horse	p. 19
July 12	Pettypool, William	1 free male above 21 1 free white male above 16 + under 21 3 blacks above 16 5 blacks under 16 7 horses 16 cattle	p. 19

1788 Shadrach Carter Comm.

Aprl 14	Pool John	1 white tithe 2 horses	p. 20
May 16	Pettypool, William	1 white tithe 3 black tithes 1 black between 12 + 16 4 horses	p. 20

1789B Thos. Carter Southern District

Pool John — 1 white tithe — p. 20

Pettypool William — Son and Overseer — p. 21
3 white tithes
3 blacks
1 black of 12 + under 16
5 horses

[?] 1789C Thos. Carter Southern District

Pettypool William — 1 white tithe — p. 23
3 blacks
2 blacks of 12 + under 16
4 horses

Pool John — 1 white tithe — p. 23
1 black
2 horses

[1791 missing]
for Southern District

Filmed out of sequence (See next page)

[1792 missing for Southern Dist.]

1793 Robert Lewry Comm.

March 31 William Pettypool — 2 white tithes — p. 27 in sequence
4 black tithes
/ 3 blacks of 12 + under 16
4 horses

March 11 Stephen Pettypool — 1 white tithe
1 ~~black~~ horse

4162

EFFICIENCY LINE No. 4636

1793 cont.

May 14	John Pool	1 white tithe 2 horses	p.24

1794 Berryman Green Southern Dist

May 22	Stephen Pettypool	1 white tithe 2 horses	p. 23 in sequence
May 16	John Pool	1 white tithe 1 horse	" " "
July 4	William Pettypool	1 white tithe 5 blacks 2 blacks of 12 & under 16 5 horses	p. 24 " "

1795 Berry. Green

May 8	Stephen Pettypoole	1 white tithe 1 horse	p 27 in sequence
May 8	John Poole	1 white tithe 1 horse	
~~May~~ Aug 6	William Pettypool	2 white tithes 4 blacks 2 blacks of 12 & under 16 7 horses	p. 28 in sequence

1792 [Filmed out of sequence] Berryman Green

Aug 11	William Pettypool	3 white tithe 3 blacks 4 horses	p. 26 in sequence

4163

1796 Robert Terry Southern Dist-

March 31	John Pool	1 white tithe 2 horses		p. 21 in sequence
Aug 17	William P. Pool	2 white tithe 6 blacks 1 black above ~~over~~ 12 & under 16 9 horses		p. 22 " "

1797 Joseph Sandford Southern Dist-

March 20	John Pool	1 white tithe 1 horse		p. 27 in sequence
Aug 17	William Pool	1 white tithe 5 blacks 2 between 12 & 16 8 horses		p. 28 " "
Aug 17	Seath Pool	1 white tithe 1 horse		

1798 [~~Lansing~~] Joseph Sanford

March 28	John Pool	1 white tithe ~~99~~		p. 26 in sequence
May 14	William Pool Senr	1 white tithe 6 blacks 1 ~~[illegible]~~ of 12 & under 16 6 horses	2.97	p. 27 " "
May 14	Seath Pool	1 tithe 6 horses	.54	" "
May 17	William Pool Junr	1 tithe 3 horses	.27	" "

4164

1799 Joseph Sanford Southern Dist.

May 15	Seath Pool	1 tithe 1 horse	.12	p. 28 in sequence
May 15	Robert P. Pool	1 tithe 2 horses	.24	" "
July 3	James P. Pool	1 tithe	—	p. 29 " "
July 17	John Pool	1 tithe	—	p. 29 " "
July 17	William P. Pool	1 tithe 6 blacks 2 of 12 + under 16 5 horses	4.12	p. 29 " "

1800 Joseph Sanford Southern Dist.

May 8	Robert P. Poll	1 white tithe 1 black 1 of 12 and under 16 4 horses	1.36	p. 26
May 8	John Pool	1 tithe	—	p. 26
May 8	James Pool	1 white tithe 1 horse	.12	p. 26

EFFICIENCY® LINE NO. 4636 AMPAD

Lunenburg County
Land Tax Records 1807A–1821
Reel 181 Positive

4165

Lunenburg County Land Tax Books

1807 Lower District – NIL

1807 Upper District – Richard Baum p.25

Wm Hunter from Poole Est	220	6/2/67	16/8	1.06

~~1808 Lower District – NIL~~

~~1808 Upper District~~

~~Wm Hunter 220 6/2/67 16/8 1.06~~

1808 Missing

1809 Lower District – NIL

1809 Upper District Richard Baum

P.23 Wm Hunter	220	6/2/67	16/8	1.06

1810 Lower District – NIL

1810 Upper District Richard Baum

P.20 Wm Hunter	220	6/2/67	19/6	1.06

1811 Lower District – NIL

1811 Upper District Levi Clay

P.20 Wm Hunter	220	6/2/67	19/6	1.06

1812 Lower District

4166

1812 Upper District Levi Clay

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
P.34	Weir Horster		Crocker Creek	220	6/2/67	17/6	1.06	

1813 Lower District NIL

1813 Upper District Levi Clay

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
P.	Weir Horster		Crocker Creek	220	~~3~~6/2/67	17/6	1.42	

1814 Lower District NIL

1814 Upper District Levi Clay

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
P.	Weir Horster & Munford	Lunenburg	In fee	310	W Stones Creek	1N	4 5	69/5	19

Transferred from ? Peter Jones Estate for David B. Leigh to Isaac Oliver & from him to H Bell Weir

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Weir Horsters	Lunenburg	In fee	220	Crocker Creek	2N	6 2	67/17/6	
ditto	"	"	92	"	"	6 2	28/17/4	3.6
ditto	"	"	147	"	"	4 6	32/13/2	

Transferred from Richard Weir

Transferred from John F. Ned

1815 Lower District NIL

4167

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		1815 Upper District				Levi Clay		
Winn Horatio	Lunenburg	Fee	459	Couches Creek	2N	5/7	128/2/9	3.63
Winn Horatio + Mumford	"	"	310	W Stoney Creek	1N	4/6	~~69~~ 69/5	1.96
		1816 Lower District - NIL						
		1816 Upper District				Levi Clay		
Winn Horatio	Lunenburg	Fee	459	Couches Creek	2N	5/7	128/2/9	3.21
Winn Horatio + Mumford	"	"	310	W Stoney Creek	1N	4/6	69/5	1.74
		1817 Lower District NIL						
		1817 Upper District				Levi Clay		
Same as 1816 for Winn Horatio								
		1818 Lower District NIL						
		1818 Upper District				Levi Clay		
Same as 1816 for Winn Horatio								
		1819 Lower District - NIL						
		1819 Upper District				Levi Clay		
Winn Horatio	Lunenburg	Fee	459	Stoney Creek	2N	5/7	128/2/9	4.11
ditto	"	"	160	"	2N	4/6	36/0/0	

Transferred from Horatio Williamson Winn

(4168)

1820 Lower District NIL

1820 Upper District Levi Clay

~~Wenn Hoxter~~	~~Lunenburg~~	~~459~~	~~459~~ ~~160~~	~~Crocher~~ ~~Creek~~ "	~~2 North~~ "	~~3 50~~	250	
Wenn Hoxter	Lunenburg	459 160	Crocher Creek "	2 North "	3 50 3 50	250	1606.50 360	2.71

~~[illegible]~~

1821 ~~Upper District~~ Lunenburg Thomas Word

Wenn	Hoxter	Lunenburg	Fee	459	Crocher Creek	N 2	3 50	250	1606.50	
	ditto	"	"	160	"	"	3 50		560	2.41
	ditto	"	"	145	Stoner Creek	"	3 50		507.50	

Transferred from Alex Burkstter(?) of five acres (??)

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

1822 ~~Upper District NIL~~ Lunenburg Thomas Word

Same as 1821 for Hoxter Wenn

~~[illegible]~~

1823 ~~Upper District~~ Lunenburg Thomas Word

Same as 1821 for Hoxter Wenn

(4169)

~~1824 Lower District - Alt~~

1824 ~~Upper District~~ Lunenburg ~~William H. Taylor~~ Thomas Word

Weni Hoxter	459	Corches Creek	N 2	3 50	250	1606,50	1.39

310 acres Carried to Giles Jones Trustee (?) for Degraffinried

1825 ~~William H. Taylor~~ Lunenburg Thomas Word

Weni Hoxter	459	Corches Creek	N 2	3 50	250	1606,50	1.29

1826 ~~Wm. H. Taylor~~ E. J. Taylor

Same as 1825 for Hoxter Weni

1827 Frederick Lester

Same as 1825 for Hoxter Weni

1828 Frederick Lester

Weni Hoxter	429	Corches Creek	N 2	3 50	250	1501.50	1.45
Do	100	Great Creek	E 18	3	50	300	

30 acres to Wm A. Stokes

Transfer from Moses Colehan & others

1829 Frederick Lester

Same as 1828 for Horatio Winn

1830 Frederick Lester

Winn Horatio British fee	429	Coaches Creek	NW2	350	250	1501.50	1.45
Do	100	Great Creek	E 18	3		300	

1831 Frederick Lester

Winn Horatio Est	429	Coaches Creek	NW 2	350	250	1501.50	1.45
Do	100	Great Creek	E 18	3		300	

1832 F. Lester

Same as 1831 for Horatio Winn Est.

1833 F. Lester

Same as 1831 for Horatio Winn Est.

1834 Frederick Lester

Same as 1831 for Horatio Winn Est.

1835 Frederick Lester

No evidence of entry for Horatio Winn

The Virginia State Library
Lunenburg County
Land Tax Records 1837-1850
Reel 183 Positive

4171

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			1836 Frederick Lester						
Pool	Edward A. Lbg	fee	14½	Spring field	NW 13	3		43.50	4

Transfer from Wm. R. Guest(?)

~~No evidence~~ No evidence of property changed to ~~Ho~~ Horter Wenn Est.

1837 Frederick Lester

Pool Edward A. Lbg	fee	14½	Spring field	NW13	3		43.50	.4
Wenn Horter Est Lbg	fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	3	~~300~~	300	.24

1838 Frederick Lester

Pool Edward A. Lbg	fee	14½	Spring field	NW 13	3		43.50	.5

No evidence of property changed to Horter Wenn Est.

1839 Fredk Lester

Pool Edward A. Same as entry for 1838

Wenn Horter Est.		100	Great Creek	E 18	3		300	.30

1840 Frederick Lester

Pool Edward A	fee	~~ft~~ 14½	Spring field	NW13	2 50		225	.23
Wenn Horter Est.	fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	1 50		150	.15

(4172)

Frederick Lester – Commissioner of Revenue

1841 Frederick Lester

Pool Edw^d A. Leesburg	Fee	14½	Spring field	NW 13	2 50	225	.29
Wenn Horster Est.	Fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	150	150	.19

1842 Frederick Lester

Pool Edward A Lbg	fee	14½	Spring field	NW 13	2 50	36.25	.5
Wenn Horster Est Lbg	fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	150	150	.19

1843 Frederick Lester

Pool Edward A. Same as 1842

Wenn Horster Est. Lbg	fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	1 50	150 ~~187.50~~	.23 ~~.29~~

1844 Frederick Lester

Overton Thomas A. Lbg	fee	14½	Spring field	NW 13	2 50	36.25	5
Wenn Horster Est. Lbg	fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	1 50	150	.19

Transferred from Edw^d A. Pool 1844

1845 Frederick Lester

Wenn Horster Est.	Fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	1 50	1 50	.19

1846 Frederick Lester

Wenn Horster Est	fee	100	Great Creek	E 18	1 50	150	.15

1847 Frederick Lester

Same as 1846 for Horatio Wenn Est.

1848 Frederick Lester

Same as 1846 for Horatio Wenn Est.

1849 Frederick Lester

Same as 1846 for Horatio Wenn Est.

1850 Frederick Lester

Same as 1846 for Horatio Wenn Est.

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

Virginia State Library
Personal Property Tax
Lunenburg County
1782–1807
Reel 217

4.74

Lunenburg Personal Property

1782 John Raviton(?) p. 15

William Pettypool
Moses, Cuterent(?) Hannah
1 male above 21
3 slaves "
3 horses
10 cattle
[illegible]
£2.8.6

Mary Pettypool
Baxter Pettypool
Harry Sam
1 male above 21
2 slaves
5 horses
7 cattle
[illegible]
£2.1.9

Colwell Pettypool
Cosar, Marge, Jack, Jim
Rose, Sally(?)
1 male above 21
7 slaves
3 horses
14 cattle
£4.13.6

Frederick Pettypool Esq
1 male above 21
1 slave
3 horses
7 cattle
£1.7.9
p. 16

1783 Wm. Sanford(?) p. 17

Mary Pool Harry Thos. Sally
0 white male above 21
3 slaves
5 horses
7 cattle
2 slaves above 16
£2.1.9

4175

1783 cont.

William Pool	1 male above 21		
Mel, Rachel, Hannah, ~~Betty~~ Suzie	4 slaves		
	3 horses	£ 2.18.3	
	9 cattle		
	2 slaves above 16		
Colwell Pettypool	1 male above 21		
	6 slaves		
	5 horses	£ 4.2.0	
	8 cattle		
	5 slaves above 16		
			p. 18
Frederick Pettypool Peg	1 male above 21		
	1 slave		
	2 horses	£ 1.5.6	
	6 cattle		
	1 ~~[illegible]~~ slave above 16		

1784

			p. 19
William Pettypool	1 male above 21		
Moll, Patience, Leo, Hannah	4 slaves		
	3 horses	£ 2.18.3	
	9. cattle		
	~~[illegible]~~ 1 tithe		
Mary Pettypool Harry + Jude	~~No~~ males above 21		p. 20
	2 slaves		
	3 horses	£ 1.7.9	
	7 cattle		
	2 tithes		

4176

1784 cont.

Colwell Pettypool	1 male above 21	
Caesar Mingo, Tracy Cole	7 slaves	
Bob, Ned & Lucinda	3 horses	£ 4.7.6
	6 cattle	
	4 tithes	
Frederick Pettypool	1 male above 21	
Peg & Hannah	2 slaves	
	2 horses	£ 1.15.0
	4 cattle	
	1 tithe	

1785 p. 26

William P. Pool	1 male above 21	
Moll, Patient, Hannah	5 slaves	
Sed, Violet	2 horses	£ 3.6.0
	8 cattle	
	3 tithes	
Mary P. Pool	No males above 21	
Henry, Jude, Lyddie	3 slaves	
	2 horses	£ 1.15.3
	5 cattle	
	3 tithes	
Colwell P. Pool	1 male over 21	
Cesar, Rose, Lyddia	3 slaves	£ 2.6.6
	3 horses	
	2 cattle	
	3 tithes	

4177

1786 p. 29

Mary P. Pool, Harry, Jude No male above 21
2 slaves
4 horses £1.9.9
7 cattle
2 tithes

Colwell P. Pool Rose, Lucy, George 1 male above 21
3 slaves
2 horses £2.4.9
3 cattle
2 tithes

William P. Pool Moll Patshart Hannah 1 male over 21
Lyddia, Violet 5 slaves
2 horses £3.5.9
7 cattle
3 tithes

1787 Joshua Ragsdale p. 9
Upper District Lunenburg in sequence

April 30 Mary Pettie Pool John Pettie Pool (white male above 21)
0 white males 16-21 2 blacks above 16 £2.9.9
1 black 12-16
4 horses
7 cattle

Colwell Pettie Pool 1 black above 16 £2.4.6
0 white males 16-21 2 blacks 12-16
2 horses
2 cattle

William Pettie Pool 2 blacks above 16 £3.16.0
0 white males 16-21 4 blacks under 16
2 horses 8 cattle

4178

1787 Lower District Lunenburg p.10

Henry P. Pool 1 white male above 21
0 " " 16-21
1 black above 16
2 blacks 12-16 £2.4-9
2 horses
3 cattle

1788 Upper District Samuel Hardy p.9

March 25 Collwell P. Pool 1 white tithe
1 horse £0.2.0

May 2 Mary P. Pool 2 horses £0.4.0

1788 Lower District William Hardy p.10

May 3 Henry P. Pool 1 white tithe
1 black above 16 £0.12.0
1 horse

1789 Upper District Samuel Hardy p.9

March 21 Colwell Pettepool 1 white tithe no tax amount

1789 Lower District p.10

April 30 Henry P. Pool 1 white tithe
1 black above 16 £0.12.0
1 horse

1790 Upper District Samuel Hardy p.9

May 12 Mary Petti Pool 1 white tithe
1 horse £0.2.0

1790 Lower District William Hardy p.10

March 27 Henry P. Pool 1 white tithe
1 black above 16 £.0.12.0
1 horse

March 31 Fredk P. Pool 1 white tithe — no tax amt.

4179

		1791 Upper District		p.10 in sequence
April 15	Petty Pool Mary	3 horses	L. 0.6.0	
	Petty Pool John	1 white above 16	L. 0.12.0	
		1 horse		
		1791 Lower District – nil for Pool		
		1792 Upper District		
		(too faded to read)		
		1792 Lower District (nil for Pool)		
		1793 Upper District		p.12 in sequence
April 12 ~~March~~	Petty Pool John	1 male above 21		
		1 black above 16 (maybe – very faint)	L. 0.16.0	
		3 horses		
July 19	Petty Pool Mary	3 horses	L. 0.6.0	
		1794 Upper District	Jno. Phillips	p.15 in sequence
March 14	Petty Pool John	1 white above 21		
		1 black above 16		
		5 horses		
	Petty Pool Mary	3 horses		
~~April~~ June 12	Petty Pool Calwell	1 white above 21		p.16 in sequence
		1 horse		
		1795 Upper District		p.15
April 9	Pettypool John	1 white above 21		
		1 black above 16		
		5 horses		
	Pettypool Mary	3 horses		
		1795 Lower District	Edmund Jordan	p.10 in seq
	Pool William (ours?)	1 white tithe		

		1796 Lower District	p. 13 in sequen
~~April~~ March 19	Pool Walsher D.	2 white tithes	
		4 blacks above 16	
		4 horses	
		1796 Upper District	p. 11
April 23	Pool John P.	1 white above 21	
		1 black above 16	
		5 horses	
June 23	Pool P. Mary	~~D~~ 2 horses	
		1797 Upper District	p. 11
March 10	Pool John Petty	1 white above 21	
		2 horses	
April 27	Pool Mary P.	2 horses	
		1797 Lower District	p. 12 in sequence
March 15	Pool Walsher D.	3 whites above 21	
		3 blacks above 16	
		5 horses	
April 7	Pool William	1 white above 21	
		1798 Lower District	~~p~~
		(nil for Pool)	
		1798 Upper District	p. 11
April 1~~2~~	Pool John	1 white above 21	
		1 black 12-16	
		2 horses	
May 10	Pool Edward	1 white above 21	~~£0.0.9~~
		1 horse	~~$.20~~ $.09
Together	Pool Mary	2 horses	$.18
	~~Poll~~ Poll Martha	1 black over 16	$.44
		1 horse	

4181

		1799 Upper District		p. 7
April 24	Pool John	1 white over 21		
		1 black above 16	$1.24	
		1 black 12-16		
		3 horses		
May 8	Pool Mary	1 horse	$.12	
	Pool P. Matthew	1 black above 16	$.50	
		1 horse		
		1800 Upper District		p. 13
March 31	Pool Mary P.	1 horse	$.12	
	Pool Martha P.	1 black above 16	$.56	
		1 horse		
	Pool Edward P.	1 male above 21		
		1 horse	$.12	
April 23	Pool John P.	1 white above 21		p. 14
		2 blacks " 16		
		1 black 12-16	$1.00	
		3 horses		
		1801 Upper District		p. 14
March 16	Petty Pool Edward	1 male above 21		
		1 black 12-16	$.44	
April 28	Petty Pool Mary	1 horse	$.12	p. 15
		1802 Upper District		p. 9
April 8	Pettypool Edward	1 white male above 21		
		1 horse	$.12	
		1803 Upper District		p. 16
March 10	Pettey Pool Edward	1 white above 21		
		1 horse	$.12	
June 11	Petty Pool Mary	1 horse	$.12	p. 17
		1804 Lower District		p. 25
March 24	P. Pool Isham	1 white above 21		
		1 black " 16	$.56	
		1 horse		

EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

		1804 Upper District		p.13
April 12	Petty Pool Edward	1 white above 21		
		2 horses	$.24	
	Petty Pool Mary	1 horse	$.12	
		1805 Upper District		p.14
March 14	Pettypool Edward	1 white above 21		
		1 black above 16	$.68	
		2 horses		
		1805 Lower District		p.27
April 11	P. Pool Isham	1 white above 21		
		1 black 12-16	$.68	
		2 horses		
		1806 Lower District		p.28
March 13	P. Pool Isham	1 white above 21		
		1 horse	$.12	
		1806 Upper District		
		(nil for Pettypool)		
		1807 Upper District		
		(nil for Pettypool)		
		1807 Lower District		
		(nil for Pettypool)		

Virginia State Library
Department of Taxation
Personal Property Tax Lists
Mecklenburg County 1782-1805 Mecklenburg Personal Property

4183

Reel 230

AMPAD EFFICIENCY LINE No. 4636

1782 + 1783 nil

1784 Henry Walker Gent p. 4 in seque

Pettypool Benjamin
1 white above 21
10 cattle
2 horses, mares, colts & mules

1785 Samuel Venable Gent p. 33
~~[illegible]~~

Petty Poole Benjamin
Jincy
1 white above 21 P.
1 slave under 16
10 cattle
2 horses, mares, colts & mules

1786 Thomas Jones Gent p. 5 in sequence

Pettypoole Benjamin
Jane
1 white above 21
1 slave below 16
9 cattle
2 horses, mares, colts & mules

1787 Clausel Clausel? p. 39

Pettypool Benjamin
Jane under 16
1 white male over 21
1 black under 16
4 horses, mares, colts, mules
10 cattle

(4184)

1788 Clausel Clausel p27

May 10 Pettipoole Benjamin 1 male above 21
Jane 12 1 black between 12 & 16
4 horses, colts, mares & mules

1789 Clausel Clausel p. 29

April 11 Pettipool, Benjamin 2 males above ~~21~~ 16 ~~p 29~~
Joseph Owen 16 1 black between 12 & 16
Jenny 12 4 horses, mares, colts & mules

1790 Clausel Clausel p. 28

March 25 Pettipool Benjamin 2 males above 16
Joseph Owen 16 1 black 12-16
Jane 12 3 horses etc.

1791 Hansel Hansel (?) p. 33

April 9 Pettipool, Benjamin 2 whites above 16
Jos Owen 16 2 blacks 12-16
Jenny & James -12 2 horses etc.

1792 Hansel Hansel p. 25

June 30 Pettipoole, Benjamin 2 whites above 16
Jos. Owen 16 1 black above 16
Jenny 16 James 1 black 12-16
4 horses etc.

1793 Hansel Hansel p. 24

July 2 Pettipool, Benjn 1 male above 16
Jane & Jim 16 James 12 2 blacks above 16
1 black 12-16
4 horses etc.

4185

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

1794 George Hunt Baskerville p. 21

Poole Wiltshire 2 males above 16
Jorden Hightower 2 blacks above 16
Tom Jinney 3 horses, etc.

1794 Joseph Banister Hazard p. 25

Aug. 7 Pettipool Benjamin 1 male above 16
Jem 16 Hannah 12 1 black above 16
1 black 12-16
4 horses, etc.

1795 Joseph Banister Hazard p. 46

April 13 Pettipool, Benjamin 1 male above 16
Tom & Jane 16 Hannah 12 2 blacks above 16
1 black 12-16
4 horses, etc.

Clazard?
1796 Joseph Banister Hazard p. 27

May 12 Pettipool Stephen 1 male above 16
1 horse

April 18 Pettipool, Benjamin 1 male above 16
Tom & Jane 16 Hannah 12 2 blacks " "
1 black 12-16
3 horses, etc.

July 16 Pettipool, Colwell 1 male above 16 p. 28
1 horse

1797 Joseph Banister Clazard p. 27

May 19 Pettipool, Stephen 1 above 21
1 horse

April 10 Pettipool, Benjamin 1 male above 16
Tom & Jane over 16 Hannah 12 2 blacks above 16
1 black 12-16 2 horses

1797 cont

April 8 Pettypool, Colwell 1 male above 16 p.28
2 horses

1798 Joseph Brewster Clausel
May 14 Pettypool Stephen 1 male above 16 p.25
2 horses, etc
1 ordinary license $10.18
April 9 Pettypool, Benjamin 1 male over 16
Tom Jane Hannah 16 3 blacks over 16
2 horses etc. $1.33

1799 Joseph Brewster Clausel p.25
April 8 Pettypool Stephen 1 male above ~~2~~ 16
Sam + Hannah 16 2 blacks above 16
3 horses, etc. $1.24
April 24 Pettypool Benjamin 1 male above 16
Tom, Jane + Hannah 16 3 blacks above 16
3 horses, etc. $1.68

1799 John Holmes p.49
Pool, Isham 1 male above 16
Lucy 12 1 black 12-16

1800 John Holmes p. 32
Pool, P. Isham 1 male above 16
Lucy 12 1 black 12-16
1 horse etc.

1800 Joseph Brewster Clausel p. 25
April 14 Pettypool Stephen 1 male above 16
Hannah ov 16 1 black above 16
3 horses $.80
July 17 Pettypool Benjamin 1 male above 16
Tom Jane + Hannah 3 blacks above 16
over 16 4 horses, etc. $1.80

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

(4187)

Retail license
Stephen Pettipool
1 $15.00

1800 cont.

July 19 Pettipool Seth 1 male above 16
1 horse $.12

1801 John Holmes p. 30

Pool P. Johnson 1 male above 16
1 negro 12 1 horse 1 black 12-16
1 horse

1801 ~~[illegible]~~ Joseph Brewster Cleveland p. 24

May 15 Pettipool Stephen 1 male above 16
Hannah over 16 1 black above 16
4 horses $.92

July 22 Pettipool Benjamin 1 male above 16
Jenny, Hannah & Tom above 16 3 blacks above 16
3 horses $1.68

July 29 Pool John 1 male above 16 p. 25
Joe, Sarah & Lucy over 16 3 blacks over 16
Nancy ~~12~~ 12-16 1 black 12-16 $2.20
4 horses

1802 John Holmes p. 28

Pool, P. Johnson 1 male above 16
1 negro 12 1 black 12-16

1802 Joseph Brewster Cleveland p. 25

May 13 Pettipool Stephen 1 male above 16
Hannah over 16 1 black above 16
5 horses $1.40

July 23 Pool John 1 male above 16
Warwick & Lucy over 16 2 blacks " 16
Nancy & Steven 12 2 " 12-16
4 horses $2.21

Retail license within district Joseph B. Cleveland
Stephen Pettipool 1 license $15.00

Retail licenses
Stephen Pettipool 1 license $15.00

AMPAD EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

1803 Joseph Brewster Clerk p. 27

May 13 Pettipool, Stephen 3 males above 16
George Tilly & Richard Willis 1 black above 16
over 16 Hannah over 16 5 horses $1.40
July 13 Pool John 1 male above 16
Warwick & Lucy above 16 2 blacks a 16 p. 28
Nancy & Stephen over 12 2 blacks 12-16
3 horses $2.12

Licenses for retail
Stephen Pettipool 1 license $15.00

1804 Joseph Brewster Clerk p. 28

April 9 Pettipool Stephen 3 male above 16
George Tilly & Richard 1 black above 16
Willis over 16 Hannah over 16 7 horses $1.28
July 13 Pool John 1 male above 16 p. 29
Warwick & Lucy & Nancy 3 blacks above 16
over 16 5 horses $1.90

Retail license
Stephen Pettipool 1 license $15.00

1805 Joseph Brewster Clerk p. 28

June 10 Pettipool Stephen 2 male above 16
George Tilly over 16 4 blacks over 16
Hannah, Charles, Peter & Jobb over 16 1 black 12-16
Isham over 12 9 horses $3.28
July 27 Pool John 1 male above 16 p. 29
Warwick, Lucy Nancy over 16 3 blacks above 16
Jerry under 16 1 black 12-16
5 horses $2.36

Retail licenses
P Stephen Pettypool 1 license $15.00

Virginia State Library
Personal Property Tax Lists
Mecklenburg County
1806-1828
Reel 231

4189

Mecklenburg Co. Personal Property Tax

AMPAD · EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

1806 Joseph Brewster Clausel p.27

July 1 Pettipool Stephen — 2 males over 16
George Tolly over 16 — 6 blacks over 16
Charles, Peter, Harry, Hannah, — 1 black 12-16
Isham + Ann over 16 Peter 12-16 — 9 horses etc. — $ 10.84
1 stud horse
3/34 rate of covering

1807 Joseph Brewster Clausel p. ~~#~~ 27

June 8 ~~July 3~~ Pettipool Stephen — 2 males over 16
George Tolly over 16 — 5 blacks over 16
Charles, Stephen, Hannah, — 1 black 12-16 — $3.84
Peter + Ann over 16 Peter 12-16 — 10 horses
~~3 stud horse~~

1809 Joseph Brewster Clausel p.27

April 1 Pettipool Stephen — 1 male over 16
Charles, Stephen, — 5 blacks over 16
Peter, Hannah + Ann 16 — 9 horses — $10.28
1 stud horse
3/56 rate of covering

1810 Joseph Brewster Clausel p.26

April 14 Pettipool Stephen — 1 male over 16
Charles, Stephen, Peter, — 7 blacks over 16
Ann, Hannah + Dick over 16 — 1 black 12-16
Dick 12-16 — 9 horses — $12.46
Ch. 2 Carriage Wheels
1 stud horses
3.50 rate of covering

4190

1811 Joseph Brewster Cleaveland p.26

Apr. 30 Pettijohn Stephen Capt. 1 male over 16
Ephraim, Isaac, Dick, 6 blacks over 16
Charles, Stephen & Hannah 7 horses $16.34
over 16
2 carriage wheels
1 stud horse
$6.00 rate of covering

p.27
Apr. 30 Pettijohn, William Junr. 1 male over 16

1812 Joseph Brewster Cleaveland p.26

April 20 Pettijohn, Stephen Capt. 1 male over 16
Dick, Charles, Stephen, 5 blacks " "
Hannah & Absom over 16 1 black 12-16 $3.72
Cate under 16 9 horses

p. 27
April 20 Pettijohn, William Jr ~~Capt~~ 1 male over 16

April 20 Pettijohn Caldwell 1 male over 16
Ammara over 16 1 black over 16 $.68
2 horses, etc.

1813 Joseph B. Cleaveland p.18

April 10 Pettijohn Stephen Capt. 1 male over 16
4 blacks over 16
1 black 12-16 $4.11
11 horses

April 10 Pettijohn, William Jr. 1 male over 16 $.70 p.19
1 horse

April 10 Pettijohn, Caldwell 1 male over 16
1 black over 16 1 horse $.75

4191

1814 Joseph Brewster Assessor p. 17

April 9	Pettijohn Stephen Capt.	1 male over 16 6 blacks over 16 1 black 12-16 9 horses	$7.42
			p. 18
April 9	Pettijohn William Jun.	1 male over 16 1 horse	$.21
April 9	Pettijohn, Caldwell	1 male over 16 1 black " 16 3 horses	$1.42

1815 Joseph Brewster Assessor p. 14

April 1	Pettijohn Stephen Capt.	1 male over 16 5 blacks " " 1 black 9-12 10 horses, etc. 21 cattle 1 single-cased gold watch 1 chest of drawers	$8.35½
			p. 15
April 8	Pettijohn, William Jun.	1 male over 16 1 black over 16 1 black 12-16 1 horse etc.	$1.81
April 8	Pettijohn Caldwell	1 male over 16 1 black 12-16 3 horses, etc. 4 cattle	$1.55

4192

1819 Joseph B. Clausel p. 16

April 12	Pool, John E. P.	1 male over 16	
		2 blacks over 16	$1.76
		2 horses	
April 21	Pool Stephen P. Capt.	2 males over 16	
		8 blacks " "	
		1 black 12-16	$7.74
		8 horses etc.	
April 12	~~Pool~~ Pettipool Caldwell	1 male over 16	
		1 black over 16	
		1 black 12-16	$1.94
		3 horses	

1816 Joseph B. Clausel p. 16

May 4	Pettipool John E.	1 male over 16	
		1 black over 16	$.88
		1 horse	
March 16	Pool Stephen P. Capt.	1 male over 16	
		6 blacks " "	$6.52
		1 black 12-16	
		9 horses	
April 13	Pettipool Caldwell	1 male over 16	
		1 black 12-16	$1.26
		3 horses	

Ordering licenses

May 23	Pool Stephen P. Capt.	$18.00

1818 Joseph B. Claud p. 18

April 11 Pool, John E. P. 1 male over 16
2 blacks " "
1 black 12-16
2 horses etc.
$2.46

March 4 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 1 male over 16
9 blacks " "
1 black 12-16
8 horses
$8.44

April 7 Pool Caldwell P. 1 male over 16
1 black " "
1 black 12-16
3 horses
$1.94

Ordinary Keepers license
~~July~~ July 20 Stephen P. Pool $15.00

1819 Joseph B. Claud p. 17

April 19 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 2 males over 16
7 blacks " "
1 black 12-16
7 horses
1 stud horse $4.50 rate covering
$15.86

April 10 Pool Caldwell P. 1 male over 16
1 black " "
3 horses
$1.24

p. 18

April 17 Pool Allen P. 1 male over 16
1 black 12-16
$.70

4194

1820 Joseph B. Clement p.18

April 8 Pool Stephen P. Capt. ~~1~~ 2 males over 16
9 blacks " "
2 blacks 12-16 $19.32
9 horses, etc.
1 stud horse $5.00 rate covering

April 8 Pool Caldwell P. 1 male over 16
1 black 12-16 $1.24
3 horses

April 8 Pool Allen P. 1 male over 16 ~~$~~ $.70
1 black 12-16

May 16 Ordinary keepers Stephen P. Pool $18.00

1821 Joseph B. Clement p.19

May 3 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 2 males over 16
9 blacks " "
2 blacks 12-16 $14.31½
11 horses
1 stud horse $3.50 rate covering

March 12 Pool Caldwell P. 1 male over 16
1 black over 16 ~~$~~ $1.80
2 horses

May 21 Licenses issued: Pool & Overby $20.00

1822 missing ?

1823 Joseph B. Clausel p. 14

May 13 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 11 slaves over 12
10 horses etc. $12.37
1 stud horse $3.00 rate ordinary

1824 Joseph B. Clausel p. 14

April 19 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 10 blacks over 12
7 horses, etc. $12.54
1 stud horse $3.50

1825 Joseph B. Clausel p. 14

April 18 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 11 blacks over 12
12 horses $15.61
1 stud horse $4.50

May 16 Ordinary license Stephen P. Pool $18.00

1826 Joseph B. Clausel p. 14

April 17 Pool Stephen P. Capt. 10 blacks over 12
11 horses $6.02

~~1827~~ 1826 Charles W. Baird p. 16

Apr. 22 Pool William 1 horse $.12
Pool Peterson 1 horse $.12

4196

AMPAD · EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

1827 Charles W. Baird p.13

March 6	Poole Peterson	1 horse	$.12
	Poole William	1 horse	$.12

1827 Joseph B. Clausel p.14

April 14	Pool Stephen P. Capt.	9 blacks above 12 9 horses	$5.31

1828 Joseph B. Clausel p.

April 21	Pool Stephen P. Capt.	8 blacks over 12 8 horses	$6.72
April 21	Pool Bedford P.	1 black over 12 3 horses	$.83

1828 Charles W. Baird p. 14

Feb. 28	Pool William	1 horse	$.12

The Virginia State Library Land Tax Records 1782–1870 4197
Sussex County, Land Tax Books 1822–1836 Reel 323
Land Tax Books 1837–1850 Reel 324

Sussex County Land Book

1836 John L. Prince

Name	Residence	Estate	# acres	Description of land	Dist. from C. House	Value ~~bldg.~~ per acre	Value of bldg	Total land & bldg	Amt. tax
p.43 David P. Ford	Sussex	Fee	200	H.W. Eppes	16 miles W	5 88	200	1000	22 .. 80
					Thomas Chappell Jr. by deed				
				1837					
p.42 David P. Ford		(Same as 1836)							
				1838					
p.45 David P. Ford	Dinwiddie	Fee	200	H.W. Eppes	16 W	5 88	200	1000	22 100
				1839					
p.28 David P. Ford	Dinwiddie	Fee	200	H.W. Eppes	16 W	5 03			3 "
				1840					
p.42 David P. Ford	Dinwiddie	Fee	200	H.W. Eppes	16 W	5 88		1000	22 100
				1841					
p.27 David P. Ford	Dinwiddie	Fee	110	Sappony Creek	16 W	3		330	33

Sold 90 acres to
Thos. Rose

4198

1842

p.25	David P. Pool	Dinwiddie fee	210	Slippery Creek	16 W	3	330	242

1843

p.24	David P. Pool	Dinwiddie fee	171/8	Slippery Creek	16 W	3	51.38	307

Sold 927/8 acres to
Robt. G. Tucker

1844

p.26	David P. Pool	Dinwiddie [illegible] ? Unr?	171/8	Slippery Creek	16 W	3	51.38	08

~~p.26~~

1845

nil for P. Pool

~~nil~~

1846

nil for P. Pool

1847

nil for P. Pool

1848 nil for P. Pool

1849 nil for P. Pool

1850 nil for P. Pool

Virginia State Library ~~&~~ Department of Taxation
Personal Property Tax ~~es~~ List
Sussex County 1782 – 1812
Reel 333

(4199)

PERSONEL PROPERTY TAX LIST
SUSSEX COUNTY

1782 – 1785 Nil for Pettypool

1786 ~~Robert Jones Nathaniel Dunn~~ Green Hill

John Pettypool Junr (exempt) — 1 black over 21 — p.16
2 blacks between 16 + 21
3 horses
3 cows

1787–1789 nil

1790 David ~~Brooks~~ Comm.

John Pettipool June 1 — p.13 in sequence
1 white tithable above 16
1 black above 16
1 horse

1791 ~~David Brooks~~ Brewer

---

p.15 in sequence

yacent {
Anderson Pettypoole May 19 — 1 white above 16
1 black above 16
1 horse
John ~~Pettypoole~~ Pettepool May 19 — 1 white above 16
1 black above 16
1 horse
}

AMPAD · EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

4200

AMPAD · EFFICIENCY LINE No. 4636

1792 David Graves

p.14 in sequence

John Pettepool
May 9

1 white tithe
2 black tithes
4 horses

djacent

Anderson Pettepool
May 9

1 white tithe
1 horse

Robert Pettepool
May 9

Who is this? Son Seth?

1 white above 16

1792
16
1776

1793 David Graves

p.15 in sequence

John Pettepool
May 21

1 white tithe above 16
2 black tithes above 16
3 horses

1794 David Graves

p.15 in sequence

John Pettepool
May 15

1 white tithe
3 blacks above 16
4 horses

1795 David Graves

p.15 in sequence

John Pettepool
May 28

1 white tithe
2 blacks above 16
4 horses

4201

1796 David Grove
p. 16 in sequence

John Pettepool
March 10

2 whites above 16
5 blacks above 16
4 horses

1797 David Groves
p. 15 in sequence

John Pettepool
Nov 9

1 white tithe
2 black tithes
1 black tithe from 12-16
3 horses

1798 David Groves p. 14 in sequence

John Pettepool
March 17

1 white tithe
3 blacks above 16
5 horses

1812
1799 David Groves — nil

Ordered, that a Window be cut out of the western end of the Court Room on each side of the Judges seat to be two feet in width of two whole logs cross wise and the half of two others; and another window of the same size between the door of the same end.

Ordered also, that the present outward door be removed to the Eastern end of the room and the vacancy lathed for the admission of air; and that it be boarded two feet high tween the bench and Clerks Seat; the Expences to be paid out of any monies in the hands of the Commissioners.

The Court adjourned to 9 Oclock to morrow morning

Tuesday 10th. August 1790.

Court met according to adjournment

Present

His Honor Judge Walton. –

James Lauder
vs
William Mead } The Plaintiff died a few days after the passing the Judiciary Act and Amasa Jackson

---

Jones, tha
his appea
was suffic
the death
Defendan
thought t

Hugh L
Vs
Thomas

do confe
thirty po

Receive
four sh
Interest

Thoma
4202
Thoma

Attorney for the
Execution be entered
19th day 1788 Received
art of the within
I Crawford.

ered that the Defend
of twenty pounds
incipal and Interest
it is ordered that
satisfaction for the

L
esses Sworn.
b Kelly
Apling
Few
Smith

We the Jury find for the Plaintiff Nehemiah Dunn eight hundred pounds paper medium, or two hundred poun Specie, or two hundred and eighty seven and a half Acres of Land, to be laid off, out of the one thousand Acre tract gr=ted to Colo. Benjamin Few at or near the Buffalo Stone beginning at the place where Jacob Kelly and Robert Dia understood that the Warrant Number thirty six was first intended to be Surveyed, with Costs of Suit

Godfrey Zimmerman Forem

pd12

William Hardy
vs
Ross & Curry

On motion of Mr. Stith Attorney for the Plain-tiff, it is ordered that the award in this Case be received and entered of Record. We the Subscribers being appointed by the last General Court to settle a difference between Messrs Ross and Curry and William Hardy both of Augusta respecting the erecting of a building for the said Ross and Curry under ~~ex~~ and finished by the said William Hardy have thought proper to ask the oppinion and Judgement of Mr Charles Sim=mons and Mr. Robert Criswell who in connection with

[illegible] the said House and examined the Bill given us [illegible] which we find to differ in several very essential [illegible] from the customary rates charged for such work, We [illegible] therefore the proper alterations, which makes the [illegible] of Mr Hardie's Account, one hundred and seven- [illegible] pounds twelve shillings and seven pence, And we [illegible] oppinion that the balance now due by Messrs Ross and [illegible] ought to be paid in Specie agreeable to the Money pas- [illegible] current at the time of engagement.

Augusta 12th June 1787.

William Wallace
Baxter Pool
Chs Simmons
Robt Criswell

It appears also to us that Ross and Currie have already paid the sum of One hundred and twenty two pounds nine shillings and eleven pence farthing, therefore leaving a balance due William Hardy of forty nine pounds two shillings and seven pence three farthings Specie. 12th June 1787

Wm Wallace.
Baxter Pool.

[illegible] of McLean
[illegible] Willis } In Debt

By consent of parties and their Attornys [illegible] that all matters of difference in this cause be sub-

---

Am
at 10..
21st In
-ties,
made
betwee
the le
The
John
Shi
Th
Willia
of Ha
Jo
Jon
Br

eposition
py of a
at a Cer-
to his
ele /
nesses
Freeman
Lamar
Payne
Ingram
Iuns
cs
eis
ris
ent of all
ourt that
ing
ceived
ade
blick
der to

---

the request of the said Petitioner, that John Jankins
John Shakleford esquires be appointed Commiſsioners
take the Deposition of the said Francis Collins and
Edmund Cartlidge the elder, and that the same be taken
and returned to the Clerk's Office, within thirty days to be
filed therein of Record.

Executors of Stead
vs
Executors Summerville } Discontinued by Plaintiff's Attorney

Adjourned till tomorrow 8 o Clock

Thursday 9th Sept 1790 Met according to adjournment

Present

Their honors Judge Osborne and Judge Walton

Robert Watkins Appellant
vs
Patrick Jarvis Respondent }

James Jarvis poſseſsing the Lot in question and having divers Children, died Intestate in the Province, before the revolution, William Jarvis the eldest Son died after and also intestate, leaving iſsue Patrick Jarvis the Defendant, is a Younger Son and in poſseſsion of the premiſses, the testimony on the affirmative side goes ~~so far as~~ to establish

[illegible]

[illegible] of the said [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

and returned to the Clerk's Office, [illegible]

filed [illegible] of Record.

[illegible] December Term
2d [illegible] January [illegible]

Pursuant to adjournment the Court
met on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Present

Hon. James [illegible] Judge, Chairman and Judge [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

which can be ascertained. Provided that [illegible] party proceed to make the Resurvey, Five days notice of the time and place, shall be given to the opposite party

McMurphy
vs
Harris } Ejectment

On motion of Mr Jones Attorney for the Defendant, it is ordered that a commission issue, with interrogatories annexed, directed to John Sturzenegger esquire of South Carolina to take the examination of Thomas Galphin esquire as an Evidence in this cause, to be returned at or before the first day of next Term, provided that Copies of the Defendants Interrogatories be served on the plaintiff or his Attorney at least twenty days previous to the issuing such Commission and Interrogatories.

Charles Ward
vs
D. McMurphy } In Case

P. 53

On motion of Mr Noel Attorney for the Defendant, ordered that the Rule for Survey entered in this cause be vacated, such Rule being irregular

The Court proceeded to draw the Jurors for next Term

Grand Jury

1. Robert Randolph
2. Samuel Jack
3. Charles Spalding
4. Baxter Poole
5. William Taylor
6. Gideon [illegible]
7. James Stallings
8. John Stallings
9. John Tankersley
10. James [illegible]

At a Superior Court

began and held for the County of Richmond, at the Court house in Augusta the 7th February 1791.

Present

His Honor George Walton,

The Venire for the grand Jury being Called the following Appeared. Viz.

1 George Barnes foreman.
2 Baxter Pool
3 James Morse
4 Patrick Hays
5 Reuben Coleman
6 Edward Mc Farlain
7 Charles Simmons
8 Robert Dixon
9 Edward Primrose
10 Zeph: Beall
11 James Stewart
12 John Howell
13 John Green
14 John Peter Wagno
15 Henry Funkimet
16 Henry Arrington
17 Will: M. Cowles
18 Will: Longstreet
19 John Course
″

The Venire for the Petit Jury being Called the following Appeared. Viz

1 Laben Parkes
2 William Sychs
3 Nehemiah Night
4 John McFear
5 Charles Burch
6 Alexander Perryhite
7 William Bu
8 Josiah Shoemaker
9 George Roller
10 Andrew Whitfeild
11 George Conn
12 Marmaduke Rich
13 Conrod Ziwam
14

[illegible] Thomas Carr and John Towns [illegible] Came into Court and Acknowledged themselves bound with the appellant to prosecute the above appeal

Fees paid the Clark £3.0.0

Test — Tho. Watkins
Clk —

William Thomas
vs
Charles Devereux } Assault & Battery

By Consent of the parties and their Counsel, It is Ordered that this Cause be turned over to Columbia County ——

The Court adjourned to 10 oClock, tomorrow morning

Wednesday 9th February 1791 —

The Court met agreeably to adjournment

Present

His Honor Judge Walton

The State
vs
Donald McIntosh } Indictment, Assault

Donald McIntosh principal bound in the sum of £100 ——
Edmund Hicks and Edward Primrose Securities bound in the sum of fifty pounds each, for the appearance & Continuance of

---

The State
vs
William

of £100 —
Edmu
bound
=ce an
Court

The State —
vs
Henry Cros

Henry
Edmund
bound
for the
Henry

Solomon
vs
John Mea

Jurors Sworn p.86

George Barnes foreman 7. Zeph: Beall

Baxter Pool 8. James Stewart

3. Patrick Hays 9. John Howell

4. Reuben Coleman 10. John Green

5. Edward McFarlin 11. John P. Wagnon

6. Robert Dixon 12. Henry Arrenton

We decree for the plantiff fifty Pounds Specia or the ninty acres of land in despute

9th February 1791-

George Barnes forman

on the Verdict being read and on motion that it be Recorded, Mr. Noell for the defendant moved for a rule to shew Cause, why a new tryal should not be awarded, the Special Jury haveing gone directly Contrary to the Judges charge, The Court said that time should be given for argument upon the practice in this regard.

The executors of McLean
vs
Thomas Graves

Witnesses Sworn
Wilson Woodruff
H. Graves
P. Clayton

Same Jury as in the Case of the exors of McLean vs Thomas Graves

We find for the defendant the Cost of Suit

navigation of the river, Should Command our ea
attention -

As most or all of you, Gentlemen, are well aquainted, by means of your Experience, with your functions as grand Jurors, it is not necess for me to detail them to you. With a love of in your Country, and a Sence that public Justice must be Satisfyed, I Commend you to your du

(Signed) George Walton

Augusta 7th February 1791 -

Presentments of the Grand Jury of the County of Richmond, State of Georgia, at Augusta 12th February 1791 - viz

We present as a great grievance the number of Negroes who Call themselves parsons, going about the Country, to the great injury of the inhabitants of the Same -

// We present William Jones, for living in fornication with Polly Webster -

// We present John Vanedegan for keeping a disorderly House and dealing with Negroes

// We present as a grievance the practice of Shoting on Sundays in the town of Augusta

// We present as a greivance, being excluded the the liberty of Commencing Suits in the Superior Courts

// We present as a very great Grievance, the patt Law not being Carried into execution

// We present as a grievance, the want of an Insp
of

P.108

Recommend that the petition of Sundry inhabitants of the lower end of Richmond County praying for a Road from John McMan-nis by Major Gerdons to Crooks Bridge on [illegible] Creek to Wilkies ford on McBean be granted and Recommend William Cowls and James Furguson, esquires, to be Commission ers for the Same –

We present as a grievance the want of Publick wells and fire engines in the Town of Augusta – –

We Return our thanks to General James Jackson and other Representatives in Congress from of this State –

We Return our thanks to his honor the Judge for his excellent charge to the grand Jury.

We Recommend that the Judges Charge together with the Presentments be inserted in the Georgia gazette

George Barnes foreman
John Howell
John P Wagnon
Henry Arinton
John Green
Edward McFarlin
[illegible]

Robert Dixon
James Morse
R. Coleman
B. Pool
William Longshet
Edward Primrose
Henry Tuskmel
Charles Simmons

The
of Fa

The

Admini
vs
William
being

John T.
vs
Ross &
dants

mornin

The C

Levi S
vs
Robert
the de
answer

[illegible] his excellency the Governor and his Succesors in office, to wit, Dalziel Hunter in the Sum of one hundred pounds and Robert Watton in the Sum of fifty pounds to be levied on their respective Goods and Chattles lands and Tenements, But to be void on Condition that the above said Dalziel Hunter doth appear in his own proper person at the next Superior Court to be held in and for this County of Richmond, to Answer the Charge Contained in the above Indictment and not to depart the Court without leave. —

Taken & acknowledged
before me. Tho. Watkins
12th August 1791. clk.

The Court adjourned to 10 Oclock monday morning next. –

Monday 15th August 1791.

The Court met agreeably to adjournment

Present His Honor Judge Osborne –

The Court adjourned to 10 Oclock tomorrow morning.

Tuesday 16th August 1791.

The Court met agreeably to adjournment – –

Present. His Honor Judge Osborne – –

The following persons were drawn for Grand Jurors to serve at the next Term. – – –

William

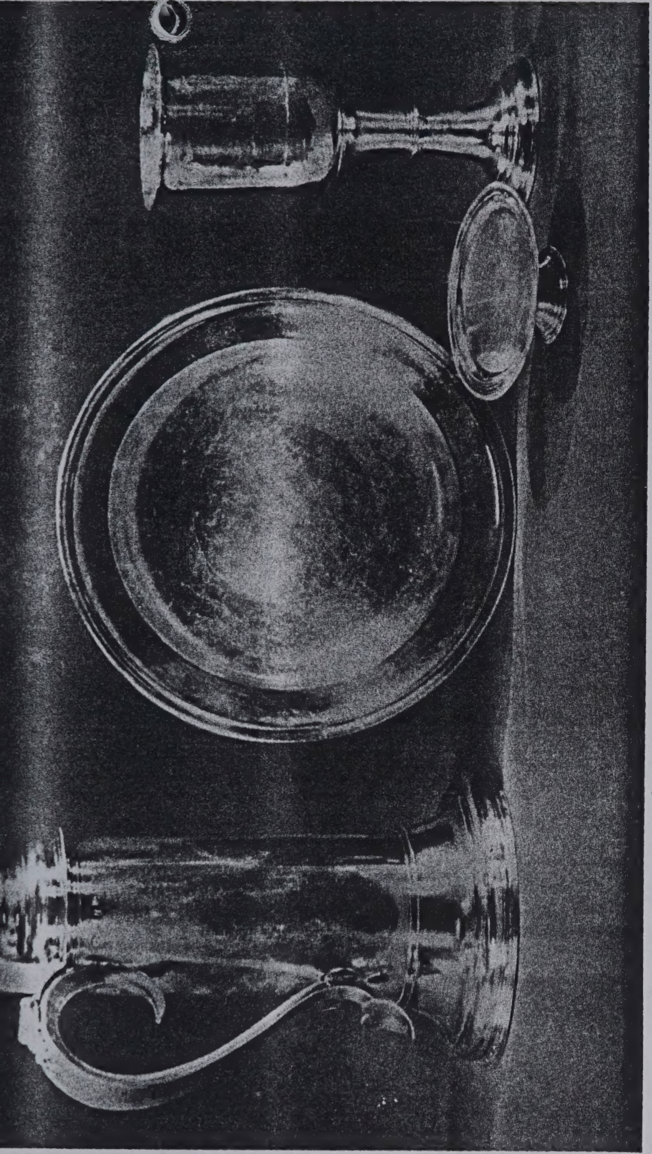
p.217

1. William Longstreet
2. Chesly Bostwick
3. David Dawson
4. Charles Simmons
5. Nathan Beall
6. Emanuel Wambersie
7. William M. Cowles
8. Benjamine Leigh
9. William Wallace
10. Thomas Graves
11. James Mitchell
12. Robert Jones
13. Thomas Glascock
14. James Beall
15. Baxter Pool
16. Littlebury B[illegible]
17. John Wilson ([illegible])
18. Nathaniel Beall
19. John Green
20. Godfry Zimmerman
21. James Pearre
22. Hugh McGee
23. George Wyche

The following were drawn for Petit Jurors. 1[illegible])

1. Robert George
2. Chesly Bostwick Jun.
3. Wilson Woodruff
4. Henry Herman
5. Sampson Lee
6. John McIntire
7. Lewis Jordon
8. Joel Harvey
9. John Nelson
10. John Thrailkill
11. Robert Crowder
12. William Watson
13. Arthur Jenkins
14. George Young
16. William H. Bacon
17. Stephen Weaver
18. Nehemiah Knight Sen.
19. James Palmer
20. Hed. Chalfeild
21. John Bennett
22. William Cuningham
23. Edward Primrose
24. Alexander Young
25. William Redlich
26. Samuel Cratt
27. James Moss
28. Peter Youngblood
29. George Hennese

Richmond Co. GA Superior Court Minutes, 1790-1792



Courtesy Norfolk Museum

Albemarle Parish Communion Service now at St. Luke's Church, Nottoway Parish, Courtland, Virginia.

REGISTER of ALBEMARLE PARISH SURRY and SUSSEX COUNTIES

1739-1778

Transcribed and Edited by

GERTRUDE R. B. RICHARDS Ph.D.

Indexed by

FLORENCE M. LEONARD

Published by

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA
IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

MARTHA WOODROOF HIDEN
Chairman Historic Activities Committee

1958

4219

Copyright 1958

By the National Society Colonial Dames of America in the Commonwealth of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia

New Material (Index) Copyright © 1984
by Southern Historical Press, Inc.

Reprinted 1984

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS, INC.
C/O The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
P.O. Box 738
Easley, South Carolina 29641-0738

Library of Congress Catalog Card No.: 58-12930

ISBN 0-89308-543-x

4220

"The still sr
voice comes from
attention? The l
knowledge of the
loud tones of lov
in the fields in
never boastful bu
learning the grea
of Colonial Dames
dedicate this vol
work of Preservat

1956

4; c. April 13, 1760;
s Freeman.

c. [illegible]il 20, 1760;
Weaver.

May 11, 1760; gdpts....

c. Aug 17, 1760; gdpts.

e 4; c. Aug 17, 1760;
le.

22, 1760; gdpts. Augus-
iza Briggs.

22; c. Sept 7, 1760;
ndrews.

. Oct 19, 1760; gdpts.

---; c. Oct 26, 1760;

9; c. Oct 26, 1760;
er.

11; c. 1760; gdpts.....

Sept 9; c. Nov 23, 1760;
les.

t 26; c. 1760; gdpts....

. Dec 1, 1760; c. Jan
oughton jr, Elisa Stevens.

Feb 8, 1761; gdpts.

c. Feb 8, 1761; gdpts.

. Dec 14, 1760; c. March
r, Lucy Mangum.

March 22, 1761; gdpts.

eb 11; c. March 29, 1761;
i.

12; c. April 14, 1761;
Jones.

18; c. 1760; gdpts....

; c. 1759; gdpts....

5, 1760; c. May 3, 1761;
ewart.

n 15; c. May 24, 1761;

16; c. May 24, 1761;
Felts.

4221

John s. of Thomas Tyus and w. Eliza; b. Jan 18; c. 1758; gdpts....

John s. of Bryan Fanin and w. Rachel; b. May 24; c. J-ly 5, 1761; gdpts. Wm Rowland, Littleberry Spane, Mary Rottenberry.

Isham s. of Wm Finch and w. Anne; b. ---; c. July 5, 1761; gdpts. John Robertson, Henry Porch jr, Elisa Woodward.

John s. of John Hood and w. Elisa; b. ---; c. July 19, 1761; gdpts. Wm Cox, Levi Gilliam, Hannah Cox.

Jeremiah s. of William Cotton and w. Elsa; b. May 31; c. July 26, 1761; gdpts. Wm Cotton jr, David Cotton, Sarah Cotton.

Jesse s. of Samuel Northington and w. Phyllis; b. July 10; c. Aug 16, 1761; gdpts. John Battle, Wm Hills, Eliza Holt.

John s. of Richard Scoggan and w. Jane; b. June 2; c. Sept 6, 1761; gdpts....

John s. of John Owen and w. Elisa; b. Oct 31, 1761; c. Jan 3, 1762; gdpts. Wm Rowling, Robt Owen, Anne King.

Jesse s. of Benja Rives and w. ---; b. ---; c. Jan 3, 1762; gdpts....

Jane d. of John Edmunds and w. Rebekah; b. ---; c. Jan 24, 1762; gdpts. Richd Blunt, Mary Irby, Mary Nicolson.

John s. of John Pettypool and w. Anne; b. ---; c. Feb 14, 1762; gdpts....

Isham s. of Edward Wright and w. Rebekah; b. Oct 12; c. 1761; gdpts....

Jemima d. of Edward Lee and w. Lucy; b. Sept 27, 1761; c. March 7, 1762; gdpts. George Ezell, Anne Lee, Rebekah Lee.

James s. of Henry Gee and w. Frances; b. Jan 28; c. 1762; gdpts....

(70) Jean d. of Jas Boisseau and w. Anne; b. Sept 30; c. 1761; gdpts....

Joshua s. of Travys Gryffis and w. Anne; b. March 9; c. April 8, 1762; gdpts. Henry Underhill, Fredk Jarret, Amy Sledge.

Jemmy s. of Ralph Magee and w. Anne; b. Dec 6, 1761; c. April 25, 1762; gdpts. Lewis Dunn, Joseph Renn, Anne Magee.

Isham s. of Isham Ezell and w. Eliza; b. March 9; c. April 25, 1762; gdpts. Young Stokes, Wm Rowland.

John s. of Robert Armstrong and w. Molly; b. Jan 19; c. May 23, 1762; gdpts. Henry Gee, Thos Holt, Anne Holt.

Jane d. of Richard Cotton and w. Betty; b. April 14; c. May 30, 1762; gdpts. Travis Weaver, Mary Weaver, Mary Cotton.

Jones s. of Henry Barrow and w. Lucy; b. ---; c. June 6, 1762; gdpts....

John s. of John Stacey and w. Anne; b. Feb 5; c. 1762; gdpts....

John s. of Thomas Dowdey and w. Lucy; b. April 24; c. June 22, 1762; gdpts. Nathan Northington, John Sands, Martha Seaborn.

James s. of Joseph Binn and w. Anne; b. ---; c. June 22, 1762; gdpts. Thos Moore jr, Benja Sanborn, Elisa Webb.

James s. of Francis Eppes and w. Phoebe; b. May 6; c. July 4, 1762; gdpts. James Parish, Nathl Green, Jane Rains.

Joseph s. of Joseph Marks and w. Sarah; b. June 11; c. July 25, 1762; gdpts. Drury Parham, John Pare, Mildred Parham.

Rebekah d. of Thos Huson and w. Sarah; b. Feb 11; c. March 18, 1759; gdpts....

Robert s. of Amos Sledge and w. Sarah; b. April 7; c. 1761; gdpts....

Robert s. of David Jones jr and w. Sarah; b. Nov 1; c. 1760; gdpts....

Robert s. of Anselm Gilliam and w. Martha; b. July 20; c. Dec 6, 1761; gdpts. Gregory Rawlings, ... Gilliam, Martha Seaborn.

Robert s. of Robert Webb and w. Elisa; b. Nov 8; c. Dec 6, 1761; gdpts. John Judkins, Lewis Johnson, Martha Gilliam.

Rebekah d. of John Mangum and w. Lydia; b. Feb 14; c. April 11, 1762; gdpts. James Mangum jr, Lucy Mangum, Mary Richason.

Rebekah d. of James Williams jr and w. Elisa; b. March 31; c. May 23, 1762; gdpts. Samuel Harwood, Amy Harwood, Anthony Williams.

Robert s. of Peter Winfield and w. Lucretia; b. April 18; c. June 6, 1762; gdpts. Seth Pettypool, Anne Pettypool, Suky Freeman.

Rebekah d. of Gregory Rawlings and w. Sarah; b. June 10; c. July 18, 1762; gdpts. Frederick Holt, Lucy Moss, Elisa Newsum.

Rebekah d. of Benja Hancock and w. Jane; b. Feb 12; c. 1755; gdpts....

Robert s. of Nathl Jones and w. Frances; b. Aug 24; c. Oct 17, 1762; gdpts. John Cargill, John Mason jr, Eliza Mason.

Rebekah d. of James Bell and w. Mely; b. Dec 14, 1762; c. Jan 30, 1763; gdpts. James Barns, Eliza Myrack, Lucy Stokes.

Robert s. of James Fawn and w. Anne; b. Jan 19, 1762; c. March 6, 1763; gdpts. Frederick Hobbs, John Chamlis, Elisa Weeks.

Ruffin s. of Isham Cain and w. Martha; b. April 17; c. June 5, 1763; gdpts. Seymour Robertson, Thomas Wade, Mary Abernethy.

Rebekah d. of Peter Threewit and w. Amy; c. March 17; c. June 5, 1763; gdpts. Nathl Parham, Rebekah Parham, Sarah Slate.

Robert s. of Richard Blunt and w. Jane; b. ---; c. July 10, 1763; gdpts. John Nicolson, Edmund Jones, Mary Irby.

Robert s. of Robert Pettway and w. Phoebe; b. May 25; c. July 13, 1763; gdpts. Wm Pettway, John Pettway, Sarah Pettway.

Robert s. of Charles Sturdivant and w. Anne; b. Aug 10; c. Sept 25, 1763; gdpts. Matthew Sturdivant, Thos Sturdivant, Tabitha Sturdivant.

Robert s. of Wm Eldridge and w. Anne; b. Jan 4; c. Feb 25, 1764; gdpts. Robt Jones, Wm Willie, Jacobina Willie, Anne Claiborne.

Robert s. of Benjamin Owen and w. Elisa; b. Jan 23; c. April 22, 1764; gdpts. Webb Rowland, Isham Ezell, Sarah Threewitt.

Rebekah d. of Charles Barham and w. Mary; b. April 16; c. May 20, 1764; gdpts. Charles Knight, Sarah Knight, Amy Harwood.

Robert s. of Isham Ezell and w. Elisa; b. March 30; c. May 20, 1764; gdpts. James Bell, Robert Owen, Sarah Stokes.

Randolph s. of Saml Blizzard and w. Sarah; b. Feb 24, 1760; c. July 8, 1764; gdpts. Aaron Peters, ... Blizzard, Lucy Peters.

Robert s. of Wm Parsons and w. Mary; b. March 30; c. June 24, 1764; gdpts. Robt Parsons, George Ezell, Mary Adams.

4222

Robert s. of Robert Wynne and
Peter Threewit, Wm Sturdiv

Rebekah d. of John Hill and w.
gdpts. Wm Winfield jr, Sa

Rebekah d. of Solomon Graves
gdpts. Henry Harrison, Eli

Richard s. of Wm Tomlinson an
gdpts. John Adkins, Georg

Rebekah d. of Anne Jennet and
gdpts. Drury Parton, Elis

Robert s. of John Sammons and
gdpts. Benja Adams, Georg

Richard s. of Richard Jones j
gdpts. Wm Parham, Robt Jo

Rebecca d. of Absalom Tyus de
gdpts. Absalom Williamson

Rebecca d. of William Carril
1765; gdpts. Steph [illegible] Andr

(119) Selah d. of John Atkis
gdpts. Richard Northcross

Sarah d. of Thos King and w.
Joshua Moss, Marth St(),

Stith s. of Wm Partan and w.
gdpts. John Woodroffe, Cu

Susanna d. of John Ray and w.
gdpts. John Moss, Elisa

Sterling s. of Saml Northing
1749/50; gdpts. Ralph Ma

Susanna d. of Thos Wade and

Susanna d. of John Kelly and
gdpts. Thomas Huson, Mar

Sarah d. of James Turner and
1750; gdpts. James Turne

Susanna d. of Wm Thompson an
1749/50; gdpts. Balaam B

Susan d. of Wm Ezell and w.
gdpts. Richard King, Tab

Sarah d. of William Hunter
gdpts. Thos Stafford, El

Slowman s. of Matthew Wynne
gdpts. Slowman Wynne, He

Seth s. of John Moss and w.
Benja Moss, James Glove

Susanna d. of Charle[illegible]e la
John Rolland, Ma[illegible]oll

Sarah d. of Francis Niblet
1750/1; gdpts. Thos Sta

4223

A Researcher's Library

of

GEORGIA HISTORY, GENEALOGY, AND RECORDS SOURCES

Volume 2

By
Robert Scott Davis, Jr.

COPYRIGHT © 1991
By Southern Historical Press, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the publisher.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS, INC.
c/o The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
275 West Broad Street
Greenville, South Carolina 29601

ISBN 0-89308-683-5

CONTENTS

P

What This Book is All About and Why

PART i: RESEARCH

I. Genealogical Research In Georgia
II. Research at the Georgia Archives
III. My Favorite Tricks in Georgia Research (When they work)
IV. Did You Know?
V. Questions & Answers About Georgia Research
VI. The First Georgians and Their Records, 1733-1783
VII. Records of the Georgia Surveyor General Department
VIII. The Ceded Lands or Orginial Wilkes County, Georgia
IX. Going to and Gone From Georgia: Migration Records
X. Civil War Research in Georgia
XI. Reconstruction Research in Georgia 1
XII. Some Cherokee and Georgia Indian Records--An Addendum 1

PART ii: PLACES IN GEORGIA

XIII. Sources for Local History 1
XIV. Fort Files in the John H. Goff Collection 1
XV. Place Name Cards in the Leon Hollingsworth Collection 1
XVI. Georgia Suppliers to the Confederacy 1

PART iii: GEORGIANS

XVII. Miscellaneous Colonial Georgia Records 15
XVIII. Colonial Georgia Records From the Cuyler Collection 17
XIX. Index to Governors Papers, Cuyler Collection, 1756-1786 17
XX. Some Miscellaneous Revolutionary War Records 19
XXI. 2,500 Georgians in the Sheftall Papers 20
XXII, Settlers From Old Ninety Six to Georgia and Beyond 22
XXIII. Early Georgia Congressmen 24
XXIV. A List of Some Georgia Doctors Before 1830 24
XXV. Settlers on the Georgia Indian Border, 1829-1833 25
XXVI. Georgians at San Jacinto 25
XXVII. Some Georgia Bounty Grants, 1854-1856 25
XXVIII. 600 Georgia Rebels (Biographies) 26
XXIX. Confederate Dead 27
XXX. Civil War Pardon and Amnesty Records 31
XXXI. Biographical Sketches of the Georgia Legislature, 1871 35
XXXII. Some Spanish American War Veterans 36
XXXIII. Georgia Confederate Soldiers Home 36

PART iv: NAMES IN COUNTY RECORDS

XXIV. Original County Records at the Georgia Archives 37

4224

XXXV. Obituaries From the Milledgeville Area 397
XXXVI. Butts County Taxables, 1828 399
XXXVII. Some Chatham County Registrants for the Land Lottery, 1827 405
XXXVIII. Some Families of Old Cherokee County 409
XXXIX. The 1850 Census of Clinch (East Lanier) County 413
XL. Missing Pages From the 1801 Elbert County Tax Digest 423
XLI. Records of the Floyd County Militia, 1836 425
XLII. Early Records of Franklin County 427
XKUUU, Some Hancock County Records 437
XLIV. Some Jackson County Estates, 1796-1813 443
XLV. Some Loose Liberty and McIntosh County Records, 1771-1854 451
XLVI. Morgan County Yankees, 1877 455
XLVII. Twiggs County Records, 1820 & 1866-1901 457
XLVIII. Whitfield County Politicians, 1868 463
XLXIX. Some Wilkinson County 1827 Land Lottery Registrants 465

The Author: "Memoirs of a Records Explorer" 467

Index to Part i: RESEARCH 473
Index to Part ii: PLACES IN GEORGIA
Index to Personal Names, Parts iii & iv

THE GEORGIA RESEARCHER

MORE ARTICLES ON GEORGIA RECORDS AND RESEARCH

PRESENTED AS A SEQUEL TO

A RESEARCHER'S LIBRARY OF GEORGIA

by Robert Scott Davis, Jr.

4225

XIX. INDEX TO THE GOVERNORS PAPERS, CUYLER COLLECTION, 1756-1786

The Telamon Cuyler Collection of Special Collections, University of Georgia Libraries, contains some 50,000 loose original government records. Everything imaginable in documents from every part of Georgia can be found in these papers from roughly 1733 to 1866. This collection is organized partially by county, partially by state agency, and partially by governor. Of the latter, there is an index to the letters, petitions, etc. sent to Georgia governors from 1756 to 1786, an important period in the settlement of Georgia. Reproduced below are the names from that index as prepared by Robert M. Willingham, Jr. For complete citations to or copies of documents, write to Special Collections, University of Georgia Libraries, Athens, GA 30602. Be sure to mention you used this index and that it refers to the Telamon Cuyler Collection, MS1170.

Abercorn
Abercorn Island
Abercrombie, Edmond
Act of Banishment &
  Confiscation
Adams, David
  David, Senr.
  James
  John, Junr.
  John, Senr.
  Jonathan
  Mary
  William
Adye, Stephen
Alexander, David
  James
  William
Allan, Sarah
Allday, Josiah
Allen, John
Allison, H.
Allman, Philip
Alshenar, Samuel
Altamaha (River)
Altherr, Johannes
  Joseph
Amercement Act
Anderson, Mr.

  David
  Elizabeth
  James
  John
  Micaja
  Thomas
Andrew, Benjamin
  James
Andrews, Benjamin
  Jameson
  John
Anthony, Mark
Antigua
Antrobus, Isaac
Appling, John (Reg.
  of Probates)
Armament
Armer, Andrew
Armstrong, William
Arthur, Francis
Arven, Francis
  (Merchant)
Ash, Matthias
Ashley Hill (Camp)
Ashlock, Jesse
Ashmore, Frederick
Askew, Joshua
  Uriah
Asquew, William
Atkinson, Jeremiah
  Joseph
  Joshua
Acts of Attainder
Act of Attainder &
  Confiscation
Attorney General
Audebert, John
Auditor of Accounts
Auditor General
Auditor, State
Augusta
Augusta, Commr. of
Augusta Company
Augusta, Dist. of
Augusta Gazette
Austin, William
Axe, Peter
Aycock, Richard
Ayres, Abram
Bachelor (Brigantine)
Backler, Ezekiel
Bacon, John
  John, Senr.
  Jonathan
  Thomas
  William, Junr.
Baduly, William
Bahamas, The
Bailey, Robert
  Thomas
Baillie, Alexander
  Elizabeth
Baillie, George
  Kenneth
  Robert
Baillon, Isaac
Baker, John
  John, Senr.
  Mary
  Richard
  William
  William, Junr.
Ball, Edward
Bandy, Lewis
Banishment
Banishment & Confiscation, Act of
Barclay, Thomas
Bard, Peter
Barker, Jenet
Barksdale, Isaac
  (Indian Trader)
Barksdale, John
  Thomas
Barnard, Edward
  Jane
  Captain John
  Robert
  William
Barnes, John
Barnett, Abraham
  Samuel
Barr, Ambrose, Senr.
Barron, Samuel
  William
Barry, George
Barrington
Barrington (River)
Basset, William
  Thomas, Senr.
  Thomas
  Thomas, Junr.
Battle, Benjamin
  Jesse
  William
Battoon, Thomas
Batty, William
Beall, Daniel & Jacob

Natchez
N[illegible]an, James
N[illegible]y, John
Ne[illegible]dlinger, John
  John Ulrich
Neilson, John
  Nicholas
elson, Christopher
  Malcom
ephew, Peter
etherclift, Thomas
evil, John
eville, John
ew Bern
ewdigate, John
  John Capt.
ewell & Bolton
ewington
ew Windsor, SC
ew York
  Legislature (State
    of)
ichols, Richard
  Robert
inety-Six (SC)
oel, John Y.
orman, John
  Martin
  Mary
orris, Walton
  William
orth Carolina
orth Newport River
orthwind, George
owlan, Elizabeth
    Wolhill
  George
mes, Daniel
[illegible]s
k[illegible]ll Plantation
tes, Jane
  John
  John (Vintner)
Bryen, William
onee River
ingsells, Charles
slin, John
xlin, John
eechee Farm
Ferry
The Great
River (see Little
  Ogeechee)
Settlement
, George
l Town
ver, James
ohn
homas
eal, H.
am
eil, Antonio (Gov.
  Pensacola)

O'Niel, James
  John
Osborne, Henry
Osgood, John
  Josiah
  Josiah, Jr.
  Josiah, Sr.
  Samuel
Ottolenghe, Joseph
Ousley, William
Outlaws
Owens & Thomas (Firm)
  & Thomson
  Owen
  Thomas (Wheelwright)
Oyston, John
Paalitsch, John Martin
Pace, James Sr.
  Silas
  Thomas
Painters
Palmer, John
Pannell, Joseph
  (Surveyor)
Pannill, J.C.
  Joseph
Panny, Mosse
Papst, James
  Peter
Paris (France)
  Francis
  James
  Peter
Parker, Ann
  Elizabeth
  George
  Joseph
  Thomas
Parkinson, John
Parsons, James
  John
  Samuel
  Thomas
Paschal, George
Patterson, Archibald
  John
  Joseph
  Simon
  William
Patton, John
  Samuel
Peace, Joseph
Peacock, William
Pearce, James
  Mary
Pearre, James
  Nat
  Nathaniel
Pearry, Nathaniel
Peat, Jonathan
Peggy (Sloop)
Pelton, Samuel

Pdndleton, Nathaniel
Penman, Edward
Pensacola, (Florida)
  Governor of
Perkins, Christian
  John
Perry, Isaac
  Mr.
Pesser, Nicolaus
Peter (Slave)
Peters, Christopher
  George
  Ursula
Petty, Henry
  Jacob
Pettycrew, John
Philadelphia
Phillips, James A.
  Joseph
  William
Pickard, Henry
Pierce, James
  John
  Mary
  Mr.
  Wilham
  William
Piercy, William,
  Rev. Mr.
Pierse, Edmund
Pierson, Wallis
Pinder, Capt.
  (William)
Pitman, James
Pitts, George
"Plantation of Grierson in the Swamp"
Platt, Mary
  William
Platt's Tavern
Poaching (Timber)
Polhill, Hannah
  Nathaniel
  Thomas
Pollard, Robert
Polly (Schooner)
Polson, John
Polton, Jeremiah
Pool, Philip
Pooler, Quintin
Pope, Allen
  Culn.
  Henry
  Jesse
  Jesse McKinne
  John
  Samuel
Port Beaufort
Porter, Abraham
Portress, John
Powell, Elizabeth
  James Edward
  Josiah

Powell, Moses
Powles, James
Pray, Jacob
  Job
Preston, Henry
Prevost, Colonel
Priest, Jacob
  Samuel
Prince, Francis,
  Capt.
Pritchard, James
Pritchet, Benjamin
Probates, Register
  of
Provost Marshall
  Peter P.
Pruett, Charles
Prunjeres, Joseph
Pryce, Charles
  Elizabeth
Pugh, Catherine
  William
Purisburg
Quakers
Quarterman, Robert
  Sarah
  Thomas
  William
Quartermaster, Gen.
Queensboro
Queensbourough
Rabun, William
Rae, James
  Jane
  John
  John (the Elder)
  Robert (Merchant)
  Shadrick
  William
Ragan, John
Rahn, Conrad
Raines, Cadwall
  Thomas
Ramshart, John
Rasberry, Ann
  Esther
  Thomas
Ravot, Abraham
Rawlins, (Tory)
Read, Abner
  Jacob
  James
  John
  Jones
  Samuel
  Sarah Margritta
Rede, Thomas
Reed, Samuel
  William
  William Capt.
Rees, D. Secry
  D.
  David, Jr.

Richard
(Youngs), George
(De Jong, De Young),
ob
, Luke
des (Zarzedes), Anthony
man, ----
ty, Anthony

XXII. SETTLERS FROM OLD NINETY SIX TO GEORGIA AND BEYOND

SETTLERS FROM OLD NINETY SIX
SOUTH CAROLINA TO GEORGIA AND ALABAMA

The following unpublished typescript of migrations to Georgia and Alabama was prepared by G.L. Summer (in 1948?). The original is in the Georgia Historical Society and is reproduced here with permission.

List of pioneers and families, with other historical data, who moved from the old Ninety Six District, South Carolina (Counties of Newberry, Union, Laurens, Abbeville, Edgefield, and Spartanburg), between the years 1780 and 1850, to Georgia.

Compiled by G.L. Summer

Henry L. Cunningham, Robert H. Parris and wife, Margaret H. (Cunningham) Parris, moved to Forsythe, Ga. Claim filed by Wm. D. Cunningham of Hamburg, S.C. in the estate of Robert F. Cunningham, of Hamburg, S.C.

Robert Summers and his wife, Sarah Steele Summers, went to Jasper County, Ga. David Steele is named as brother of Sarah Steele Summers.

Benjamin F. Partain and wife, Sarah (Jennings) Partain (daughter of John Jennings), moved to Walker County, Ga. Hiram Jennings went to Walker County, and Speer Partain went to Harris County.

James W. and Elizabeth Reynolds moved to Meriweather County.

James W. Thornburg and wife, Mary Ann (Ferguson) Thornburg, to Baker County. She was a daughter of Wm. H. Ferguson and a granddaughter of Wm. Ferguson.

Jesse Hunter removed to Green County.

Mark Travers moved at an early period.

The following pioneers and some of their descendants moved into Georgia: George Eichleberger, Peter Lester, John Sligh, Hugh O'Neall, James Bowers, Dr. Mitchel Suber (went to Oglethorpe) George Henry Summer (to Jefferson County), Bradford Boyd (son of Samuel Boyd), Stephen Shell. Thomas T. Cureton (to Newton County), Shadrach Van Sant, Martin Sigley, John Kinard, William Summer (his gr-sons, Elias, Nelson, and Adam), Abram Gilbert, (later went to Alabama), Burr Goggans, Benj. Gregory (to Newton County), Theney Gates (went to Jefferson County). Descendants of Charles Floyd, Harrison Reese, John Buchanan, Thomas Durrett, Lewis Hogge, Jonas Beard, and Geo. Leitner.

William McAmie and wife, Sarah, went to Twiggs County. James Bonds settled in Gwinnett County.

The following pioneers or their descendants settled in Georgia: Joseph Young, James McClure, John McMorris, Wm. Watkins, Joseph Sibley (settled near Augusta). James Houston and wife, Mary A. Davenport Houston, went into Glynn County, William Brown, to Newton County, Giles Elmore, and William B. Spearman who moved Just after the Civil War.

Thomas C. Reeder and wife, Mary Teague (Fowler) Reeder, Wm. B. Spearman was a member of Co. A., 4th Bat. S.C. Vols. Civil War. Fred S. Cureton went to Moreland, Ga. after the Civil War. He was a member of Co. A., 4th Bat. S.C. Vols. Charles Banks and wife, Betsey, and their children, Albert E., and Marie. Banks, Levi Richardson and wife, Sally, who afterwards migrated to Alabama. Isham Corley and wife, Patsy, and Young King, and wife, Delila.

Henry Thompson went to Newton County. Certificate of marriage to Winnie Brown is dated Feb. 4th, 1830.

Eli Lofton, Mrs. John Ector, E.H. Gray (to Meriweather County), Isaac and Frances Voluntine (to Richmond County),

County), Isaac S. Whitten married Mrs. Martha F. Meriweather.
Samuel Young and wife, Margaret Young (to Cobb County), Mrs.
Amelia (Sims) Griffin (to Lincoln County), Mrs. Lucinda Sims
Walker to Lincoln County, Mrs. James (Sims) Stovall to Lincoln
County, Nathan and Richard Griffin went into Lee County, Nathan
Simms (to Elbert County). Benjamin Harris to Richmond County,
Mary Bowers to Richmond County, Lud Harris to Richmond County,
William Hammond went to Augusta. Thomas Hart and wife, Celia
(Snead) Hart, Garland Snead, Nathaniel Snead, William Lamkin,
William Nichols, John C. Tolbert, Benjamin Martin.

Charles Goodwin settled at "Silver Bluff" near Augusta.
Lewis Holloway's descendants (he was son of a Va. pioneer), James
Bilbo (to Screven County), Nathaniel Lundy (to Screven County),
Thomas Holloway, John Fox (to Augusta), descendants of Hugh
Middleton, Elisha Brown (to Columbia County), Mrs. Mary Attaway,
Robert Attaway, George Pearson (he settled in Augusta), Robert
Grant, John Jenkins, Abner Reid (he went to Augusta), John Lamar,
William W. Olds, Columbia County. Mrs. Nancy Moseley (daughter
of Thomas Butler) settled in Wilkes County. Robert and John
Bolton (to Savannah), Dr. James Bradley to Oglethorpe, John
Bradley to Oglethorpe, Mathias Ardis or his descendants settled
in Oglethorpe.

Co-Partnership between Green B. Marshall of Augusta and
Bernie McKinnie of Savannah for making brick. Year 1817--con-
tract for seven years for operations at "Meadows Gardens" in
South Carolina.

Asa Holston (to Meriwether County). In the year 1834 he
deeded a slave to four daughters, viz: Eliza, Mary, Caroline,
and Emily.

George W. Yarborugh, Richard Bullock and wife, Ursula
Bullock (to Augusta), Joshua Key (to Augusta), Mrs. Martha (Key
Jarrett) to Jackson County, Hugh Nesbitt (to Augusta), David
Clark (to Richmond County), Bennett H. Crawford to Jasper County,
descendants of Wm. Yeldell, James Lumpkin (to Columbia County),
Mrs. Elizabeth Hancock (widow of Jesse Hancock), to Richmond
County. Sarah L. Breithaught (child of Christian Breithaught),
to Bibb County. Benjamin Wall settled in Chatman County.

Some of the following families removed from Georgia into
Alabama, who were originally from South Carolina: Hall, Hill,
Burnett, Clisby, Tulis, Summer, Chadwick, King, Beard, Abrams,
Durrett, McCrary, Terry, Spence, Glenn, Langford, Gray, Gilbert,
Gores, Summers, Floyd, Henderson, Lyles, Hodges, McMerries,
Crenshaw, Belk. Thompson. There were probably others.

The above names and data were compiled by G. Leland Summer,
Newberry, South Carolina. Found in old County Court House re-
cords, libraries, family records, church records, etc. and were
accumulated over a period of several years.

List of names of early pioneers or their families who migrated to Alabama from the Ninety Six District of South Carolina between the years 1780 and 1850.

Adkinson, John and wife, Sarah, To Russell Co.
Adams, William S., moved to Crocketville.
Abrams, William, settled in Pickens County.
Alberson, Elijah, and wife, Clary (Griffin) Alberson, to Marion
County.
Adams, William, went to Chambers County, Lucinda Adams to
Chambers County.
Aull, Rev. Herman, he died in South Carolina, had descendants
who moved to Alabama.
Allen, Wade, to Montgomery County.
Anderson, George and wife, Narcissa (Sondley) Anderson.
Buckaboo, Abner A. to Chambers County, also Sarah Buckaboo (Widow

XXVII. 600 GEORGIA REBELS (BIOGRAPHIES)

Sometime after 1900 the publishers of Clement Evans' series Confederate Military History reissued their unsold volumes with special biographical additions. Volume six, which covered Georgia and was written by Joseph T. Derry, included more than 600 biographical sketches of Georgia Confederate veterans. Many of these sketches are rich in genealogical information that often spans generations.

The Broadfoot Publishing Company of Wilmington, Del. has reprinted the special biographical edition of Confederate Military History although in the new edition, Georgia is now volume seven. A copy of the original edition (volume six) is in the University of Georgia Libraries while the new edition is at the Georgia Department of Archives and History (Volume seven, E-545-E92). The new edition has a two volume cumulative index to the whole series. Among the other values of Confederate Military History are the brief histories of most of the Confederate units. Also see Joseph R. Crute, Jr. Units of the Confederate States Army (Midlothian, VA: Derwent Books, 1987).

Below is a list of the biographies found in the Georgia Volume of Confederate Military History.

Col. George W. Adair of Atlanta, 463.
BG E. Porter Alexander, 389-91.
James F. Alexander of Atlanta, 464.
Maj. James Hillhouse Alexander, 464-65 of Augusta.
James W. Alexander of Blakely, 465.
Joseph F. Alford of Atlanta, 465-67.
Cornelius A. Allen of Rome, 467-68.
Joseph Henry Allen of Americus, 468-69.
BG Charles D. Anderson, 469-70.
BG George T. Anderson, 391-92.
BG Robert H. Anderson, 392-94.
Capt. Ruel W. Anderson of Hawkinsville, 470-72.
Uriah Anderson of Eastman, 472-73.
Col. William F. Anderson of Macon, 473-74.
Francis M. Arnau Sr. of Sandersville, 474.
L. Col. Reuben Arnold of Atlanta, 475-76.
Eli M. Averett of Columbus, 476-77.
Col. Isaac W. Avery, 477-78.
Chas. B. Baggett of Douglasville, 478-79.
Richard B. Bagwell of Walker Co., 479-80.
Japhet H. Bailey of Camilla, 480.
Alfred Baker* of Augusta, 480-84
John E. Baker of Thomasville, 484.
Capt. Charles W. Baldwin of Morgan Co., 484-85.
Capt. James A. Bale of Rome, 485-87.
John W. Bale of Rome, 487.
Henry H. Barefield of Atlanta, 487-88.
James J. Barnes of Atlanta, 488-89.
John Wesley Barr of Cedartown, 489-90.
Capt. Thomas G. Barrett of Augusta, 490-92.
BG Francis S. Bartow, 394-95.
Mark W. Bates of Bainbridge, 492.
Richard B. Baxter of Sparta, 492-93.
Thomas N. Beall of Talbottan, 493-94.
James O. Beauchamp of Jackson, 494-95.
William A. Beckom of Arlington, 495-96.
William Bedingfield of Macon, 496.
George W. Belcher of Dublin, 496-97.
BG Henry Lewis Benning, 395-98.
William H. Berrie of Glynn Co., 498.

John Montgomery of Rome, 861.
Capt. William R. Montgomery of Marietta, 861-62.
Axson G. Moody of Boston, 862-63.
Charles G. Moore of Brunswick, 863.
Maj. William S. Morgan of Atlanta, 863-64.
J. Gid Morris of Marietta, 864-65.
Sampson A. Morris of Atlanta, 865-66.
Capt. William Charles Strother Morris of Waynesboro, 866-67.
Col. James J. Morrison of Cedartown and Atlanta, 867-69.
Columbus W. Motes of Atlanta, 869-70.
George J. Moyers of Summerville, 870.
Daniel B. Mull of Fitzgerald, 870-72.
William J. Mullis of Cochran, 872-73.
Milton G. Muchison of Tennille, 873-74.
Capt. Frank M. Myers of Atlanta, 874-76.
Blanton Nance of Dublin, 876.
Capt. Nathan C. Napier of Lafayette, 877-78.
Isaac Newton Nash of Stone Mountain, 878-79.
Maj. Joseph Van Holt Nash of Atlanta, 879-81.
Thomas B. Neal of Atlanta, 881-83.
John Neely of Augusta, 883-84.
Capt. John W. Nelms of Atlanta, 883-85.
James F. Newman of Woodbury, 885-86.
M. Newman of Sandersville, 886-88.
William T. Newman of Atlanta, 888-89.
Capt. John T. Newsome of Hawkinsville, 889-90.
Thomas Manson Norwood of Savannah, 890-91.
Curtis Bell Nottingham of Macon, 891-92.
Capt. Richard J. Nunn of Savannah, 892.
Diodorus B. C. Nunnally of Sylvania, 893.
Eugene J. O'Connor of Augusta, 894.
Samuel H. Ogletree of Atlanta, 894-95.
Charles C. Oliver of McRae, 895-96.
Thomas P. Oliver of Athens, 896-97.
James J. O'Neill of Rome, 897-98.
Capt. Henry Prentiss Osborne, 899-900.
John Howard Howell Osborne of Savannah, 900.
Archibald Orme Osborne, 901.
John Clifford Overstreet of Screven Co., 901-2.
James Teneriff Owen of Camilla, 902.
Robert S. Osburn of Atlanta, 903-4.
Capt. Thomas Spalding Paine of Waycross, 904-5.
George H. Palmer of Athens, 905-6.
Maj. Joseph Palmer of Perry, 906.
Samuel B. Palmer of Savannah, 906-7.
Capt. Robert Emory Park of LaGrange and Bibb Co., 907-9.
Joseph B. Patton of Rome, 909-10.
William A. Patton of Rome, 910-11.
Capt. Julius A. Peek of Cedartown, 911-12.
Hampton Harrison Perry of Atlanta, 912-13.
Julius Perlinski of Savannah, 913-14.
Eldridge M. Perry of Savannah, 914-15.
Capt. Herman Humphreys Perry of Waynesboro, 915-16.
Erasmus D. Persons of Geneva, 916-17.
Col. C. D. Phillips of Marietta, 917-18.
Rev. Samuel J. Pinkerton of Augusta, 918-20.
John T. Pinkston of Sparta, 920.
Asa C. Pipkin of Hawkinsville, 920-22.
Capt. William F. Plane of Newton, 922-23.
William L. Platt of Augusta, 923-24.
William F. Poole of Atlanta, 924-25.
Theophilus O. Powell of Milledgeville, 925-26.
Maj. William Alfred Powell of Atlanta, 926-27.

4232

GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL FROM LEGAL NOTICES IN EARLY GEORGIA NEWSPAPERS

Abstracted by

the late Judge Folks Huxford, F.A.S.G.

COPYRIGHT ©1989
By Southern Historical Press, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the publisher.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS, INC.
c/o The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
P.O. Box 738
Easley, South Carolina 29641-0738

ISBN 0-89308-656-8

PREFACE

The Legal Notices of various types from early Georgia newspapers found in this book originally appeared in the "Georgia Genealogical Magazine" between 1961 and 1970 when it was edited by the late Honorable Folks Huxford, F.A.S.G., Homerville, Georgia.

Judge Huxford abstracted most of these records from microfilm copies available to him at that time, and some may have been copied from the original newspapers themselves.

Some of the newspapers were published for brief periods of time, while others continued in publication for many years after the records which were used in this book.

It had been suggested by several persons that instead of publishing these as excerpted from the "Georgia Genealogical Magazine," I have someone go back and abstract additional records where such were available for the various newspapers. This, however, did not prove to be a workable solution.

The University of Georgia in Athens has compiled a quite accurate list of all the newspapers that were published in Georgia for their particular time period and gives references to where microfilm copies of said newspapers might be viewed.

The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
Editor and Publisher

4233

Genealogical Material from Legal Notices in Early Georgia Newspapers

The types of legal notices found in this book are as follows: Letters of administration of estates; establishment of lost plats; appointment of Road Commissioners; Grand Jury presentations; advertisements of sales of cattle and other goods; election notices; advertisements of divorce and separation; notices of Indian depredation of Whites; powers of attorney; lists of deserters; rewards and warrants for arrests; divorce suits; guardianships; notices of application for dowery...and many other such things to locate one's ancestors that would be next to impossible to find from other sources.

Legal notices such as the above from the following Georgia newspapers are to be found here:

Georgia Gazette (Savannah), Jan. 11, 1790 to Nov. 21, 1799 and Jan. 2, 1800 to Jan. 1, 1802; *The Columbian Museum & Savannah Advertiser*, Mar.31, 1796 to Nov. 26, 1819; *The Republican & Savannah Evening Ledger*, July 15, 1808 to Nov. 20, 1805; *The Southern Patriot* (Savannah), Dec. 22, 1804 to Oct. 25, 1805; *The Southern Recorder* (Milledgeville), Mar. 18, 1824 to Dec. 17, 1844; *The Georgia Journal* (Milledgeville), Dec. 19, 1809 to Dec. 11, 1816; *The Southern Centinel & Universal Gazette* (Augusta), July 6, 1793 to Oct. 24, 1799 and Jan. 9, 1794 to Oct. 24, 1799; *The Augusta Chronicle & Gazette of the State*, Nov. 9, 1800 to Mar. 14, 1825 and July 24, 1790 to Nov. 19, 1800 and June 5, 1790 to Nov. 15, 1800; *The American Advocate* Jan. 13, 1816 to Oct. 3, 1816; and *The Darien Gazette*, Oct. 22 1818 to Mar. 14, 1825.

CONTENTS

The Georgia Gazette, 1790-1802 (Savannah) 1
The Columbian Museum & Savannah Advertizer, 1796-1818 22
The Southern Recorder, 1823-1842 (Milledgeville) 75
The Augusta Chronicle & Gazette of the South, 1790-1810 165
The Georgia Republican & State Intelligencer, 1802-1808 (Savannah) 188
The American Advocate, 1816-1816 191
The Georgia Journal, 1809-1816 (Milledgeville) 194
The Southern Christian Advocate, 1802 (Augusta) 236
The Southern Centinel & Universal Gazette, 1794-1799 (Augusta) 237
The American Advocate, 1816 (Louisville, Ga.) 252
The Augusta Chronicle & Gazette of the State, 1790-1800 255
The Darien Gazette, 1818-1825 (Darien) 299

4234

Court held at Danbury, Conn., Fairfield Co., Sept. Term, 1810, alleging he was poor and insolvent by a series of causes and misfortunes, and was formerly partner in firm of BENJAMIN & CHARLES BROOKS of Savannah, Ga., also of B. & C. BROOKS Co., in Savannah. Rule Nisi signed by DAVID BURR, Clerk, requiring creditors to show cause why insolvency petition should not be granted.

Bulloch County: Grand Jurors, Nov. Term 1810: DAVID KENNEDY, foreman; JOHN FUTCH, NATHANIEL HODGES, AARON BENNETT, THOMAS HAGINS, JOSEPH GLESSON, ALEXANDER STEWART, WILLIAM POOL, WILLIAM JONES, THOMAS FUTCH, DAVID GOODMAN, JOSIAH SIRMANS, JOHN BURNETT, MARK BOWEN, JOHN GEIGER, HENRY SIMMONS, WILLIAM MARTIN and JACOB HOFFMAN.

McIntosh County: JOHN CALDER and REUBIN KING apply for administration on estate of (blank) HEARTSTEEN, dec'd., Dec. 3, 1810.

McIntosh County: JOHN CALDER applies for admn. of JOHN RICHEY, same date.

McIntosh County: FREDERICK SHEARS, same, estate of DR. BALL, same date.

News-Item: EDWARD F. CAMPBELL, Esq., was admitted to the bar at last term of Bulloch Superior Court (issue of Dec. 10, 1810).

Effingham County: Grand Jurors, Dec. Term 1810, Superior Court: THOMAS WYLLY, foreman; JOHN SHEAROUS, A.G. LOPER, C. TRUETLIN, JESSE DYKES, JOHN MOORE, JOHN HOGLER, C. DESHER, C. TYSON, BENJAMIN DASHER, GOTTLIEB SHEAROUS, R. G. TAYLOR, JOHN BOSTON, JOHN HINELEY, JOSEPH HELVENSTEIN, J. G. WALSINGHAM, JAMES WILSON, WILLIAM MORGAN, CHAS. TONDEE, GROSS SCRUGGS, and WILLIS SPEAR.

Effingham County: ANN SIBLEY, relict of ISAAC SIBLEY, applies for administration on his estate, Dec. 16, 1810.

Camden County: GEORGE GATES of said county applies for administration in right of his wife as principal creditor of estate of JOHN ELLIOTT, Nov. 9, 1810.

Bulloch County: HUSTUS and WILLIAM STUDSTILL apply for administration on estate of JONATHAN STUDSTILL, Dec. 27, 1810.

Partnership Dissolved: Of MANER & EWING doing business at Matthews Bluff, S.C. Signed by SAMUEL MANER, dated Dec. 26, 1810.

Liberty County: JOHN A. CUTHBERT, Executor of will of ISAAC CUTHBERT, late of Sunbury, deceased, notice to debtors and creditors, Jan. 21, 1811.

Bulloch County: WILLIAM CARR, Admr. of ARCHIBALD CARR estate, applies for letters of dismission, Jan. 11, 1811.

Effingham County: CHRISTIAN TRUETLIN applies for admn. of MARY BAVOT, Jan. 7, 1811.

4236

Wayne County:

Glynn County:

Bulloch County

Liberty County:

Glynn County:

Bryan County:

(Gap i

Glynn County:

lost will in li
that a certain
of St. Augustine
misplaced by ti
that the will d
acres of land o
horses. Rule N
published in se
February, 1811.

Bryan County: T
i
1811.

Liberty County:
estate of dec'd.
of the estate, F

Camden County: J
b
that he will not
Notice dated Mar.

McIntosh County:

J. MCINTOSH, WILL
MCINTOSH, A. MCIN
WILLIAM GOULD, JO
SCOTT CRAY, FRANC

Liberty County:

MOSES WAY, E. CAS
JAMES A. ---- (to
MARTIN, JAMES SMI
J. A. CUTHBERT, J
STEVENS, and SAMU

Laurens County: J
a

a notice published in
er [illegible]ues, says that
wr[illegible] another man,
n the first day of
est against the con-
een us."

ING apply for adminis-
MON HARPER, deceased,

id county, Admr. of
, dec'd., applies for

hursday, July 9, 1818,
surviving Revolution-
th of July celebra-
the Darien Volunteer
of St. Simons re-
on we have. He then
ch they and all of
MR. W. B. HOLZEN-
ed for the occasion.
e, and GEN. F.
nts for the occasion.
stivity and song.

dministration on the
q., as one of the

ministration on the
cian, deceased, July

of FRANCIS W.
s[illegible] one-fifth part
d[illegible]ut two miles

WHITEHEAD estate,
29, next, a slave
gether with house-
18.

inistration on
both of said
.

an advertisement
and subsequent
ay (Sundays ex-
. "Those who feel
will please leave
ARD FUCH'S house
s, or at the

4237

THE SOUTHERN RECORDER

Monroe County: SAMUEL K. GATES, in his card (issue of Nov. 18, 1823) says he will not be responsible for the debts of his wife SARAH.

Washington County: MIDDLETON POOLE, Admr. of THEOPHILUS BATEMAN estate, advertises for sale at the BATEMAN residence in said county on Feb. 26, 1824, all the personal property of the deceased; household goods, live-stock, etc.

Baldwin County: NANCY and LABON C. POOL apply for administration on the estate of NICHOLAS POOL, deceased, March 18, 1824.

Baldwin County: JOHN MCCORMICK, Executor of will of JAMES MCCORMICK deceased, applies for leave to sell the real estate of dec'd., March 20, 1824.

Baldwin County: MARY BROWNLOW applies for administration on estate of GEHN COUEY, dec'd., April 3, 1824.

Gwinnett County: BUCKNER HARRIS, Admr. of JOHN CUPP'S estate, advertises for sale at the CUPP residence on Pew Creek on May 13 next, the personal property of the deceased; notice dated March 22, 1824.

Baldwin County: TIMOTHY BRUEN applies for administration of the estate of HARDY KENAN, dec'd., March 1, 1824.

Baldwin County: WILEY M. BROOKS and WILLIAM HUDSON, Admrs. of SAMUEL BROOKS estate, apply for leave to sell, Nov. 11, 1823.

Baldwin County: SIMEON STEPHENS, Admr. of JEREMIAH MURDEN, late of Hancock Co., dec'd., applies for dismission, Dec. 2, 1823.

Baldwin County: SEABORN JONES and E. J. RUTHERFORD, Admrs. of estate of ROBERT RUTHERFORD, dec'd., apply for leave to sell, May 11, 1824.

Tattnall County: ISAAC GUILFORD, in notice dated May 3, 1824 (issue of May 18, 1824) says his wife BATHSHEBA has left his bed and board without cause, and warns all persons not to harbor or trade with her, &c.

Laurens County: Grand Jurors serving May Term, 1824, Laurens Superior Court (issue of May 18, 1824): GEORGE LINDER, foreman; HENRY BOHANNON, JESSE GREEN, THOMAS KITE, FREDERICK ASKEW, JEREMIAH HIGHTOWER, CURTIS J-----, BENJAMIN DARSEY, JR., H----- GRIFFIN, ARCHIBALD GRIFFIN, JOHN HODGES, ANDERSON H-----, REUBIN TUCKER, ABRAHAM F. -----, ----- ROBERTS, (?) ----- MOORMAN, HENRY -----, SAMUEL ALLIGOOD, DAVID CULPEPPER, JONATHAN MINTON. (Though taken from the original newspaper, portions of the page were dim and poorly printed, and some names illegible.)

Laurens County: RICHARD RICKS and HARMON NEIL, Admrs. of estate of ABRAHAM HERRIN, apply for dismission, May 10, 1824.

rior Court, Aug. Term
AM vs. CASPER PARHAM,
nd in the county, was
ed Sept. 11, 1838.

rior Court, Aug. Term
ING vs. HIPERLITUS L.
be found in the county,
dated Sept. 11, 1838.

FOLSOM vs. the Admrs.
sed, petition in
deed to plaintiff in
made by the dec'd. in
make deed to him for
upon payment of the
1838, calling on
ary, etc.

GHTOWER in the right
erly NANCY PARROT,
sed, advertise for
to be sold at residence
next. They will at
., to the highest

HARRIS, Admrs. of
dvertise for sale on
perishable property
-stock, plantation
ools, gin, thrasher,

Court, Sept. Term
Admr. of R. F. SMITH,
uit for Discovery,
sident of the state,

ou Sept. Term
J HARRIS, Suit
ne county, was
Oct. 10, 1838.

above, re: SUSAN E.
Suit for Divorce.

above, re: SARAH A.
for Divorce.

0.00 for apprehen-
h the murder of
the accused
Adv. dated Oct.
all, weight about
eyes, dark comple-

MER for arrest of
der of WILLIAM W.
ng fled from
ars old, 5'10" tall,

---

spare-made, sallow complexion, blue eyes, light hair, inclined to be bowlegged. (Issue of Oct. 30, 1838).

Morgan County: DANIEL R. THOMAS, Executor of will of ESSE THOMAS, dec'd., advertises for sale at the residence of the Executor in said county on Dec. 17th next, all the perishable property of the deceased. Adv. dated Nov. 16, 1838.

DeKalb County: Grand Jurors served at the Sept. Term 1838, Superior Court: LOCHLIN JOHNSON, foreman; THOMAS D. HARRIS, BENJAMIN B. AVERY, JOHN JENNINGS, LODOWICK TUGGLE, RANSOM SLAY, DEMPSEY PARKERSON, JORDAN WEBB, LEONARD H. TOMLINSON, JOHN T. DABNEY, JOEL HERRING, HASTING D. PALMER, MOSES MURPHY, GREEN B.H. TERRY, JAMES MILLICAN, ALLEN CRAWLEY, GEORGE W. AVERY, JOHN M. HARRIS, JAMES M. HOLLY, WILLIAM MARTIN, ALLEN HARDMAN, JOHN G. MCWILLIAMS, JAMES GUESS. In their General Presentments they state that they have indicted WILLIAM SLAY for the murder of ELIZABETH SLAY on Sept. 4th, previously, and JOHN RAY for the murder in the second degree in aiding and abetting WILLIAM SLAY in said murder; witnesses for the State: JAMES HOOPER, REUBIN SLAY, WILLIAM E. DAVENPORT, JOHN MORRIS, BULY LEACH, CHARLES BURTON. Also indicted was WILLIAM HEARD, charged with perjury at the March Term, 1838, of said court, in the case of HASTING D. PALMER vs. JAMES THOMPSON. Indicted also were EPHRIAM O. POOLE, HARVEY O. HORTON, BOARDWINE WATERS, WILLIAM L. LYON and BENJAMIN WILKINSON, charged with gambling; witnesses: E. M. POOLE, WILLIAM R. SMITH, THOMAS C. HACKETT. (Editor's note: In view of the loss of all DeKalb Co. records during the battles around Atlanta in 1864, it was thought that these names and cases may be of interest, no other record of same now existing.) Issue of November 6, 1838.

Jasper County: JOHN JAMES and THOMAS J. KNIGHT and EDWARD M. ALLEN, Executors of JOHN KNIGHT, dec'd., will sell at his late residence in said county on Jan. 2nd, 1839, all the perishable property of the estate. Adv. dated Nov. 13, 1838.

Notice: Reward by GOV. GEO. R. GILMER of $200.00 for arrest of JOHN H. HENDRICKS charged with the murder in Jasper County on Oct. 22nd, of THOMAS R. MITCHELL, accused having fled from justice. He is 5'11½" tall, dark skin, dark hair and eyes, very haughty, 25 or 30 years old, inclined to be bowbacked. (Issue of Nov. 20, 1838).

Montgomery County: HUGH HUGHES and NEIL HUGHES, Admrs. of DUNCAN HUGHES estate, advertise for sale at his residence in said county 1st Tuesday in Jan. 1839, all the perishable property of the estate. Adv. dated Nov. 11, 1838.

Decatur County: SEVIER WHIDDON, Admr. of REUBIN MEEK estate, will at his late residence in said county on Dec. 29 next, the perishable property of the deceased. Adv. dated Nov. 10, 1838.

Twiggs County: J. J. GRIFFIN and DR. J. R. WIMBERLY, Executors of will of MAJ. GEORGE W. WELCH, deceased, give notice to the debtors and creditors of the estate Nov. 20, 1838; and at same time they advertise for sale about 1500 acres of land in said county of which about one-half is cleared and in cultivation, being the homeplace of the deceased.

Thomas County: ALFRED BRYAN and ELIZABETH STRICKLAND, Admrs. of

Court in McIntosh County.

Camden County: LEBBEUS ROGERS of St. Marys, applies for administration on estate of DAVID MAXWELL, late from Cape Elizabeth, dec'd., Oct. 13, 1810.

Loss of Lives in Shipwreck: (Issue of Nov. 13, 1810): Reports previously printed about the loss of the sloop Intrepid are true. It sailed from St. Simons 27th ult., CAPT. FOWLER commanding, with between 20 and 30 passengers, headed for St. Marys. Number of persons lost not yet known. The boat had left St. Simons the Saturday before, with a fair wind. When off the north end of St. Catherine's Island a violent gale blew up; the main sail was lost whereby it was impossible to keep away from the shore. Among those washed overboard and drowned was CAPT. FOWLER'S wife and three children; his sister-in-law and an orphan girl under MRS. FOWLER'S care and a MRS. BEATTY. Five bodies were later found and were buried on Fisher's Island. CAPT. FOWLER and a MRS. BAIRD and five negro slaves managed to survive, though much battered up. (No other persons named in news-article).

Tattnall County: LEWIS HALL, SR., and ENOCH HALL, JR., apply for administration on estate of THOMAS HALL, as nearest of kin, Nov. 25, 1810.

News-Item: (Issue of Nov. 17, 1810): MR. MCQUEEN MCINTOSH was admitted to the bar at the last term of McIntosh Superior Court.

Bryan County: Grand Jurors, Nov. Term 1810, Superior Court: A. GINDRAT, foreman; T. MANN, R. M. MAXWELL, HADDEN WHITE, A. DICKS, JAMES MARTIN, BENJAMIN SAVAGE, LEVI SMITH, HENRY AUSTIN, BENJAMIN STILES, LEO BLACKSELL, R. Y. KEATING, A. NETHERCLIFT, JOHN CUBBEDGE, WILLIAM REED, GEORGE H. SHANNON, GEORGE DAVIS, JAMES BIRD. (From issue of Nov. 22, 1810).

Bulloch County: Grand Jurors, Nov. Term 1810, Superior Court: DAVID KENNEDY, foreman; NATHANIEL HODGES, AARON BENNETT, THOMAS HAGINS, FRANCIS PUGH, JOSEPH GLESSON, ALEXDER STEWART, WILLIAM POOL, WILLIAM JONES, THOMAS FUTCH, DAVID GOODMAN, JOHN FUTCH, JOSIAH SIRMANS, JOHN BURNETT, MARK BOWEN, JOHN GEIGER, HENRY SIMMONS, WILLIAM MARTIN, JACOB HOFFMAN. (From issue of Dec. 4, 1810).

Liberty County: ANDREW KNOX and BENJAMIN S. POPE, partners trading as KNOX & POPE, merchants, of Savannah, apply as creditors, for administration on estate of ISAAC CUTHBERT, planter, deceased.

GEORGIA REPUBLICAN & STATE INTELLIGENCER

Effingham County: MARY WISENBAKER, Executrix of JOHN WISENBAKER estate, advertises for sale on Feb. 14, 1803, the personal property of the deceased. Adv. dated Dec. 18, 1808.

Washington County: WILEY POPE, executor of will of REUBIN O'DANIEL, applies for dismission, having wound up the estate; dated April 3, 1811.

Washington County: MIDDLETON POOL, JR., Admr. of estate of MIDDLETON POOL, SR., applies for dismission, having closed out the estate; April 3, 1810.

Washington County: FRANCIS DAWKINS and SARAH BLOUNT apply for administration on estate of REDDEN BLOUNT, dec'd., March 5, 1811.

Laurens County: JOHN B. SPIVEY, JOHN G. UNDERWOOD, BENJAMIN ADAMS and WILLIAM H. MATHERS, Commissioners of the county, advertise sale of lots in the new town of Dublin on the Oconee River at a place formerly called the Sand Bar, to take place May 23, 1811.

Baldwin County: GEORGE R. CLAYTON, Executor of will of DR. JOHN BEDINGFIELD, gives notice to debtors and creditors, April 10, 1811.

Twiggs County: JOHN HARDEN, JACOB RICKS, WILLIAM DAVIS, LOVETT H. SMITH, JAMES MCCORMICK, Commissioners of the county, advertise sale of town lots at Marion, the new county-site of the county, to take place April 10, 1811; and at the same time advertise for bids, contract to be let same day, for court-house and jail for the county.

Laurens County: NANCY COLLINS, Admx. of JOSIAH COLLINS estate, applies for leave to sell 200 acres on Ceder Creek in Montgomery County granted to the deceased; notice dated April 17, 1811.

Washington County: ELIZABETH MITCHELL, ABRAHAM LUCAS and WILLIS MCLENDON, Admrs. of estate of EDWARD MITCHELL, advertise for sale at his late residence in said county on Aug. 21, 1811, all the personal property of dec'd., including slaves, livestock, household goods, etc. Adv. dated May 15, 1811.

Morgan County: EPHRIAM GORDON of Morgan County in a notice dated July 8, 1811 (issue July 17, 1811) says that his wife ANNE has left his bed and board and has taken with her their two children RICHMOND and PRISCILLA GORDON, without his approval or consent; and he warns the public from keeping said children or trading with her.

Washington County: List of Tax-defaulters for the year 1811, published in issue of Aug. 7, 1811, and succeeding issues. (Note: As previously explained, this is not a list of those who failed to pay their taxes, but rather of those who failed to make returns (or listing) of their property for taxation. Such failure could have been due to a variety of reasons, such as death, removal from county, oversight or neglect; in the early years, in those days when people were frequently moving on to some new county that had just been opened to settlers, most of those listed as tax-defaulters had moved from the county. The names of such defaulters were obtained by checking the current year's returns with the tax-digest of the year before. Publication of such lists were discontinued years ago.)

Those not arriving until the third day: From Chatham County, Josiah Tattnall, Thomas Gibbons; and from McIntosh County, Henry Dussex Stone.

Hancock County Grand Jurors serving at June Term 1795 Superior Court (from issue of June 25, 1795). Charles Abercrombie, foreman; John Lamar, Thomas Raines, John Battey, John Weekes, Henry McCoy, William Clark, Britton Rogers, John Mitchell, Theophilus Turk, John McKenzie, James Horton, Tully Choice, Alexander Reid, Harmon Reynolds, Edmund Crowder.

Warren County Grand Jurors serving June Term 1795, Superior Court (from issue of June 25, 1795) Aquilla Scott, foreman; Abner F. Ellin, Samuel Alexander, Robert Wynne, John Wallace, Hardy Newsom, Shadrach Ellin, James Carter, Willis Perry, John Nunn, Morgan Minten, M. J. Tate, H. Peebles, Hugh Armstrong and Samuel Avera.

Oglethorpe County. William Elroy and Samuel McElroy apply for administration on estate of John McElroy, dec'd., June 25, 1795.

John Oliver of and in Greenville Co., N. C., before William Gill, J.P., on May 15, 1795, revokes power of attorney he had given Joshua Grinnage of Columbia County, Ga. on Nov. 20, 1791, to collect a debt owing by estate of Gilbert Clark dec'd., to the estate of Francis Oliver, dec'd. Instead, he appoints his friend Dynnesous Oliver of Edgefield Dist., S. C. (From issue of June 23, 1795).

William Muncreef in a notice published in issue of July 30, 1795, says a certain Mr. Morehead "attained from me a bounty of land containing 287½ acres on the waters of Williams Swamp in Washington County," and gave him papers for same which he has since found to be no good.

Hancock County. Phillip and Sarah Pritchett apply for administration of Benjamin Pritchett, deceased, July 30, 1795.

Hancock County. Edmond Crowder applies for administration of estate of William McInvaile, deceased, Aug.6, 1795.

Warren County. Phillip Pool on behalf of Mary Pool late Mary Tapley, Admx. of estate of Jacob Tapley, dec'd., applies for leave to sell 438 acres of land on Rocky Comfort and Beach Creek in Warren County, being the whole of lands of estate; Sept. 10, 1795.

Hancock County. John Barron, Admr. of Alexander Miller estate, applies for leave to sell 87½ acres of land on the waters of Buffalo said county, Sept. 10, 1795.

Greene County. Grand Jurors serving at July Term 1795, Greene Superior Court. Allen Stewart, foreman; Andrew McComb, Adam Hays, Robert Patrick, Peter Cartwright, Charles Ce___ (torn), James Jackson, Elijah Cooper, Patrick Hays, William Dubbin, Robert Melton, Phillip Hunter, Thomas Watts, Rene Patrick, Joseph Carmichael, Joseph Watts. (From issue of Sept. 10, 1795).

Elbertt County Grand Jurors at July Term Elbert Superior Court: Christopher Clark, foreman; George Alexander, Richard Bonds, George Darden, James Gragg, Reubin Cook, Lucas Mosely, Andrew Brinton, John Greenwood, John Wills, Samuel Patten, Joseph Henderson, Francis Satterwhite. (From issue of Sept. 10, 1795.)

Columbia County. At last term of Superior Court, Francis Hornby was tried for murder, found guilty, and has been hung. (Issue of Sept. 10, 1795)

Hancock County. At last term of Superior Court, William Coulter was tried for murder and convicted and has been hung.

Warren County. At last term of Superior Court, John Havison was tried for horse-stealing and was convicted, and has been hung.

4241

Columbia County.
Thomas Hanson, Jo
Grubbs, Daniel Lo
Appling, J. Moore,
(From issue of Se

Washington County.
of North Carolina,
and sentenced to
legislature meets.

Richmond County.
Superior Court be
Monday for his cr

Burke County. Jo
deceased, applies

Burke County. Wil
of John Ruffin, de

Burke County. Tho
Christopher Tomki

Oglethorpe County.
of John Bickerstaf

Hancock County: D
1795.

Burke County. Geo
Thomas Walker, Jr.
1795.

Hancock County. J
1795.

Oglethorpe County.
estate of Moses Pe

Oglethorpe County
foreman; William M
Mark Phillips, Joh
Ector, George Cowe
John Cargill, Howe

Oglethorpe County.
administration of

Hancock County. W
Wright, Sr., dec'd

Warren County Gran
Martin Harden, for
Reeves, Prosser Ho
Gibson Flournoy, W
(From issue of Jan

Hancock County. J
1796, published in
left him, and he w
&c.

Invalid Revolution
Pendleton publishe
pensions for Inval
Acts of Congress,
of claims for inva

Franklin County. M. Williamson, attorney for the Admr. (unnamed) of the estate of John Morgan, applies for leave to sell 145 acres in said county where Abel White lives, April 26, 1798.

Warren County. Elizabeth Goodwin applies for administration on the estate of Peter Goodwin, dec'd., April 26, 1798.

John Rhodes notifies the public not to deal with his wife Pollie Rhodes as he says he is determined to be disposer of his own property and pay no debts except those he contracts. Signed at Bedford, May 9, 1798. (Issue of May 10, 1798)

Greene County. Samuel B. and Mary Harris, Administrators of estate of Thomas Harris, dec'd., apply for leave to sell, May 22, 1798.

Estate of Count De Estaing. In issue of July 12, 1798, is a card by L. Sewell of Columbia County, dated July 3, 1798, addressed to James Armstrong, Register of Probates for Richmond County, objecting to the granting of letters of administration to Maj. John Dentignac or any other person, on the estate of the late Count de Estaing who had died without issue and left large tracts of land granted him by the State of Georgia for his Revolutionary War services. Sewall says he had been requested by the Chevalier de Colbut at present in Philadelphia, a 1st cousin of deceased, to look after the estate in Georgia.

Richmond County. In a notice to debtors and creditors June 27, 1798, by George Watkins, executor of Thomas Watkins, he refers to the deceased Thomas Watkins as his brother. (Issue of July 12, 1798).

Hancock County. John Booth, Admr. of the John Jones estate, applies for leave to sell, Sept. 6, 1798.

Hancock County Grand Jurors serving Sept. Term, 1798, Superior Court: Matthew Rabun, foreman; Zephaniah Harvey, Samuel McGhee, James Greene, John Veasey, Jesse Grigg, Mark Sanders, James Reese, Abner Atkinson, Richard Lockhart, Wyatt Collier, Thomas Wilcox, Elijah Freeney, Thomas Mercer, Stephen Horton, Thomas Lessuar?, Richard Ship, Martin Armstrong, Henry Moffatt. (Issue of Oct. 4, 1798).

Burke County Grand Jurors, serving Sept. Term, 1798, Superior Court: Batte Jones, foreman; Thomas Lewis, D. Oen, John Whitehead, Mathias Gray, William Vince, Phillip Milkey, William Douglas, Matthew Greene, Noah Williams, Motes Davies, Thomas Jones, Joseph Rivers, John Loftin, Frederick Schubert, John Mitchell, W. Stewart, Thomas Yarborough. (From issue of Oct. 4, 1798).

Montgomery County Grand Jurors serving at Sept. Term 1798, of Superior Court: William Neel, foreman; Jacob Durden, James Hancock, Henry Moffatt, Daniel Wiggins, Abner Harrell, John Barr, Brazeal Overstreet, Gideon Thomas, Richard Wiggins, John Lott, Jr., Jesse Wiggins, Robert Roberts, Absalom Lott, James Brantley, Willoughby Hodges, Jonathan Holly, John Briggs. (From issue of Oct. 4, 1798.)

Washington County. List of tax-defaulters for year 1798, certified by John Howard, Receiver of Tax Returns, July 11, 1798 and published in issue of July 12, 1798. (Editor's note: This is rather a lengthy list but in view of the loss of Washington County records for that period, the list has been copied and should prove of some interest to those interested in Washington County.)

Capt. Nicholas Currie's District. James English, Thomas Duncan, Lemuel Evans, John May, Robert Carpenter, Evan Andrews, Thomas Prestwood, Drewry Patterson, Allen McClayne, Reubin Tucker, James Neeland, Jeremiah Conney, Richard Horn, Thomas McLendon, Elias Acock, David Fourman, Menan Coleman, Levi Horton, Micajah Bateman, Isaac Wade, James English (repeated), Ebenezer Fife, James Pool, John Duprey, Gabriel Lennan, Dennis Williams, Freeman Williams, David

---

Wetherspoon, William
George Taff, William
Wester.

Capt. Edward Bryan
Harris, Elijah Walton
Richard Braswell, Ish
Nathaniel Burnett, Si

Capt. J. Wickers'
John Howell, Gabriel
Jackson, Jonathan Dea
James Parneel, Willia
Richard Warthen.

Capt. Burrel Kendr
William Joiner, James

Capt. John Sheppar
Howard, William Mallo
Richard Ball, Hudson
Bashaba Walker, Steph
Frederick Regan, Thom
Reubin, Amos Wheeler,
John Spivey.

Capt. B. Parrott's
William Dennard, Rich
Robert Glenn, David G
Harris, Wyatt Bettis,
William Braswell, Ben
Hart Sr., Samuel Hart

Capt. James Dixon'
Joseph Parker, Jacob
Lenton, William Coult
Clement Davis, Willia
Lawson, Reubin Neel,
Herndon.

Capt. George Spann
George Robertson, Ben

Capt. Daniel McDow
Joseph Williams, John
William Smith, Willia
Pope, William Kimmey,
Crumby, James Montgom
Evans, Richard Jordan,
William Wood, Isham Al
Motherhead, Charles J
Spencer Mattocks, Geo

Burke County. Frances
advertises for sale No
county all the persona
negroes, 55 head of ca
Oct. 4, 1798.)

Burke County. In this
evidence on the trial
charged with horse-ste
Superior Court. Witne
Chadwick, Maj. Dean.
guilty, and sentenced

SOUTHERN Centinel & Universal Gazette - Augusta, Ga.

Franklin County. H. Williamson, attorney for the adm. (unnamed) of the estate of John Morgan, applies for leave to sell 145 acres in said county where Adel White lives, April 16, 1798.

Warren County. Elizabeth Goodwin applies for administration on the estate of Peter Goodwin, dec'd., April 26, 1798.

John Rhodes notifies the public not to deal with his wife Pollie Rhodes as he says he is determined to be disposer of his own property and may be taken [illegible] by sentiments. Signed at Bedford, May 7, 1798. (Issue of May 10, 1798)

Screven County. Samuel B. and Mary Harris, administrators of estate of Thomas Harris, dec'd., apply for leave to sell, May 21, 1798.

Estate of Count De Estaing. In issue of July 12, 1798, is a card by G. Howell of Columbia County, dated July 3, 1798, addressed to James Armstrong, Register of Probates for Richmond County, objecting to the granting of letters of administration to Mr. John Danielson or any other person, on the estate of the late Count de Estaing who had died without issue and left large tracts of land granted him by the State of Georgia for his Revolutionary War services. Howell says he had been requested by the Chevalier de Colbert at present in Philadelphia, a 1st cousin of deceased, to look after the estate in Georgia.

Richmond County. In a notice to debtors and creditors June 17, 1798, by George Watkins, executor of Thomas Watkins, he refers to the deceased Thomas Watkins as his brother. (Issue of July 12, 1798).

Hancock County. John Smith, adm. of the John Jones estate, applies for leave to sell, Sept. 4, 1798.

Hancock County Grand Jurors serving Sept. Term, 1798, Superior Court: Matthew Rabun, foreman; Zephaniah Harvey, Samuel McGehee, James Lucas, John Easter, James Grigg, Mark Bancroft, James Jones, Abner Atkinson, Richard Lockhart, Wyatt Collier, Thomas Wilcox, Sitlon Pearce, Thomas Raines, Stephen Easton, Thomas Lancaster, Richard Kelly, Martin Armstrong, Henry Hulbert. (Issue of Oct. 4, 1798).

Burke County Grand Jurors, serving Sept. Term, 1798, Superior Court: Emble Jones, foreman; Thomas Lewis, D. Odom, John Whitehead, Nathan Gray, William Wimberly, Phillip Hilley, William Douglas, Matthew Greene, Noah Williams, Jesse Wilcox, Thomas James, Joseph Rivers, John Lofton, Frederick Sconyers, John Kitchens, W. Stewart, Thomas Yarborough. (From issue of Oct. 4, 1798).

Montgomery County Grand Jurors serving at Sept. Term 1798, at Superior Court: William Neal, foreman; Jacob Hardee, James Bancroft, Henry Wolfe, Daniel Wiggins, Jonas Hartell, John Karr, Samuel Ormsby, Gideon Thomas, Richard Wiggins, John Lott, Jr., Isaac Wiggins, Robert Roberts, Stephen Lott, Jesse Barnhill, Willoughby Hodges, Jonathan Bully, John Guinn. (From issue of Oct. 4, 1798.)

Washington County. List of tax-defaulters for year 1798, certified by John Rawls, Receiver of Tax Returns, July 12, 1798 and published in issue of July 12, 1798. (Editor's note: This is rather a lengthy list but in view of the loss of Washington County records for that period, the list has been copied and should prove of some interest to those interested in Washington County.)

Capt. Nicholas Combs's District. James English, Thomas Duncan, Samuel Evans, John Ray, Robert Carpenter, Evan Jackson, Thomas Fennimore, Breedy Patterson, Allen McIntyre, Jesse Tucker, James Hartley, Jeremiah Connor, Richard Horn, Thomas McCombs, Silas Moore, David Pounds, Hezekiah Coleman, Levi Barton, Micajah Farmer, Isaac Webb, James English (repeated), Ebenezer Fife, James Pool, John Burney, Gabriel Lashley, Dennis Williams, Freeman Williams, David

Wilkes County tax-defaulters - Continued

Capt. Benson's District: John Fiske, William Graves, merchant; Samuel Whitaker, Benjamin Whitaker, John Hames Thomas, Samuel Thomas, Francis Graves, Moses Mathews Jr., John Keith, Peter Dill, Zachariah Ray.

Capt. Piper's District: John Chandler, John Walker, William Kelley, John Barkley, Robert Shaw.

Capt. Thornton's District: John Mills, George Rovell (sic), Gabriel Jones, Phineas Skinner, Mrs. Winnie Ivey (widow), James Sheaver, Hopps Whitlock.

Certified to Aug. 8, 1793 by Abraham Simons, Receiver Tax Returns for Col. Graves' Battalion.

Burke County, List of Tax-defaulters for 1793 in Col. Daniel Evans' Regt: (From issue of Sept. 14, 1793):

Capt. Wambles' District: William Lott, John Wilkey, Henry Jordan, Jonathan Wilkey, Thomas Forth.

Capt. Gray's District: Laban Sheppard, John Welen (sic).

Capt. Fenn's District: John Boothe, William Beckham, Joseph Spight, Samuel Beckham, James Spivey, Thomas Davis, John Bryant, Elias Ward, ___ Sherwood, Reubin Moore, William Moore Jr., William Perkins, Abraham Lamb, Jr., William Mace, George Hendry, Abraham McMillan, Matthew McMillan, ___ Ridley, Charles Nixon, James Cox, Solomon Russell, Henry Hayman, Sr., William Newman, John Williamson, William Wright, Britton Sasser, Abner Ussery, William Pierse, Mary Hall, Elizabeth Douglas, Thomas Lamb, Isaac Beckett, Joseph Collins, Benjamin Jones, Dr. Hargroves, John Hume.

Capt. Barnes' District: John Cril Clashier?, Joseph Smith, Jesse McCoy, Alexander McQueen, Mary Pitteren, Gilshot Thomas, Jeremiah Holloway, William Oliver, Joseph Barry (or Berry?), ___ Hill, Henry McGee, Edward Cowen, John Hudler, Silas Hilliard, James Blockman, Zachariah Goodwin, William Umphrees.

Capt. Skinner's District: John Cannon, Thompson Anderson, James McGowen, Jeptha Roberts, George Long, William Canady, Thomas Dunn, John Seaver, William Davies, Samuel Thornton.

Capt. Coursey's District: John Salter, Gabriel Parker, Benjamin Bryant, Francis Grimes, William Johnston, John Stewart, William McCoy, James Coward, Francis Patterson.

Capt. Bell's District: Richard Schley, Elisha Harrell, James Griffin, Thomas Oliver, John Finney, Fred Booth, John Dunn.

Capt. Lesseter's District: William Howell, James Dean, Samuel Moore, and David Jones.

Lieut. Roberts' District: Elcy Adams, Jordan Taylor, Bial (sic) Draughon, Samuel McCormack, Andrew Sheppard, John Wynn, Robert Higdon, John Sheppard, Richard Rogers, Clem Martin, Shadrick Reddick.

Capt. Wynn's District: John Handbury.
Certified to Aug. 17, 1793 by James Lewis, Receiver of Tax Returns.

Elbert County Tax-defaulters for 1793 (from same issue of paper):

William Abbott
Thomas Bullard
James Jones

Robert Huddleson
James Martin
William Pool

James Children
Whitehead Hendrick
Claborn Martin

4245

Elbert County Tax-de

Drury Allen
John Baughman
William Falkner
Lewis Phips
Jeptha Rush
Moses Hill
Robert Jones
Abraham Mirat?
James Simmons
Jacob Stricklin
Robert Singleton
John McCurrda
Quilton House
Allen Mobley
John Post
Robert Reed
Silas Dobbs
Matthew Waters
Cert

Washington County, T
November 23, 1793):

Capt. Shepard's D
Capt. Curry's Dis
Capt. Bonner's Di
Capt. Hampton's D
Garner, John McFarli
Reason Binum, Andrew
Smith, Alexander Fin
Capt. McDowell's
Capt. Spann's Dist
Capt. William's D
A. C. Irwin, David C
Capt. Harrison's
Capt. Kelley's Dis
Capt. Hooker's Dis
James Patten, John Co
Capt. Bryant's Dis
Certified

Columbia County. Gra
of Oct. 24, 1795): P
Marshall, Alex. Gardn
Andrew Hay, J. Grinag
Bugg, John Tankersley

South Carolina Legal:
Zubly, late of Beech
of estate, Oct. 17, 1

Indian Troubles: (Fr
with the Indians was
Currie under date of
Capt. Benjamin Harris
engaged when a party
Vessells, another wor
escaped, and while so
and William McKissack
the five Indians. Th
his affidavit also pu
trouble the Indians h
told them he had none
them off his property.
Vessell. In another
Blackshear and Benj.

Lee R. Senior
Collection

Rah

BURKE COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA, RECORDS

1755 - 1821

(Including Wills Index 1784-1900)

Volume IV

Edith Warren Huggins

4244

Copyright ©1987 by Edith Warren Huggins

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the publisher.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS, INC.
c/o The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
P.O. Box 738
Easley, South Carolina 29641-0738

Edith Warren Huggins
Professional Genealogist
Box 623, Raleigh, North Carolina 27603
Residence: 911 Brooks Avenue, 27607

ISBN 0-89308-621-5

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To my son, Dewey W. Huggins, Jr., for typing both Volumes III and IV; purchasing a Zenith Computer capable of indexing these volumes; entering them into the computer; printing them; and spending countless hours in the endeavor, my most grateful thanks.

Also, to my grandson, Dewey Wesley Huggins, III, for his unwavering assistance in driving many countless miles from the eastern portion of North Carolina to assist in solving problems with the computerizing of these indices, I offer my thanks.

Finally, and certainly not least, to my other grandson, Lt. James (Jim) Wiley Huggins (currently stationed in Colorado Springs, Colorado) for his expertise and long distance advice to both his father and brother when computer problems arose and a need for additional advice was needed, my thanks.

Both Wesley's wife, Joanna, and Jim's wife, Susan, have been most understanding and supportive in these assistances.

4245

ware County. Edward Hunter, J. P., Sept. 1776, Wm. Reese of Newtown in Chester, yeoman, signed by Mary Reese. Wit: M....... (mrak) Masters. (Several papers, fragments.)

Mutual Agreement, Frb. 27, 1796: Tench Coxe of Philadelphia, Penn., and Wm. Polk of Charlotte (N.C.) re: lands in Mecklenburg County, of 17 patents, Nos. 1309-1325.

State vs. Jesse Martin, land dispute, undated.

Jno. Blanton vs. James Miller, land dispute; platt; undated.

John Perkins and Frederick Irons, land controversy; Griffith Rutherford, General, summoned. Alex. Erwin, C. C. Undated.

Survey for Benjamin Wilkinson to Elias Morgans. Undated, but John McCurry's deposition on March 3, 1797 petitioned as to a Rutherford County grant.

William Porter vs. John McClure, 18 tracts, Sept. 4, 1794; wit: Alex. Erwin.

Lincoln County Land Dispute: Jan. and Feb. 1798 order for surveys in ispute between William Beatty and Reuben Long, tenant. Signed: Wm. cott and Lwn. (Lawson) Henderson.

.14.096, file 2, 1790-1799
nd Papers and Deeds 1778-1799

ENTRY TAKERS RETURNS 1793-1799

The following is a continuation from Vol. II, p. 147:

Nov 2, 1793: List of names by Robert Logan, Surveyor: (gives no. of warrant, date, acreage, quantity, water courses, on original paper, but due to lack of space impossible to abstract. If desired, a Xerox copy may be obtained from the Dept. of Archives and History.)

One double page: (The following on first side.): Daniel Andrews, Michael Cook, George Cook, Hugh Tate, John Noblet, John Davidson, Andrew Woods, Benjm. Parks, Thomas Roberts, James Alexander, Robt. Payne, Hugh Tate, James Ainsworth, Hodge Rayburne, George Damerel, John Matlock, John Hall, James Oxford, Robt. Boyd, Sen., Jesse Stroud, Wm. Givens, Wm. England, John Trimble, Joseph Young, Esq., Matthew Mashburn, Isaac Alewater, John Pittillo.
(Second side.): Conrad Helterbrand, George Penland, David Templeton, John Sheet(?), Joseph Noblet, George Read, Greenberry Wilson, Willm. Austin, John Connelley, Barnet Payne, William Reed, James Reed, Adam Fullerton, Willm. Fullerton, James Presley(Presnell), Robt. Boyd, Sen., Phillip Austin, John Haas, Wm. Roberts, Martin Keller, Isaac Martin, Jacob Suttlemire, Cornelius Redicks, Thomas Bailey, Joshua Penley, John Polleet((Poteet ?), Richard Ozgatharp, Samuel Demire, Henry Justice, John Andrews,

1795, A loose sheet: Adam Cook, Samuel Durmiah, Samuel Auston, Robert Trosper, Edward Leatherwood, William Roberts, James Armstrong, Lodwick Blankenship, Samuel Bright, Sen., William Panland, William Penland,
Thomas Smith, E.T.

1795 Large Booklet: (Names, acres, dates for each, some with many entries.)
"Feb 14, 1795 - Dec.last 1795:" Thomas Smith, E.T.: Samuel Tate, Benjamin Newland, Conrad Helterbrand, Abraham Plumley, Thomas Plemons, Pete Plemons, Joseph Berrey, Frances Patton, Joseph Berrey, John Waters, William Cathcart, William Steedman (Many entries), -- (Each of the following 640 a.): William Cathcart, William Steedman, William Cochran , William Tate, Andrew Beard, David Baker, Samuel Meeker and Alexander Cochran, John Brown, Anderson Hunt, William Tate and John Tate, William Nail and William Alexander,William Tate and Hugh Tate, William Tate and RobertTate,Jno. Brown, Hugh Tate and James Greenlee and William Erwin and James Erwin - (End of 640 a each.) - Archable Templeton, John Harden, Joseph Deprest, Jacob Beck, Abraham Smith, Elijah Patton, William Keeton, Ambrose Carlton, John McDowell, Joseph Nobled, Benjamin Aleson, John McGimpsey, Mark Ammons, Matthew Atkeson, William Penland, William James, John Erwin, Phillip Antoney, John McKinney, Charles McKinney, William Devenport, Thomas Burlson, Nathaniel Armstrong, Richard Medlock, Pumeter Morgan, Paul Cochran, John Murray, William Reed, Richard Brown, Frances Asbury, Robert Trosper , Moses Templeton,James Murphy, Joseph England, Thomas Morrison, Samuel Hollingsworth, Richard Pruit, John Hall,John Mundgumry, Joseph Burton,

ıvid Russ, Elijah Trosper.

/96 Booklet, torn, attached to 1795 Booklet: Thomas Smith, E.T.:
›hn Jones, Charles McKinney,Paul Antony, John Hughes, Benjamin Coffee,
›hn Clarke, William James, Abraham Wagler, Permenter Morgan, John
›encer, John Jones, Eafrom Eaven, John Craig, J___(torn) Bellew,
›ter Mull, John McGimpsey, John McGalliart, Samuel Garish, Thomas
ıllion, William Penland, John Mullens, William Hill, Lauzrus Tilley,
/infield Hill, Bowas Mamin(?), Booker Mullens, Archible Cathey,
ımuel Bright, Charles Hopper, John Mullens, Able Simkens, Mathias
.ps, Benjamin Aleson,, Daniel Andrews, Matthias Winkler, Mark Ammons,
.ng(no given name), James Greenlee & William & James Erwin, John
ellinger, Andrew Beard,Henry Wood, John Bradburn, Stephen Ballew,
›hn Harden, Samuel Wilson, William Walton, Nancy Erwin, Thomas Largent,
ıomas White, William Tate, William Tate & Hugh Tate, John Brown, John
:Dowell, Joseph McDowell, James Mashburn, William James, Robert
›ruthers, Edward Teague, Thomas Fullerton, Waightstill Avery, George
ırtley, David Baker, Reuben White, Elizabeth Burchfield, Joseph Dobson,
ızarus Phillips, Peter Angle, Hugh Tate.
Thomas Smith, E.T.

/97 Double Page, by Thomas Smith, E.T.
›orge Sealey, Joseph Scoles, William McKinney, Daniel Toge(?), James
ıchan, John Green, Joseph Buchanan, Richard Fortain, John Deal, William
›rter, Richard Jacks, Henry Bullenger, Jonathan Fairs, John Smith,
.lliam Jones, Thomas Moody, Asay Ogylbee, David Baker, Benjamin Burgain,
›hn Rutherford, William Davis, Andrew Hunter, Joseph Dobson & Lewis
›ard, Calep Barr, Sherwood Bowman, David Mashburn, John Aldredge, James
›mphill, John Clarke, Mary Adams, Thomas McClarken, Patrick Onail,
.lliam Conley, John Jones, Andrew Polsor, Adam Fullerton, George Tomson,
.izabeth Burchfield, John Berrey, John McGimpsey, David Spradling,
ıomas Curtes, Samuel Wilson, Peter Rust, Abraham Husher, John Hall,
ıightstill Avery , Walles Alexander, Blaker Siles, George Brooks,
›reman Megee, Simon S. Huff, Jacob Winkler, Lot Berrey, Richard Gibbs,
.lliam McKinney, Joseph Dobson, Charles McKinney, Robert Belew,
ıarles Baker, Jessey More, Phillip Martain, Abraham Wagler , Joseph
›rrey, Micaigah Allen, Thomas Bird, Hugh Fox,Henry Baker, William
.ppetoe,Nicholus Jones, Conrad Winkler, Sen., Luke White, Nathan Delton,
›hn Hood, Waightstill · Avery,Alexander Glass, John Younge, James
lmiston, Benjamin White, Thomas Parkes, Waightstill Avery, James
lmiston, John McGimpsey, Nicholas Keller, James Fox, Alan Fox, Titus
›x, John Fox.
Thomas Smith, E.T.

/98 Double Page, Thomas Smith, E.T.
.lliam Murphy, James Lock, John McGimpsey, Samuel Pruit, William Moor,
ıdrew Smalley, William Reed, Nathaniel Armstrong, William Reay, Henry
ımand, John Weakfield, Charles Weakfield, Benjamin Moor, Thomas Weakfield,
ıthan Smith, Harmon Cox, Thomas Highdon, Richard Roads, William White,
ıles Nukem, Joseph Alexander, Henry Justes, Jacob Winkler, Jessy Moor,

Jessey Burkins, Thomas Macky, John Brown, Archable Carmon, John Walton,
William Scott,Richard Green, William Perriman, Thomas James, James
Collear, Lewis Coffee, Andrew Gwin, Benjamin Austen, Jesse Spradling,
Jacob Yount, James Moor, William Bradshaw, Zachariah Enness, William
Bradshaw, Sen., Joseph Winkler, Charles Finly, Thomas King, Peter Mull,
James Alexander, Charles McKinney, Waightstile Avery, Bernard Baker,
Thomas McGimpsey, Lewis Powell, Benjamin White, John Stepp, Eli Littlejohn
William Ray, Rice Mederis, Reuben Fletcher, John Murray, John Fincannon,
John Haus, David Sprodling, Corban Tompson, Samuel Clark, John
McGimpsey, Mager Gipson, John Reed, Thomas & Abner Pain, John Hughs,
John Wilbrooke, William Wiseman, William Reed, James Steele, James
Medley, John Loven, John Green, John Harper, William Husbands,
Richard Emmet, James Moody, John Bradford, Joseph Green, William Roberts,
Thomas Green, Daniel Farmer, James Oxford, Jessey Briner, Thomas Walkens,
Reuben White, John Perkens, Jacob Miles, Anguish Camble, Christyan &
Daniel Renhart, Gray Buth, John Miller, Nichlas Day, John Blair, James
Day, Solomon Smith, Peter Holt, Thomas Wiseman, Elias Powell, Reuben
Coffey, Jun., Jeremiah Green, Archable Tempelton, Joseph McClure,
Phillip Gier, William Steevens, Posey Allison, Arthur Buchannon, Aron
Burleson, James Buchhannon, John McGimpsey, Samuel Steel, Hezekiah
Innman, William Tate, Robert Mungumrey, John Martain, Solomon Stansberrey,
& Abraham Plumly, John Browning, Jr., John Browning, Sr., Christian
Rinehart, Jr., John Armstrong, James Greenbe, George Parkes, David Lyn,
David Crafford, John Groves,Reuben Odle, Thomas McClurken, William
Culthbaertsyon (Cuthbertson ?)
Thomas Smith, E.T.

1799 Large Booklet:
P.1: John Erwin, Jr., Charles McDowell, Lewis Beard, Abner Henly, John
Trammel & William Alexander,Archable Cathey, Thomas Moody, Jr., Jacob
Beck, Daniel Beck, David Tate, John Carson, Jonston King.
P.2: Henry Stoner(?), Jessey Pool, Thomas McEntire, Sr. & William
Walton, Jun. & Brice Collens, Thomas McEntire, Sen.(many), James Smith,
Eaphrom Jones.
P.3: Thomas Watkins, Thomas McGimpsey, John Young, James Alexander,
Reuben White, George Reed, Jacob Beck, David Baker, Thomas McKinney &
John Green, David Baker, Alexander Erwin, William McDowell, William
Gragg, James Blair, Reed Hight, Jessey Moore,Jun., Reuben Stallings,
Jacob Antoney, John Hughs, Joseph Gelbert.
P.4: Allen Fox, William Moor, James Panland, William Panland, Patrick
Floreradу, William Allison, Drury Mashburn, David Lin, Thomas Curtes,
Charles Wakefield, Jun., William Moffett, John Maloney, John Fox, John
Moor, Josheway Curtis, Joseph Young,Abner Chaffin, Bartlet Henson,
David Tate, Aron Britten, Hugh Tate, James Tomson, Peter West, Samuel
Barr, John McGimpsey, John Mull.
P.5: John McGimpsey, John Hall, William Penland, Daniel Poge(?), John
Goage, Josyh Dobson, Jacob Bowman, David Bowman, Joseph Dobson, Noble
Alexander, John Perkens, Jun., John McGimpsey, John Groves, David Tate,
Peter Holt, Jun., John McGimpsey, Blake Percy, John Allon, John Dowell,
Henry Barlow Baker, Jacob Rose, EdmonMorres, James Sellers, Jun.,

Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, North Carolina. Curtis Bynum, 1929, pp. 82, 34, 119, 112, 99, respectively:

Connelly, William, of Burke Co., to Rebecca Sherrill 7 Nov 1793; Lincoln Co, Surety: Jacob Sherrill of Burke Co.

Spencer, Joshua of Burke Co. to Sally Robinson, wid., 24 Jan 1819: Sureties: Doctor Spencer and Ganaway Spencer; Wit. Mic Cline.

Settlemire, Jacob of Burke Co. to Hannah Phillips, 3 Jan 1821: surety: Isaac Ash; wit: Mic Cline.

Powell, Phillip of Burke Co. to Elizabeth Hermon, 26 Apr. 1821; Surety: Michael Hermon; wit: Mic Cline.

From Pensions:

Grider, Jacob, m. 13 Apr 1789, Elizabeth Repatoe, Burke Co.(W-3980)

Grider, John, Sr., m. 1781, Isabel Blair, Burke Co. (W-358)

Grider, Valentine, m. Feb 1816, Nancy Fugate, Burke Co. (W-11082)

From Marriage Bonds (book) Burke County, 1810-1839, with original copies available.

Baker, Peter - Sarah Presnell, 1811; Nathan Presnal.
Beard, Findley- Cynthia Freeman, 1839.
Dorset, Solomon - Elizabeth Bradburn, May 1, 1819.
                - Elizabeth Crasmon, Dec 25, 1824.
Gipson, Edward - Kitty Weaver, 1810.
Gipson, Henry - Betsy Hollar, 1823.
Gipson, James - Rebecca Hogan, 1828.
Gipson, Robert - .... Smith, 1812.
Gipson, Samuel - Jane Black, 1818.
Gipson, Wm. - Lotty Tull, 1819.
Payne, Henry - Margaret Oxford, 1812.
Payne, Robert - Mary Baker, 1809.
Pool, Jesse, Jr. - Elizabeth Austin, 1827.
Pool, Wm. - Mary Austin, 1829.
Smith, Abraham - Elizabeth Bradford, 1812.
Swann, Aquila - Mary Chapman, 1839.
Teague, Edward - Drucilla Bently, 1821.
Turnmire, Adam - .... , 1815.

White, Jacob - Polly Dockery, 1827.
White, John - Saray P. Dumas, 1818.
White, Joshua - Mary Bowman, 1824.

(Other references to marriages will be found in Wills, Estates, Orphans . 1792-1810...from Court Minutes in this Volume.)

4248

OCCUPATIONS 1794-1809

Spinning wheel maker: John Penland 1794.

Bricklayer: Wm. Bradly 1795.

Weaver: James House 1799; Isaac Cox 1808.

Wagon-maker: Wm. Ryel 1809.

Shoemaker: Michael Brock 1801; Jonathin Hargis 1805; Joseph Dobson 1804.

Tanner: David Tate 1805.

House Carpenter and Joiner: Paul Anthony 1803; John McGalliard 1805.

Blacksmith: Wm. Connelly 1807; John Litten 1806; Henry Baker 1804; John Grider 1802; Jonathan Summers 1803; Wm. Tacker 1801; Thomas McTagret 1802.

Wheelright and Chairmaker: Wm. Penland 1806.

Hatter: John McGuire 1806.

Tanner and currying of leather: Caleb Poor 1807.

Tailoring: John Erwin 1807.

Wheelright: Conrad Waggoner 1794.

Forge bloomer: James Gorman 1801.

Husbandry and farming: Samuel Brown 1797; John Townson 1801; Poovy Allison 1803; James Reed 1804; Wm. Tate 1807; Samuel Brown 1797.

Nailler: Robert Johnson 1808.

Court Minutes: Wills, Estates, Administrations, Orphans, 1792-1810; pages 28-49.

SOME MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

John Brazzal of Burke County found hanged in 1793. Jury found that he was not of right mind and hanged himself. (Leg. Papers 120).

Nancy Bruck (Brook?) of Burke County married William Bruck in 1799. He left her after four to five months and petitioned for a divorce in 1805. (Leg. Papers 213).

Michael Shufner, Jr. and wife Sarah (Smith) suit in Orange County by Tobias Smith who married her on Dec. 25, 1803. Isaac Teague, Burke County, mentuoned in 1812. (Leg. Papers 263)

Rev. Wm. P. Swanson married Emily Poole, daughter of Wm. Poole and was pastor of Ancient Baptist Church of Burke County in the section that became Alexander County in 1847. (See Pension of John Presnell, Sr., Jan. 10, 1834.)

Among later Burke County citizens named as Delegates of The Mecklenburg Declaration of May 20, 1775, with Resolutions in detail were John McKnitt Alexander (Clerk), Hezekiah Alexander, Waightstill Avery, and Col. Thomas Polk. (Colonial Records pp. 1263-1264)

The original Declaration of the above burned in 1800, along with a number of other papers of John McKnitt Alexander, the Convention Secretary. (The State, Mecklenburg County, Vol. 30, No. 24, p. 32, April 27, 1963.) On Dec. 7, 1956, headed as Charlotte, N. C., an announcement by Victor C. King, Compiler and Editor of his forthcoming Biographical Sketches of the 27 Signers was advertised by his printer.

Omitted in Vol. III, Miscellaneous Papers of Civil and Criminal Cases 1755-1790: File 1778:#1: Abr. Hosshew vs. Evan Hughes, July. (2) vs. Edward Mattock. File 1779: #2: Patrick Oneel vs. John Morrison, Oct; with John Cooper's Dec. 12 statement. Wm. Murry vs. Abraham Smally and James Martin, April. Tim. Ward vs. Joseph Dobson, Sr., April. File 1787: #1: John Hightower vs. Jos. McPeters, yeoman, April.

George Calvert Yount (May 4, 1794 Burke Co., N. C. - Oct. 5, 1865 Calif.) and parents, Jacob and Marillis (Killian) Yount, migrated to the Mississippi River section. At age 24 George moved to Mo., was a wealthy trapper when he removed to Napa Valley, Calif. to his ranch, Caymus Rancho. By 1850 he was one of the first wine-makers of that State, employing 100 friendly Indians. He was a member of the Masonic Order and has a very impressive monument at Yountville, a family-named town. (Sketch of the Life of George C. Yount, by Elizabeth Ann Watson; George Yount, The Kindly Host of Caymus Rancho, by Ellen Lamont Woods; Article in National Geographic Magazine (date unknown).

9. Phillip [illegible] John Wells 10. Gilson Flournoy
11. William Young 12. Mathew Hubert 13. John Moreland—

State
vs.
Jn.o March } Indictment Cattle Stealing

The prosecutor acknowledged that he was Mistaken, in the proof, with leave of the Court a nol. ros is Entered—

G. Walker Att.y Gen.l

Wm Minor Appl.t
vs.
Sol.o Newsom Resp. } In this Case the parties have Mutually agreed, to refer all matters in dispute relative to the above Case to the final determination and award of Arthur Fort, Robert Abercrombie, Jn.o Lawson & Wm White Esq.rs with power of Umpirage, their award to be returned under their hands & seals, on or before the first day of the next Term, of the Hon.ble the Superior Court for this County—

Solomon Newsom
William Minor—

State
vs.
Cary Curry } Indictment Cattle Stealing—

Cary Curry recognized in the sum of One hundred Dollars — $. 100
Nowell Robertson fifty dollars — 50
Martin Cox — fifty dollars — 50.—

The Honorable the Superior Court adjourned untill tomorrow ten O'Clock—

Wednesday the 16th December 1795—

The Court met, present as yesterday—

Micajah Williamson Jun.r Esq.r having made application to be permitted to

34) practice
Courts of
Qualify & t
Admitted
that the n
in the lett

The Gra
the Sta
vs.
Elisha G

White &
William
Ex.r of E.
1. Thoma
4. Jeremia
7. William
10. Mich
" W

On Mo
It is orde
An Actio
van Zac
One yea

The G
~~Th~~
Will

State
vs.
Saml. S

practice as an Attorney Solicitor & [illegible] of the Several Courts of Law And Equity of this State, & being found duly Qualify'd to Act as Such, on Examination; the Usual Oaths were Administered in Open Court, Whereupon it is Ordered, that the name of the said Micajah Williamson Esqr. be enrol in the lists of the Attorneys at Law in this State —

The Grand Jury returned the following bill of Indictm

The State
vs.
Elisha Gore } Indictment Horse Stealing
A True bill. Martin Hardin foreman —

White & Robertson
vs.
William Franklin
Exr. of E. Haines } Case.

1. Thomas Ansley 2. Hardy Havill. 3. Joseph Abbett —
4. Jeremiah Birkhalter 5. Charles Hedgepath, 6. Richd. Bury
7. William Duckworth, 8. Micajah Brooks. 9. John Wynn —
10. Michael Hairbuck. 11. Joseph Davidson 12. Philip Poole

" We find for the plaintiffs Twelve thousand doll
Thomas Ansley foreman —

On Motion of Mr. Baldwin Attr. for Zachariah Estes — It is ordered that Zachariah Estes be permitted to Institu An Action against Robert Wynn as next friend to the said Zachariah Estes A Minor under the Age of twenty One years —

The Grand Jury brought in the following bill of Ind

The State
vs.
William Ketchings } Indictment Assault —
A True bill. M. Hardin for

State
vs.
Saml. Allen } Indictment
Nol. Pros.

And Established on a more permanent basis—

3. We present the Justices of the Inferior Courts of the Counties of Warren, Columbia & Richmond for not keeping in Repair the Roads Leading from Warrenton, Lucas' Mills on Ogechee, & providence Iron Works on Sweet Water, to the Town of Augusta—

4. We present as a Grievance that the Road from Warrenton to the Seat of Government, has not been Opened agreeably to an Order of the Honorable the Inferior Court for that purpose—

5. We Return our thanks to his Honor the Judge for his judicious Charge, & Energetic Exertions in dispatching the business of the County— And Order that the Clerk do Cause these our presentments to be printed in one of the Gazettes of this State—

1. John Torrence foreman. 2. H. Candler—
3. A. Persons. 4. A. Williams. 5. Sterling Gardner.
6. Pryor Gardner. 7. Willis Perry. 8. Jno. McLaughlen—
9. Mathew McCrary 10. Thomas Irving 11. John Slater—
12. Howel Hite. 13. Moore Carter 14. John Gibson
15. Harmon Wilkerson 16. James Lowe. 17. Sampson Wilder
18. John Baker. 19. Joseph White. 20. Churchwell Gibson
21. Joseph Breed. 22. L. Pruitt. Tuesday 10 June 1800

Grand Jurors drawn for the next Term, to wit,
1. Saml. Yarbrough. 2. Thomas Poore. 3. Jno. Lawson—
4. Moses Alexander. 5. Benj. Wheeler. 6. Wm. Byrom—
7. Thad. F. Allen. 8. Fred. Ledbetter. 9. Sol. Newsom Senr.
10. Joseph Evans. 11 David Hubert. 12. Benj. Harden
13. Jones Bonner. 14. Jno. Simmons. 15. Amos Travis
16. Benj. A. Hamp. 17. Aaron Parker. 18. Wm. Bird
19. Levi Mathews. 20 Clemt. Wynn. 21. Jno. Nunn—
22. Reuben Rogers. 23. Peter Green. 24. Geo. Harris

---

25. J
20. Phil
31. Dav

1. Reid
4. Thom
7. John
10. Joh
13. Owe
16. Joh
19. Pete
22. Joh
25. Jam
28. Jam
31. Dru
34. Jo
37. Jam
40. Tho
43. Am
46. Ro
49. Ha
52. Jo

being
Ob
presen
warding
the M
to Ge
in An

25. Jno. Dismukes. 26. Arthur Davis 27. Wormley Rose
28. Philip Pool. 29. Henry Kendal, 30. Mathew Hubert
31. David Neal. 32. C. Thomas. 33. Cary Curry —

Petit Jury drawn for next Term —

1. Reddin Ratcliff 2. Benj. Geezling. 3. Enoch Renfrow
4. Thomas Wilkins. 5. John Akins 6. Thomas Boman
7. John Moutrey 8. Thos. Lockett 9. Anthony Carrell
10. John Newsom. 11. James McDaniel. 12. Jas. Darnel
13. Owen Myrick. 14. Henry Waggonr. 15. Jno. Breed
16. John Shaw. 17. Richd. Carter 18. Burwel Brown —
19. Peter Lawrence 20. Thos. Jones. 21. Nathl. Myrick
22. John Gray. 23. Fred. Davidson 24. James Smith
25. James Cotton 26. Robt. Stanford. 27. Thos. Smith
28. James Faulk. 29. Richd. Hutchinson 30. Jesse Carter
31. Drewry Cullum 32. Jos. Duckworth. 33. Jems. Bickh
34. Jos. Bonner. 35. Joshua Dunaway. 36. Elijah Stanf
37. James Draper 38. Jesse Stanford 39. Benj. Grenade
40. Thos. Farmer. 41. James Scott. 42. Lewis Grantham
43. Edmund Cody. 44. Wm. Smith 45. Wm. Dennis,
46. Robert Nixon 47. Robt. White 48. Nathan Joint
49. Hardy Newsom 50. Newet Ward 51. Mathew Dean
52. John Wilkins —

The presentments of the Grand Jury being taken up, and Considered, it is thereupon Ordered, that the first And Second of these presentments, be duly Certified by the Clerk, And forwarded by him to the next Legislature, and that the third And fourth be Submitted to the Solicitor General, And that the Whole be published in One of the Public Gazetts of this State —

17[illegible]) Oaks, at the next Term, to answer the above Indictment And he remain in Custody untill the Same is performed.—

Examined

Thos. P. Carnes.—

The Court then adjourned untill Court in Course—

Monday December 14th 1801.—

The Judge having failed to appear, Court is adjourned by the Clerk untill tomorrow 9 O'Clock.—

T. Persons Junr. D. C.

Tuesday December 15th 1801.—

Court is adjourned by the Clerk untill Court in Course—

T. Persons Junr. D. C.

Agreeably to a Letter from the Honorable Judge Walton Requiring the Justices of the Inferior Court, to draw Grand & Petit Jurors for the Ensuing term of the Superior Court, the following Grand & Petit Jurors, were duly drawn before William Stith And John Mathews Esqrs. Justices of the Inferior Court, the 1st day of Jany. 1802.—

Grand Jurors.—

1. Arthur Fort. 2. Allen Downer. 3. Prior Gardner
4. Thos. Dent. 5. Jonathan Locke. 6. David Robertson
7. Robert Thompson. 8. Thad. F. Allen.— 9. Josiah Randal.—
10. Hugh Reese. 11. William Bardin Junr. 12. Wm. Sandrum
13. John Breed. 14. Benj. Chapman. 15. Jesse White. 16. Abner
F. Allen 17. Jno. F. Flournoy. 18. Jack L. Davenport—
19. Warren Andrews. 20. Arthur Davis. 21. H. Moss. 22. Jno.
Evans. 23. Jno. Morris Senr. 24. Gail Heath. 25. J. Darden
26. F. Steinback. 27. James Gray. 28. Jno. Mathews 29. [illegible]
Jackson 30. George [illegible]

(129) Petit Jurors.

1 Saml. Bready. 2. Robt. Hortley. 3. Saml. Parker. 4. Adam
James. 5. Henry Highsmith. 6. Wm. Williams. 7. Caleb Nipper
8. Joseph White. 9. Jno. Simpson. 10. Wm. McCallas. 11. E. Darden
12. Joel Mathews. 13. Jams. Pool. 14. Jno. Marchant. 15. David Moore.
16 Micajah Stone. 17. Thos. Jones Sr. 18. Peter Williams 19. Thomas
Newbury. 20. Nimrod Nunn. 21. Elijah Anglin 22. Henry
Duff. 23. Joseph Ausley. 24. William Lunn. 25. Ephraim
Dismuke 26. George Cooper Jnr. 27. Edmd. Johnston. 28. Abner
Banks. 29 Edmd. Cody. 30 Jno. Henor. 31. Moore Avery 32. Sol.
Castleberry. 33. Jacob Castleberry. 34. Joseph Burson. 35. Richd.
Hutcheson 36 Balaam Stephens 37. Asa Castleberry 38. Jerry
Davis. 39. Stephen Wright. 40. Henry B. Hunton. 41. James
Lock, 42. David Wheeler. 43. James Brooks. 44. Isaac John-
ston. 45. Joseph Howell. 46. James Johnston 47. Isham
Wheeler. 48. William Heath. 49. Drewry McColoun.
50. Ambrose Maddox 51. Joseph Mathews 52. John
Rowland. 53. Henry Avent. 54. James Davis. —

Ed. Griffith J.I.C.
Jno. Mathews J.I.C.

Monday 1st of March 1802. the Honorable the Superior Court met, present his Honor
Judge Walton. —

David Wheeler, a Juror discharged, for the present Term.

The Following persons were Called, and duly Qualifyed to Serve as Grand Jurors for the present Term. —

1 Arthur Foot foreman. 3. Benjamin Chapman
2 Joseph Evans 4. John Flournoy —

---

(100) 5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Henr
for

Same

Step

On
rule
the
bed
1801
been
no ca
same

The g
follow

The
13
Samue

256) The Court then adjourned till tomorrow 9 o'clock.—

E. Geo. Walton—

Thursday September 1st. 1803. Court met according to adjournment

present his Honor Judge Wa

Heirs of Robertson
vs.
Admr. of Jno. Wynn } In Equity.—

On Motion of Complainants Coun-cil, And by Consent of the Council for Respondents, it Ordered, that Leave be given, to amend the Bill, by mak the Heirs of the said John Wynn, deceased, parties in the Case, And that Guardians be appointed for the minors by the Court of Ordinary before the next Term. And that the Heirs of age, and the Guardians of the Minors be required to attend this Court, at the next Term, Mr. Walker agreeing to receive a Copy of this Order as General notice, Subpoenas are dispensed with—

The following Persons were duly drawn, in open Court to Serve at the next Term. (viz)

1. Abram Johnston. 2. Sterling Gardner. 3. William Gr
4. Nicholas Williams. 5. Jesse Mathews. 6. Benjamin Wh
7. Ambrose Edmunds. 8. Wormley Rose, 9. Geo. Cotton—
10. John Wilson. 11. Jno. Myrick Jr. 12. Colo. William Bi
13. Henry Burnley. 14. Jno. Anglin 15. Benjamin Moore.
16. Thomas Neal. 17. John Turner. 18. William Smith
19. Joseph Breed. 20. J. S. Devenport. 21. John Oliver
22. Stephen Burnley 23. Philip Brantly 24. Thadius B
25. Willis Perry. 26. Saml. Alexander. 27. Jesse Bun
28. James Scott. 29. Lewis Wright. 30. Wm. Edmund

And the following as Petit Jurors for the said next Term (viz) 1. William Devenport—

7) 2. Peter Davidson. 3. Isaac Merchant. 4. John Parish
5. Charles McCallister 6. William Gaza. 7. Walter Newman.
Zephaniah Fowler. 9. William Averatt. 10. Benj. Mitchell
Henry Chambers. 12. Joseph Philips. 13. Joseph Williams
Jesse Peel, — 15. Shemei Drake. 16. Saml. Buffington
Thomas Parish. 18. John Williams 19. Thos. Rigby.
Manoah Hubert. 21. John Waggoner. 22. Jno. Byrom
William Heath, 24. Abram Grayson. 25. Wm. Hughs.
John English. 27. Henry Raileigh 28. Jacob Burkhalter
29. James Osborn. 30. Benjamin Reese. 31. Robert Perryman
32. Gibson Berry. 33. Barnabas Jones. 34. Henry Shelton
35. Peter Wynn. 36. Saml. Johnston. 37. Presley Sanford.
38. Joshua Reynolds. 39. Goldmon Tapley. 40. David Dunn.
41. Benj. Cooper. 42. Benj. Grenade. 43. Benj. George.
44. Jno. Landrum Jur. 45. Henry Williams Jur. 46. Lewis Brady
47. Amos Travis. 48. Fisher Gaskin 49. H. Todd Jur. 50 Vincent Wheeler.

John Embrie Appl.
vs. } Case —
Robert Jenkins. Resp

Special Jury Sworn —

1. Benjamin Howard. 2. Jno. Hatcher. 3. Henry Candler
4. John Bayne. 5. Thomas Poore. 6. Solomon Slator
7. Archelaus F. Allen. 8. Thomas Vining 9. Math. Hubert.
10. Josiah Persons. 11. Jno. Hardaway. 12. A. F. Allen —

"We the Jury find for the Respondant, with Costs of Suit."

Benj. Howard foreman

Upon the Petition of Ebenezer Smith, praying the foreclosure of the Equity of Redemption in the One hundred Acres of Land, on William's Creek, in the County of Warren, bounded South by John Bakers land, North by George Hargis Land, and

---

290) West
-gaged to
for the p
dollars, -
hundred
yet ten
the rule,
And no
And Co
Redemp
Barred
Place, a
Provide

Zachar

John
& Jacob

against

Abel
James
Henry
Frederi

Ordered
notice to
the prem
exact pl
designate
the presen
of this

C An Inventory & appraisement of the Goods and chattles of Philip Pool late of Warren County Decd appraised by John Bruton Joseph Davidson Joel Willis & Moses Granby this 11th Day of March 1802

1 Negroe woman named Sarah	$250	
1 Negroe woman named Suckey	150	
1 Negroe man named Maro	100	
1 Mare and colt	120	
1 Two year old Colt	70	
2 Beads & Steads & furniture	80	
1 Bead and beadstead & furniture	20	
1 Chest & large trunk &c.	5	
1 Flax wheel & Table	5	
7 Chairs & 1 Table	6	
1 Cotton wheel and 1 Lot of pewter	7	75
1 Sifter 1 Tea kittle 1 Coffee mill	1	50
1 Lot of books 1 Pewter Dish 2 Water pails	3	62
1 Tub 1 Lot of old Stands 1 half Bushel	2	00
6 pots 1 Kittle and 1 Spider	7	50
1 Mans Saddle 1 Lot of Barrels	8	
½ Doz. Saucers 5 Cups 5 Earthen plates sugar Dish cream pot bowl	2	31¼
31 head of Cattle	150	
16 Head of Sheep	26	
42 Head of Hogs	99	
1 plough Traces & Collar	2	25
3 Axes 2 Weeding Hoes 1 Grubbing Hoe 1 plough 1 wedge	7	75
2 Smoothing Irons 1 pair Tongs 1 flesh fork	2	25
William Allen Dr		
To Cash lent	20	
To Corn & Bacon 212		
Henry Pool Dr		
To Cash lent 10	10	
John Champion Dr		
To Cash	6	50
Elijah Goza Dr		
To Cash 5 Dollars	5	"
Amount carried forward	$ 1165	13¼

Inventory of the Estate of Henry Pool concluded

Amt brought forward	$	1165	43¾
Adam Tapley Dr			
To Cash lent		3	
Solomon Newsom Senr Dr			
To Cash		3	
Jesse Pitman Dr			
To Cash			75
Thomas Hector Dr			
To Cash			37½
John Carrol Dr			
To Cash 12½			12½
1400 wt of seed Cotton Sold		55	
Amount Total	$	1225	68¾

Georgia
Warren County } We the appraisers of the Estate of Philip Pool late of said County Deceased do hereby Certify that this a true Inventory & appraisement of the Same appraised by us whose names are hereunto set this 11th Day of March 1802

John Britton
Joseph Davidson
Joel Willis
Moses Granby

Executors

Returns

No	Year	Date	Testators Names	Executors Names	Wills By whom proven	Pd	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813
21	1799		David Davis	Isaac Benson will annexd	Edmond Hays														
22	1800	feb 11	Thos Lent Hall	Richd B. Fletcher	Daniel Sanders Mary Ann Watkins		R	R	R		R Dismissed								
23d	1800	feb 9th	John Wilson		Thos Philips														
24	1801	feb 9th	Geo. Matlock	Ezekiel Smith Granted May 8th	Geo. Taylor			R	R	R		R					R.4. march	R 6th July	R 3d May
25	do	June 10	Thos Dove Senr		David Dove Thos Dove Jnr														
26	1800	feb 10	Moses McKinney	Dolly McKinney Solomon McKinney Jodie Newsom	Robert Moore			R	R	R									
27	do	march	Wm Hindall	Jeremiah Hindall Henry Hindall Phillip Brantley	Sucky Hindall						R	R	R	R	R	R	R4 March	R4 May	R 5th July
28	1801	august 10th	Peter Hood Senr		James Simpson John Bayne														
29	1802	feb 8th	James Nappier	Lydia Nappier Samuel Ridgedale will annexd	Vincent A Sharp Wm Cason														
30	do	feb 9th	Phillip Pool	Mary Pool Henry Gaybell	John Burton														
31	do	feb 9	Joseph Benson	Mary Benson Joseph Benson Jnr	Charnick Sharp Wm Bloodworth				R						R				
32	do	may 3d	Hardy Todd		Edward Shirley John Brooks														
33	do	may 3d	David Davis		Robert Moore														
34	do	may 5	Geo Cooper		Jarvis Fillingim														
35	1803	octr 3d	Wm Bardon	Mary Bardon	Turner Parsons														
36	1802	Nov 15	Peter Perkins	John Lemance &c John Baker feb 16 1803	Solomon Thompson						R	R	R	R	R				
37	1803	aug 9th	James Rozamore		Shadrick Potts Thos Rozamore														
38	do	aug 10	Bartelott Sims	Catherine Sims	Frances Beck														
39	do	octr 17	Enoch Renfro	Enoch Renfro John Merkin	Vincent Davis Wm Simmons														
40	1804	feb 13	John Myrick Senr	John Myrick	Andrew King							R		R	R		R		R6

Name	Number	County
PINKSTON, John	23	Hancock
PINKSTON, Sousan	13	Stewart
PINSON, Edward T.	2	Warren
PINSON, James C.	1	Jackson
PINSON, Joseph E.	8	Floyd
PINSON, Mary	12	Oglethorpe
PINSON, Matilda	1	Jackson
PINSON, Shadrach	1	Jackson
PINSON, Sturling	2	Franklin
PINSON, Thomas B.	21	Floyd
PINSON, Jas. P.	2	Coweta
PINSON, Jos. J.	6	Coweta
PINSON, R.	8	Cass
PINSON, Wm. B.	31	Coweta
PINTUP?, Joseph J.	26	Gordon
PINXTON, Green	3	Stewart
PIOR, A. S. B.	14	Jefferson
PIOR, Mary	16	Jefferson
PIPKIN, Asa	2	Pulaski
PIPKIN, Edward	1	Pulaski
PIPPES, Littleton	7	Baker
PIPPIN, Martha	3	Jones
PIRKINS, James T.	1	Cobb
PITCHFORD, H. P.	1	Oglethorpe
PITILLO, James	2	Marion
PITMAN, Ann	3	Lincoln
PITMAN, Elisha D.	6	Troup
PITMAN, Joel	5	Floyd
PITMAN, John	1	Cherokee
PITMAN, Kimrod	16	Washington
PITMAN, McG. P.	3	Oglethorpe
PITMAN, P. O.	2	Murray
PITMAN, R. M.	1	Cobb
PITMAN, Sarah	2	Washington
PITMAN, William	1	Washington
PITMAN, Ana	9	Randolph
PITMAN, B. D.	1	Randolph
PITMAN, Delila	18	Randolph
PITMAN, Elizabeth	6	Richmond
PITMAN, Emaly C.	1	DeKalb
PITMAN, Jas. B.	10	Randplph
PITMAN, Jesse	3	Sumter
PITMAN, Jno. R.	22	Randolph
PITMAN, Joel S.	1	Sumter
PITMAN, Joseph	3	DeKalb
PITMAN, Tim	10	Randolph
PITNER, A. G.	5	Habersham
PITNER, John	15	Murray
PITTARD, W. ?	3	Oglethorpe
PITTARD, William	14	Oglethorpe
PITTARD, Wm.	15	Oglethorpe
PITTARD, Wm. S.	11	Oglethorpe
PITTARD, Sarah	28	Clarke
PITTARD, Wm.	2	Clarke

Name	Number	County
PITTMAN, A. B.	1	Jackson
PITTMAN, Alden	3	Lincoln
PITTMAN, Daniel N.	4	Gwinnett
PITTMAN, Geo. T.	1	Jackson
PITTMAN, James	5	Madison
PITTMAN, Jas. F.	6	Jackson
PITTMAN, Joseph	4	Cobb
PITTMAN, Joseph	12	Monroe
PITTMAN, M. H.	10	Murray
PITTMAN, Nancy	14	Wilkinson
PITTMAN, Noah W.	11	Madison
PITTMAN, Susannah	12	Jackson
PITTMAN, Ann	4	Lincoln
PITTMAN, John	1	Tatnall
PITTMAN, Samuel L.	5	Chatham
PITTS, Burton B.	4	Houston
PITTS, Columbus A.	4	Jones
PITTS, D. L.	5	Pulaski
PITTS, Geo. J.	14	Muscogee
PITTS, Hardy A.	10	Warren
PITTS, Isaac	14	Monroe
PITTS, James W.	14	Harris
PITTS, Jesse	12	Jasper
PITTS, Jesse	3	Macon
PITTS, Jno.	1	Carroll
PITTS, John	61	Jones
PITTS, John W.	25	Newton
PITTS, Lansford	16	Houston
PITTS, Lewis J.	20	Harris
PITTS, Nester	27	Jasper
PITTS, Nester	8	Newton
PITTS, Peyton T.	51	Jones
PITTS, Priscilla	39	Warren
PITTS, S.	2	Troup
PITTS, Samuel	53	Harris
PITTS, Wm. H.	16	Marion
PITTS, Augustus S.	3	DeKalb
PITTS, Coleman	26	Cass
PITTS, Frances M.	1	Campbell
PITTS, Giles	4	Coweta
PITTS, Rebecca	3	Coweta
PITTS, S.	2	Decatur
PLASMAN, Mrs. N.	8	Muscogee
PLASTER, Benjamin	12	DeKalb
PLASTER, Edwin	12	DeKalb
PLASTER, Sarah	6	DeKalb
PLATT, George F.	12	Oglethorpe
PLATT, Jonathan	10	Dooly
PLATT, Charles A.	11	Richmond
PLATT, Ephraim H.	4	Baker
PLATT, Susan	12	Chatham
PLATT, William	7	Thomas
PLAYER, T.	2	Wilkinson
PLAYER, William	3	Houston

Name	Number	County
PLEDGER, James	5	Gordon
PLEDGER, K.	6	Elbert
PLEDGER, Thos.	8	Chattooga
PLEDGER, Wm.	5	Monroe
PLESANT, Daniel B.	14	Richmond
PLESS, George E.	13	Macon
PLESS, Andrew	19	Merriwether
PLOTT, Hyram P.	3	Muscogee
PLUMB, David	1	Wilkes
PLUMER, Samuel	5	Jasper
PLUNK, T. H.	4	Bibb
PLUNKETT, Elijah	1	Newton
PLUNKETT, John	1	Gwinnett
PLUNKETT, John	7	Newton
PLUNKETT, James J.	1	Sumter
PLUNTS, J. C.	5	Bibb
PLYTHRESS, John C.	84	Burke
POAGUE, John	1	Troup
POE, Alfred W.	3	Walker
POE, B. W.	1	Pike
POE, David	3	Lumpkin
POE, John	14	Monroe
POE, Stephen	2	Lumpkin
POE, Sylvest	2	Chatham
POE, Washington	17	Monroe
POE, Robert F.	16	Richmond
POE, W.	8	Bibb
POESY, Henry	1	Baldwin
POINDEXTER, William	8	Jones
POINER, Laby	2	Wilkes
POLHIL, Thomas	14	Jefferson
POLHILL, Nathaniel	19	Jefferson
POLHILL, Frederick A.	5	Burke
POLHILL, Joseph	10	Burke
POLK, Archibald	3	Jasper
POLK, C. C.	3	Henry
POLK, Charles S.	7	Campbell
POLK, Daniel	1	Lowndes
POLK, Ezekiel	22	Madison
POLK, Ezekiel	8	Campbell
POLK, M.	2	Decatur
POLLAND, Martha	20	Columbia
POLLAND, Zach	2	Columbia
POLLARD, Elizabeth	6	Paulding
POLLARD, J. J.	1	Meriwether
POLLARD, James	33	Harris
POLLARD, James L.	23	Harris
POLLARD, Josiah	2	Paulding
POLLARD, Mary	5	Heard
POLLARD, Thomas	3	Paulding
POLLARD, William P.	5	Harris
POLLARD, Wm. A.	7	Heard
POLLARD, Samuel	4	Columbia
POLLARD, Sarah	20	Taliaferro

Name	Number	County
POLLHILL, Harriet	2	Baldwin
POLLOCK, Lewis	15	Houston
POLLOCK, Morris	7	Houston
POLLOCK, Thomas	8	Houston
POLLOCK, J. B.	4	Stewart
POLLOCK, John	4	Baker
POLSOM, Mark	1	Newton
POMEROY, John W.	2	Richmond
PONCE, Dimas	23	Hancock
PONCE, Antonio	4	Chatham
POND, A.	7	Muscogee
POND, Priscilla	7	Richmond
PONDER, Amos	33	Monroe
PONDER, D. H.	2	Henry
PONDER, Daniel	64	Monroe
PONDER, Dulane	15	Monroe
PONDER, Ellen	9	Jefferson
PONDER, J. M.	3	Henry
PONDER, Jefferson	4	Walker
PONDER, James W. H.	3	Monroe
PONDER, John H.	6	Morgan
PONDER, Lucippi	1	Monroe
PONDER, Mary A.	15	Monroe
PONDER, Oliver H.	9	Monroe
PONDER, S. M.	9	Randolph
PONDER, W. J.	2	Jefferson
PONDER, Hezekiah	5	Burke
POOL, ?	3	Troup
POOL, Adam	5	Gwinnett
POOL, Henry	2	Warren
POOL, James	8	Jefferson
POOL, Jane	2	Newton
POOL, John	16	Houston
POOL, John agt for TOOK, J.	34	Houston
POOL, John P. agt for NAPPIER, S.	44	Houston
POOL, John S.	24	Wilkes
POOL, Michael	1	Jefferson
POOL, Middleton	22	Washington
POOL, Tilman	2	Warren
POOL, Wiley	2	Newton
POOL, Y. P.	1	Forsyth
POOL, Adam	16	DeKalb
POOL, Allin J.	9	DeKalb
POOL, Eliza	3	Putnam
POOL, Hennitt	1	Richmond
POOL, Thomas	9	DeKalb
POOL, Wm.	11	Wilkes
POOLE, E. M.	8	Fayette
POOLE, John	4	Chatham
POOLE, William	9	Franklin
POOLE, William B.	18	Franklin
POOLEN, Thomas	9	Emanual

The 1850 Census of Georgia Slave Owners
Compiled by Jack F. Cox 1999
Baltimore: Genealogical Pub.

4261

FORSYTH COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORD C

Groom	Bride	Date
Nathan Pool	Sylvania Chatham	6-23-1861
James J. Pendley	Francis Davis	12-1-1861
James Pugh	Elender Fowler	8-22-1862
Thomas J. Pilgrim	Catherine N. Merrit	6-3-1863
Harvy M. Pruitt	Sarah M. Pery	9-3(?)-1863
John N. Pace	Nancy Killingsworth	1-21-1864
Benson F. Pugh	Mrs. Mary A. Pugh	1-9-1865
J.C. Phillips	Narcissa M. Holbrook	6-9-1864
James J.P. Perry	Arbella Hill	11-8-1864
E.J. Puett	Mary A. Johnston	9-21-1865
William C. Purkle	Margret Otwell	11-19-1865
Isaac S. Pirkle	Harriet V. Phillips	4-22-1866
John Pendley	Emily Martin	4-5-1866
George W. Powell	Laura S. Clement	1-19-1866
Moses Pirkins	California Light	1-28-1866
Richard N. Phillipps	Cansada G. Edmondson	3-1-1866
W.L. Pearce	Cyntha Bell	3-1-1866
Jesse M. Pirkle	Sarah Samples	8-9-1866
Richard H. Pruett	Adaliza Estes	9-12-1866
Albert N. Pilgrim	Nancy E. Tate	8-7-1866
George K. Porter	Clarisa A. Sanford	9-4-1866
Hugh Porter	Harriett Higgins	1-27-1867
A.W. Perry	Mary Glass	10-7-1866
F.A. Parker	Martha A. Crow	9-19-1867
Green B. Parks	Mrs. Martha A. Steple	9-12-1867
William Patterson	Sarah Brown	5-26-1868
Jesse Qualls	Mary Martin	11-10-1853
Moses Qualls	Sarah Hollinshead	1-29-1857
Jesse C. Roberts	Mary Ann Anderson	12-6-1853
John C. Richardson	Emily Moore	2-26-1854
Hamilton Roper	Nepsey Ann Cope	6-29-1853
James B. Roach	Mary Ann Perry	7-2-1854
Thomas Rolin	Mary Crame	1-23-1855
William Ramey	Divinity Conner	12-23-1854
M.K. Reed	S.E. Wallis	7-8-1855
John Runnels	Louiza J. Staggs	8-5-1855
William A. Roper	Sarah Talent	9-9-1855
Francis M. Revis	Sarah Jane Harris	12-6-1855
Joseph Robertson	Sarah C. Lindsey	5-4-1856
John Rogers	Sophrona Hardin	11-15-1855
George W. Red	Harriet W. Wingo	7-6-1856
Samuel M. Reese	Elizabeth Howard	2-28-1856
David M. Rogers	Mary J. Strickland	2-3-1856
William B. Red	Mary Angeline E. Moor	8-14-1856
James J. Red	Permelia Pearson	8-3-1856
Pinckney W. Roberts	Mary E. Samples	12-9-1856
George C. Roper	Elizabeth Hockenhull	9-18-1856
John Roper	Amy Elizabeth Reid	12-16-1856
Thomas B. Rogers	Judy Ann Cawley	1-18-1857
Joseph Rogers	Martha Shands	1-25-1857
James A. Rollins	Catherine P. Branon	8-6-1857
John P. Rogers	Pattie M. Crawford	11-18-1857

4262

FORSYTH COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORD C

Page	Groom	Bride	Date
300	Thomas Nix	Nancy A. Hamby	10-23(?)-1866
325	W.G. Nailer	Francis Holbrook	12-23-1866
376	William Norris	Margaret A. Nations	9-12-1867
393	Benjamin Nuckolls	Polly Mannon	No cert.
22	Cullin J. Otwell	Elizabeth A. Blankenship	5-8-1854
28	Sanford Owen	Jane Wheeler	9-7-1854
75	Solomon M. Otwell	Adaliza A. Bryant	8-7-1856
108	Cullen J. Otwell	Mrs. Maranda H. Cook	2-25-1858
127	Asa Owen	Emily M. Hutchins	8-22-1858
147	Oswell Owen	Malinda Beaver	1-13-1859
155	Benjamin Otwell	Elizabeth Karr	9-5-1859
181	John Orr	A.E. Jones	3-22-1860
259	William S. Owens	Mrs. Martha Tatum	11-23-1864
255	John R. Owens	Amanda A. Wood	9-10-1865
281	F.M. Owens	Sarah M. Whitmire	1(?)-17-1865
308	Howell Cobb Owens	Margret E. Garrett	9-20-1866
373	James M. Owen	Mary M. Hutchins	12-5-1867
376	William Owen	Harriet P. Armstrong	6-23-1867
8	Washington F. Pool	Francis E. Chamblee	2-23-1854
10	William L. Philips	Salena(?) Banister	12-29-1853
16	John C. Pierce	Lydia C. Harvy	2-5-1854
19	Edward W. Philips	Margaret A. Childress	11-27-1853
25	F.M. Philips	Jane Bennett	2-14-1854
26	John T. Pendergrass	Mary Green	8-6-1854
32	William Pearson	Martha Christenberry	8-10-1854
34	Benjamin H. Petit	Minerva C. Milton	7-4-1854
36	Willis Pirkle	Martha J. Shadburn	12-31-1854
40	John W. Pruitt	Hannah M. Rogers	1-26-1854
41	J.T. Pruitt	Nancy C. Redman	5-7-1854
48	Abner Pugh	Mary Samples	2-11-1855
49	Philip Pugh	Mary Ann Fields	8-1-1855
56	John P. Pugh	Josephine Hawkins	10-21-1855
66	William T. Pruitt	Frances E. Edmonson	3-10-1856
96	John F. Pendly	Permelia H. Cross	12-28-1856
100	Young P. Pool	Mrs. Mary A. Shields	12-24-1857
100	William Pugh	Angeline Karr	12-23-1857
118	Elias Pain	Mary C. Pain	1-14-1858
139	Henry W. Parris	Martha Webb	6-14-1856
142	William Pain	Eliza Orr	5-12-1859
145	William Putman	Harriet M. Hawkins	3-28-1859
157	Caleb W. Pierce	Martha A. Williams	8-3-1859
162	S.A. Pruitt	C.A. Estes	1-5-1860
164	Marshal A. Philips	Elizabeth Hays	1-19-1860
167	John Pugh	Nancy Pugh	5-22-1860
179	James C. Powell	S. Harris	10-28-1860
190	William H. Perry	Sarah A. Hope	8-14-1861
192	Andrew Perkle	Mary E. Philips	1-17-1861
192	Albert Pirkle	Caroline Philips	4-27-1861
195	Benjamin F. Pruett	Mary H. Readmand	1-27-1861
196	John W. Pruett	P. Pain	-29-1861
199	Richard W. Propes	Sarah J. Carroll	11-14-1861
203	J.M. Phillips	Elvira Cox	12-15-1861

Georgia Genealogical Magazine
Winter 1987

$10.00

4263

INDEX TO
MAURY COUNTY, TENNESSEE
WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS, 1807 TO 1861

by Byron & Barbara Sistler
Nashville, TN
1990

Byron Sistler & Associates
1712 Natchez Trace
PO Box 120934
Nashville, TN 37212

4264

Pickards, Nancy 1839 wb-y-484
Pickens, Abram 1827 wb-#153
Pickens, David 1825 wb-#146
Pickens, William 1835 wb-x-331
Pickins, Abram 1815 wb-#33
Pickins, David 1813 wb-#7
Pickins, Elizabeth 1815 wb-#19
Pilkinton, Larkin 1858 wb-f-143
Pillow, Gideon 1831 wb-#219
Pillow, Abner 1860 wb-f-205
Plummer, Nancy 1831 wb-#234
Polk, John 1845 wb-a2-281
Polk, John L. 1832 wb-#243
Polk, Robert A. 1839 wb-z-388
Polk, Franklin E. 1831 wb-#221
Polk, John 1845 wb-f-141
Polk, Marshall T. 1831 wb-#226
Polk, Mary L. 1851 wb-4-154
Polk, Rufus K. 1843 wb-z-468
Polk, Samuel 1829 wb-#200
Polk, Samuel W. 1839 wb-y-393
Polk, Sarah 1843 wb-a2-120
Polk, William J. 1860 wb-f-200
P[illegible] John P. 1822 wb-#85
Pool, William P. 1849 wb-b-563
Porch, Hartwell 1838 wb-y-348
Porter, James 1833 wb-x-30
Porter, Francis W. 1850 wb-b-627
Porter, Isaac N. 1826 wb-#130
Porter, Joseph B. 1829 wb-#204
Porter, William 1842 wb-z-430
Porter, William 1844 wb-z-566
Porter, William R. 1861 wb-f-212
Porter, William sr. 1841 wb-z-246
Potter, Donnaldson 1849 wb-b-430
Powel, Thomas 1815 wb-#13
Powell, Allen H. 1837 wb-y-49
Powell, Ambrose 1827 wb-#202
Powell, Charles 1818 wb-#39
Powell, Charles 1831 wb-#233
Powell, Honor 1853 wb-4-624
Powell, Sarah 1828 wb-#200
Poynor, William J. 1856 wb-f-100
Prewett, Unity K. 1833 wb-x-56
Price, Lindsay 1835 wb-x-340
Pryerson, Samuel 1816? wb-#33
Pucket, Edward 1823 wb-#87
Puckett, Rebeckah 1845 wb-a2-200
Radford, Jesse 1816 wb-#16
Rainey, C. H. 1843 wb-z-530
Rains, Labon 1835 wb-x-270*
Rains, William C. 1852 wb-4-379
Ramsey, Duncan B. 1851 rb-4-272
Ramsey, William 1829 wb-#203
Ramsey, Thomas 1845 wb-a2-279
Randall, Jemima 1838 wb-y-189
Raney, Jesse G. 1843 wb-z-540
Rankin, P. R. 1847 wb-b-87
Rankin, William J. 1848 wb-b-178
Ratcliffe, Cary M. 1841 wb-z-181
Reaves, Reubin 1821? wb-#115
Reavis, Samuel B. 1832 wb-x-58
Record, Sion P. 1823 wb-#65
Record, John 1814 wb-#22
Record, Sion 1826 wb-#150
Reed, Holi 1840 wb-y-654
Reed, James 1823 wb-#60
Reed, Mary 1824 wb-#69
Reese, James 1822 wb-#68
Reeves, James 1860 wb-f-187
Ren, William 1826? wb-#145
Renfro, John 1844 wb-a2-119
Renfro, William 1852 wb-4-408
Renfro, William 1830 wb-#214
Renfro, William 1846 wb-a2-475
Rhodes, Elisha 1816 wb-#36
Rhodes, Sarah 1816 wb-#35
Rice, Ebenezer (Jr.) 1832 wb-#237
Rice, Ebenezer sr. 1833 wb-x-52
Rice, Fereby (Pherreby?) 1815 wb-#11
Rice, Ebenezer 1831 wb-#227
Rice, Nicholas 1856 wb-f-112
Richardson, Alpia 1815 wb-#17
Richardson, Amos 1843 wb-z-565
Richardson, Elizabeth 1848 wb-b-248
Richardson, James M. 1848 wb-b-370
Richardson, Thomas 1849 wb-b-469
Richardson, William 1827 wb-#158
Richardson, John 1839 wb-z-17
Richardson, Keziah 1848 wb-b-369
Richardson, Thomas 1815 wb-#22
Ridley, Vincent 1853 wb-4-614

4264

ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, COURT MINUTES, 1796 - 1807

By

Carol Wells

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

4265

Copyright 1993 By
Carol Wells

Other Heritage Books from Carol Wells:
Natchez Postscripts 1781 - 1798
Davidson County, Tennessee County Court Minutes 1783 - 1792
Davidson County, Tennessee County Court Minutes 1792 - 1799
Davidson County, Tennessee County Court Minutes 1799 - 1803

Published 1993 By
HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
1540-E Pointer Ridge Place
Bowie, Maryland 20716
(301) 390-7709

ISBN 1-55613-734-6

A Complete Catalog Listing Hundreds Of Titles On
Genealogy, History, And Americana
Available Free On Request

APRIL 1803

p.246 Thomas Payreson vs Shaderick Rawls. Appeal. Pl^{tf} by John C Hamilton; def^{t} by Thomas Stuart. Jury Matthew Lister J^{r}, Azariah Dunn, Noah Woodard, Philip Parchment, James Atkins, Jesse Martin, Josiah Skinner, Ja^{s} H Bryan, Jo^{s} Payne, Willis Skinner, Charles Kilgore, Joseph Washington, who find for Def^{t}. Motion for a new tryal overruled

Joseph Choate to oversee road in room of Thomas Choate
Mark Noble excused from serving as a juror this Term
Eppa Lawson excused from serving as a juror this Term

John Wilson vs Joseph Dorris & Isaac Doris. Hugh Henry Esq^{r} defendant's appearance bail surrendered him. Defendant gave Elisha Chick as further bail

George Briscoe vs George Bell. Attachment. W^{m} Briscoe a garnishee swears he owes s^{d} Bell 37½ cents; at time he was summoned he owed 4 Dollars 37½ cents; he has since paid Bell's agent 4 Dollars. John Robins as garnishee swears he owes Ge^{o} Bell 35 Dollars, & estate of John Tucker dec^{d} is indebted to s^{d} Bell something but he knows not what amount

Collector to have credit for 80 cents State & County Tax due on 320 acres given in by James Johnston and Elijah Hamilton; s^{d} Johnson is released from his part

Will of William Sanders was proven by Benjn Darrow
seph Woolfork admited to administer the estate of William Morris; bond 500 Dollars with Nicholas Conrod his security

p.247 Adm^{r} estate of Samuel Tucker decd delivered amount of sales of s^{d} Estate
Power/Atty John Burnley to John Trice ackd
Power/Atty John Trice to John Burnley ackd
Deed James Menees Sh^{ff} to Levi Moore ackd
Deed David Patterson to Ephraim Pool 148 acres proven by Elias Fort
Deed Mark Noble to John Noble 75 acres ackd
Deed William Haynes to John Trice 316 acres proven by Elisha Chick & John Burnley
Deed John Carney to Daniel Gonsalus 100 acres proven by Jacob Pinkley
Deed Jonathan Marsh & Nancy Marsh to Willie Cherry 640 acres admited to record on certificate of the presiding Justice of Beaufort County N Carolina with county seal annexed

Deed John Chewning to John Watkins 200 acres ackd
Deed Augustine Cook to Wyatt Bishop 131 acres proven by Thomas Johnson
Deed Nicholas Choate to George Golladay 100 acres proven by

APRIL 1803

Joseph Choate

Deed James Henderson to Thomas Hail 107 3/4 acres ackd

Joseph Washington, Aaron Winters, Saml Bellamy, Benjn Wood, Moses Winters, James Stuart to work under James Stuart overseer of New Road from Menees ford to half mile below Demsey Coffields plantation, being s^{d} overseers part of s^{d} road

p.248 Elias Fort M C to oversee New Road to Iron works from the Mare Lick to half mile below Demsey Coffields Plantation and Elisha Pilant, W^{m} Pool, Silas Crane, Whitmill Arrington, Robert Perry, John Yoes, W^{m} Atkins, Elias Fort work thereon. Court Adjourns untill Tomorrow Morning 9 OClock

Tuesday Morning, April 19th 1803 Present the Worshipfull John Philips, Martin Duncan, James Crabtree, John Hutchison and Isaac Philips, Esquires

Beverley A Allen vs George Evans. Plaintiff was called and nonSuited. Samuel Hollis witness proves 2 days attendance; Thomas Choate 2 days, Joseph Choate 2 days, Col^{o} James Ford 7 days, 96 miles traveling

John Philips and Martin Duncan Esq^{rs} to settle with adm^{x} of estate of Daniel Holland dec^{d} relative to estate; who made report same day; ordered to be recorded

George Patterson to oversee road in room of W^{m} Haynes; he is authorized to cut from Birds Creek where James's part stops, thence to Strains thence to Crabtrees thence agreeable to 2^{d} order to the State Line where Kentucky Road intersects; all hands within 3 miles east of the road and all Captain Youngs Company on the West side to work on same

Jurors to next Superior Court James Crabtree, John Hutchison, Daniel Mckinley Sen^{r}, Matthew Day, and Philip Parchment

p.249 Jurors to next Court John Appleton, David Huddleston, And^{w} Irwin, Richard Matthews, Sam^{l} McMurry, Walter Stark, W^{m} Spiller, Moses Winters, And^{w} Washington, Thomas Sellars, W^{m} Crocket, John Burnley, Joseph Latimer, Jacob Young, Holland Dardin, William Atkins, Lawrence Carr, James Gardner, Nimrod McIntosh, James Blackwell, Cordial Norfleet, James Elliott J^{r}, Peter Browner, Asaph Parker, John Crane, James Jones J^{r}, Peter Pinkley, James Walker, Matthew Mathes, Thomas Little

Deed Peter Fry to Philip Parchment 105 acres proven by Jacob Pinkley

Deed Jacob Young to Levi Noyes one Lot in Springfield ackd

OCTOBER 1803

p.262 On Motion of Enoch Tucker, order Benj^{n} Menees J^{r} as Surveyor attend on premises of 640 acres lying on Spring Cr, property of heirs of John Tucker dec^{d}, with following jurors Nathan Arnet, Benjamin Menees Sen^{r}, Ja^{s} Long, James Walker, Matthew Matthews, who are to lay off tract amongst legatees of John Tucker Dec^{d}, value s^{d} Lots, and make report

Deed James Williams to John Robins 365 acres proven by Peter Young
Deed George Galespie to John Robins 50 acres proven by Sam^{l} Robins

Jurors to next Court: Josiah Skinner, Samuel Miles, Dorsey Cromwell, Jn^{o} Cromwell, John Gardner, Nathan Yoes, James Atkins, James Young, Levi Dunn, Elias Fort Jun^{r}, W^{m} Deloach, Cordal Norfleet, Walter Stark, James Sawyer, Thomas Bounds, James Mays, W^{m} Huddleston, Hugh Henry, W^{m} Pate, W^{m} Armstrong Jr, Conrod Coon, John McMillon, William Gilbert, Moses Hardin, William Wills, Jacob Pinkley (Sych), Isaac Sanders, Jacob Lewis, Ephraim Pool

John Philips & Archer Cheatham Esqrs to divide hands to work on roads between George Browning and W^{m} Briscoe, overseers

Jacob Pickren exhonarated from Tax on stud horse, the horse r[illegible] being kept for covering mares
C[illegible]t Adjourns untill Court in Course
Isaac Philips, Benj^{n} Menees, John Hutchison, John Philips

p.263 Robertson County. Monday Morning October the 17th 1803. Springfield. Present the Worshipfull Benjamin Menees, John Hutchison, James Crabtree, and Isaac Philips, Esquires

Grand Jurors: James Sawyers foreman, W^{m} Huddleston, John McMillon, Nathan Yoes, Ja^{s} Young, Sam^{l} Miles, Cordal Norfleet, Dorsey Cromwell, Conrod Coon, Jacob Lewis, William Pate, Jn^{o} Cromwell, Hugh Henry

Henry Hunt records his stock mark; also Joseph Choate and James H Bryan record their stock marks

Clerk to receive all Lists of Taxable property which may be presented at this Term for year 1803 on taxes being paid

Order that at all succeeding Terms this Court will on first day of Term enter upon Civil Docket either to try or to con-

tinue agreeable to Law

Ltrs/Admn on estate of John Wade granted to James Robertson; bond 500 Dollars, Wm Caldwell & Benjn Mason his security

Deed Thomas Ramsey to James Farmer 100 acres proven by Robt Heaton
Admr estate of John Wade decd delivered Inventory of estate

p.264 Power/Atty Josiah Hundley to Wm Hundley ackd
Charles Kilgore apptd overseer or Road in room of Jno Siglar

Deed John Hutchison to Elijah Bridgewater 150 acres ackd
Deed Thos Choate to John Randolph (illegible word) and Annis Hansley for 110 acres proven by Joseph Choate
Deed Arthur Oneal to Thomas Holman 23 acres proven by Daniel Holman
Deed Josiah Ramsey to Philip Parchment 213 acres proven by Saml Hollis
Deed Josiah Ramsey to Philip Parchment 200 acres proven by Saml Hollis
Deed John Caffery to Henry Hunt 300 acres proven by Joseph Choate
Deed Thomas Ramsey to Andw Sanders 270 acres proven by Benjn Weakley
Deed Nathl Dickison to Jas H Bryan 200 acres ackd; also the certificate of Thos Johnson ackd
Court Adjourns untill tomorrow Morning 10 OClock

Tuesday Morning October 18th 1803 Present Benjamin Menees, Thos Strain, William Johnson, Isaac Dortch, Esquires

Deed James Menees Sheriff to David Rounsavall 100 acres ackd
B/S Jacob Pinkley to Isham Rogers for a Negro woman ackd
The Extr of estate of John Kitts decd delivered to court the account of the amount of sales of said Estate

p.265 Adam Shepherd & Co vs David Smith. Debt. July 1803 plt by Thos Stuart; Deft by Mattw Lodge. Octr Jury Ephraim Pool, Isaac Sanders, Wm Deloach, John Gardner, Levi Dunn, James Yates, William Ragsdale, Thos Kilgore, Samuel McMurry, Jesse Martin, Edward King, William Wills who find for Pltf; assess damage 60 Dollars 55 cents; also his costs of Suit

George Briscoe vs George Bell. Attachment. Jury Josiah Skinner, Chas Kilgore, Eli Jones, Wm Dorris, Jas Gardner, Bazel Boren, James Pike, Andrew Washington, Jas Mays, Whitmill Arrington, Isham Rogers, George Browning after which Plaintiff suffered a NonSuit

Order Matthew Day, John Hutchison, Jas Sawyers, Josiah Fort, Asa Woodard attend next Superior Court as Jurors

p.266 Deed Nathan Smith to Hardy S Bryan 40 acres proven by Asa Bryan
Deed Thomas Barker to Joseph McDowel 228 acres proven by Jas Gambril
Deed Thos Britain atty/fact for John Russel McShehee to Jas England 70 acres proven by Jas Sawyers
Deed Jacob McCarty to John Dorris 66 acres proven by Henry Johnson

Jacob Pickren apptd Constable; Bond 500 Dollars, Jno Wilson, Joseph Robertson, Benjn Menees Jr securities; took oath

Samuel Miles app'd Constable; Bond 500 Dollars, Jacob Lewis & Conrod Coon his securities; took oath
Court Adjourns untill Tomorrow Morning 9 OClock

Wednesday Morning October 19th 1803
Present John Philips, James Crabtree, Martin Duncan, Esqrs

Jury to lay off and value 274 acres for Joseph Washington's mill made report
Deed James Menees Shff to John D Robins 124 acres ackd

p.267 James Latham vs James Menees. Asst & Battery. Apl 1803 Plt by Thomas Stuart; Deft by Wm Smith & Bennet Searcy. Octr Jury Isham Rogers, Isaac Dorris, Edward King, Joseph Robertson, Nimrod McIntosh, Jno Siglar, Wm Wills, Charles Wheaton, John Cheatham, Bazel Boren, John Wilson, William Sale, find for Pltf, damage 25 cents. Deft obtained appeal to Superior Court; Cordal Norfleet & Hugh Henry his securities

p.268 George Bell vs George Briscoe. Certiorari. July 1803 Pltf by Bennet Searcy; Deft by Thos Stuart. Octr Jury Josiah Skinner, Wm Deloach, Isaac Sanders, Ephraim Pool, Levi Dunn, David Jones, Saml McMurry, James Shaw, Thomas McIntosh, Andw Morris, Moses Davidson, Leml Sugg, who find for Plt; assess damage to 25 Dollars 25 cents; also costs. Motion by Defdt's attorney for new tryal overruled. Henry Johnson, a witness, proves 4 days attendance

William Ragsdale vs Patrick Patterson. Asst/Battery. Deft in proper person confessed Judgement 175 Dollars with assent of Plaintiff. Each party pays own attornies & witnesses; Clerks & Sheriffs fees to be equally divided between them

4269

p.269 Stothart & Bell vs Joseph Doris. Covenant. July 1803 plf by Bennet Searcy; deft by Thos Stuart. Octr Jury Matthew Day, Danl Holman, Saml Robins, Jacob Fry, Amos Cohea, Julius Elmore, Jas Mays, Saml Henry, Willie Skinner, Jesse Martin, Abraham Pinkley, Patrick Patterson who find for pltf; assess damage 82 Dollars 36½ cents; also costs of suit

p.270 William Crunk vs James Latham. Asst/Battery. July pltf by Bennet Searcy & John C Hamilton; Deft by Wm Smith, Mattw Lodge & Thos Stuart. Octr Jury Josiah Skinner, Wm Deloach, Isaac Sanders, Ephraim Pool, Levi Dunn, David Jones, Samuel McMurry, James Shaw, Thomas McIntosh, Andrew Morris, Matthew Matthews, John Couts who find for pltf, assess damage to 25 cents; also costs of suit in that behalf expended

Patrick Patterson vs William Ragsdale. A/B. Pltf in proper person dismissed suit; deft in proper person assumes to pay his own attorney & his own witnesses, and one half of clerk & sheriff fees

p.271 James McCoun vs Montgomery Bell. Case. July 1803 pltf by P W Humphreys; deft by Mattw Lodge. Octr Jury Isham Rogers, Isaac Dorris, Edward King, Nimrod McIntosh, John Cheatham, Charles Wheaton, Wm Wills, Jesse Martin, Uriah Swann, Joel Lewis, Abraham Pinkley, John Wilson, who find for pltf; assess damage 119 Dollars 36 cts; also costs of suit; Josiah Marr witness proves 3 days attendance, 50 miles, 2 ferriages

p.272 John C Hamilton vs Stephen Boren. Covenant. July 1803 plf by Thos Stuart; Deft by P R Booker. Octr Jury Mattw Day, Saml Robins, Jacob Fry, Amos Cohea, Julius Elmore, Jas Mayo, Samuel Henry, Willie Skinner, Abraham Pinkley, Jesse Martin, Saml McMurry, George Browning who find for pltf; damage 310 Dollars. Defdt obtained appeal to Superior Court, bond 650 Dollars; Bazel Boren & Isaac Dorris securities. Samuel McMurry witness proves 3 days attendance; Jesse Martin 3 days

Deed Isaac Dorris to Isaac Dorris 28 acres ackd
P/A Shaderick Rawls to John Akin ackd
Court Adjourns untill Tomorrow Morning 9 OClock

Thursday Morning October 20th 1803
Present John Philips, Benjn Menees, James Crabtree, Esquires

p.273 Wyatt Bishop vs Jacob Young. Debt. July 1803 pltf by Bennet Searcy; dft by P W Humphreys. Oct Jury William Wills, Wm Deloach, Levi Dunn, Joseph Robertson, Nimrod McIntosh, Wm Wilson, Charles Murphey, Daniel Pinkley, Isham Rogers, Uriah Swann, Thos Kilgore, Titus Benton, who find for Pltf; assess

AUGUST 1806

L^{trs}/Adm^{n} estate of John Cromwell dec^{d} granted to Winferd Cromwell; bond, W^{m} Stark & W^{m} Lundsford securities
Giles Connell to oversee road in room of Henry Gardner

Order following hands to work under James Blackwell overseer of road: Reuben Bowers, John Noble, John Perry, Rob^{t} Perry, Ge^{o} Henley, William Henly, John Henley, W^{m} Atkins, Jeremiah Goins, James Burns, Cordel Norfleet, Cavin Witty, Elias Fort

p.399 Order following hands work under James Young overseer of road: Elisha Pilant, W^{m} Barron, W^{m} Pool, Jn^{o} Barber, John Yoes, Nathan Yoes, Jo^{s} Stroud
James Fitts[Felts?] to oversee road in room of Henry Hyde
Court Adjourns untill tomorrow Morning 9 OClock

Tuesday Morning Aug^{t} 5th 1806 Present the Worshipfull John Philips, Isaac Philips, Charles Miles, Esquires

Henry Minor Esq^{r} produced Licence to practice Law as an attorney in this State and was accordingly admited
Wyatt Bishop and Charles Wheaton, Comm^{rs} to settle with the County Trustee, made report; ordered recorded

At election for Robertson County for electing a Sheriff for ensuing two years, after poles closed and votes counted out, John B Cheatham was constitutionally elected; bond sum 12000 Dollars; John Yoes, William Milsap, Richard Matthews, James Sawyers his securities; took the oaths by Law required

Josiah Fort unanimously elected County Trustee; gave bond 3 thousand Dollars, Elias Fort Junr and Wm Connell, securities

p.400 Elisabeth Tucker & Cha^{s} Simmons adm^{x} & adm^{r} Sam^{l} Tucker dec^{d} vs John D Robins & Enoch Tucker. Debt. Present John Philips, Isaac Philips, W^{m} Connell. Nov^{r} 1805: pl^{tf} by N W Williams; def^{t} by Tho^{s} Stuart. Aug^{t} 1806: pl^{tf} by P W Humphreys; def^{t} att^{y} af^{sd}. Jury Henry Watkins S^{r}, Sam^{l} Crocket, W^{m} Crocket, W^{m} Dorris, James Stuart, James Long, John Couts, Tho^{s} Savage, Lemuel Sugg, Peter Fry, Joseph Robertson, Tho^{s} Dorris, who find John D Robins has not paid debt 60 Dollars, and assess pl^{tfs} damage by nonpayment thereof to 10 Doll^{s} 95 c^{ts}; further find def^{t} Enoch Tucker at time of executing s^{d} writing obligatory was under age of 21 years, age 19; therefore pl^{tfs} to recover ag^{t} def^{t} John D Robins 60 Dollars and damage 10 Doll^{s} 95 c^{ts} & costs of suit. Jane Engleman a witness proves 2 days attendance, 54 miles travel, 2 ferriages

Michael Fiser to oversee road in room of Jacob Damewood

4272

ROBERTSON COUNTY TENNESSEE

POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES CENSUS OF 1820

Mrs. Leister E. Presley
1708 W. Center
Searcy, Arkansas 72143

William Dickeson- 000101/53001/0
William Head- 100010/10010/0
Josiah C. Fort- 100010/10100/1
Holoway Hudgins- 000010/10010/1
David Spense- 010001/02001/0
Phillip Conrod- 010001/31010/0
John Miller- 100100/00100/0
James Elliott- 120101/01110/0
James Walker- 011201/00110/0
Shadrach Rawls- 010001/02001/0
Robertson- Murphey- 200010/10100/4
Elisha Pilant- 221101/40111/0
William Flewillin- 000101/00001/7
Matthew Harris- 300010/10010/0
Thomas B. Mathews- 000100/11100/1
William Gullage- 000010/10100/0
John Oilson- 000010/30010/4
Arn B. Fort- 000100/00100/16
Jess Shanklin- 200100/10200/1
William Huston- 510020/11010/0
John H. Williams- 000100/00100/2
Thomas Knight- 100010/20010/0
Christian Swaggsrt- 320112/20011/4
John Watkins- 100010/10011/0
Ambrose Hutchison- 000010/00000/0
Drury Felts- 220010/21010/0
Henry Felts- 310010/11010/0
John Fleming- 120010/01000/0
William Ayres- 110100/00100/0
William Henley- 200010/21010/0
Jeremiah Williams- 000011/00010/0
William Sanders- 010010/01002/0
Ephriam Pool- 300010/10200/0
William Hudgins- 200010/00200/3
Benjamin Elliott- 121110/20010/3
Wilborn H. Earl- 200210/00101/2
John Hunley- 100010/20010/0
George Berry- 000010/30010/0
William Wilson- 310100/32010/0
Benjamin Rawls- 000100/00100/1
James Byrnes- 100110/12010/4
Robert Newton- 200010/21010/1
Isaac Beard- 000010/10100/0
Moses Roe- 110201/33010/0
John Appleton- 100010/10110/0
David Tullock- 000001/20010/0
John Morgan- 000100/00100/1
Ephriam Stark- 100100/10100/2
James Appleton- 210010/31010/1
Charles Miles- 221301/31010/4
Jeremiah Bath- 320001/20211/0
Theophelus Morgan- 500010/02001/1

Elisha Redferrn- 210010/20110/0
Shields Booker- 000101/01001/11
John Brooks- 320101/11010/0
Jacob Carter- 110010/20010/0
William Ragsdale- 000001/00001/4
John Newton-100110/20101/3
Albert Riggs- 000110/10010/0
John Huddleston- 201301/11110/0
James Huddleston- 310001/11010/0
William Campbell- 100101/31210/0
Lettin Huddleston- 010100/01101/0
James Newton- 100001/11100/0
William Huddleston- 010101/01111/0
Bennet Huddleston- 000100/01000/0
Catherine Love- 100000/32010/0
Frederick Cobb- 010101/01211/0
Peter Fiser,Sr.- 000001/00001/9
Joseph Fiser- 130020/10010/0
Elizabeth Lang- 011210/00301/8
Peter Fiser- 200010/11111/2
Netheldred Smith- 000010/10100/0
**William Morgan- 100011/20100/3
Jeremiah Baren- 410001/31010/0
William Stark- 100110/30100/1
William Campbell- 300110/10010/0
Thomas Morgan- 100100/10100/1
Thomas Stark- 130010/30010/0
Amos Cohn- 000001/00001/1
Thomas Pitt- 200100/00100/1
Richard Williams- 010200/01101/0
Green Flowers- 100011/10101/6
Robert Smith- 000001/00101/0
William Balentine- 100101/10001/0
Henry Hart- 100010/20011/5
Pleasant Easley- 031310/20010/3
Augustin Riding- 000010/00100/0
Thomas Holms- 200101/42210/0
Lewis Brumbelow- 301301/30201/0
Henry Alsbrook- 000100/10100/0
Jean Norris- 000010/00001/0
William Turbyfill- 100301/00001/0
John Frey- 110001/40010/5
Alfred Justin- 111110/21010/0
George Davidson- 100010/10010/0
Sally Giger- 330000/01001/0
Lewis Wells- 000001/21010/6
Augustin Choat- 120101/10101/2
Vincent Williams- 200100/00100/2
Augustin Cook- 002201/01201/0
Josiah D. Huddleston- 220010/20010/
Nathaniel Davis- 100010/00100/0
Isaac Davis- 000001/01011/0

Solomon Farthing- 110010/22010/0
John Driskell- 100001/01101/0
Warrington B. Spiller-100010/20100/0
Stephen Herring- 110001/02001/9
James Benton- 000001/00001/0
James Brake- 120001/21010/0
William Thacker- 000100/00100/0
Betey Glesson- 110100/20001/0
John M. Moulton- 100010/00100/0
Elisha Phelps- 310010/21010/1
Esther Glesson- 201100/12010/0
Walter Stark- 112201/01001/0
Ussher- Davis- 010001/01201/0
Aaron Orenduff- 200210/20010/2
Arthur Pitt- 221101/10001/9
Foster Mason- 300010/30010/0
William Jernigan- 220010/21010/0
Amasa Dower- 000010/00010/1
John Strain- 000010/20010/1
John Chewning- 300010/00100/0
William Wooten- 000100/00100/0
Joseph Poe- 400010/12010/0
John Rogers- 200010/21010/1
Reuben Goin- Free colored
James Kirby- 210010/10010/0
Isiah Kirby- 000010/00000/1
John Erby- 320010/11010/0
John Hutson- 220010/30010/0
James Caudle- 031201/32010/0
Mark Duncan- 100001/40010/0
William Cole- 120001/01101/7
Thomas Kilgore- 000101/00301/7
John Richardson- 010001/00101/0
William Clark- 000010/00010/1
Elias Fort- 210101/32100/2
William Pool- 311110/22010/0
Elijah Willis- 410010/00010/0
Robert Garden- 000100/10100/3
Patsy Pitts- 001100/00001/7
James Edwards- 000010/00010/0
Major Gregory- 110010/31010/3
Elisha Willis- 300010/20010/3
John Ashabraner- 200010/10010/0
William Rice- 100010/20010/0
James Rice- 300100/10100/0
John Bell- 101201/02101/0
George Barber- 210110/11110/15
**William Baldry- 011201/00301/0
William Paisley- 110011/21011/0
John Holland- 200010/20100/0
James Holland- 000001/10101/5
Jacob Trowber- 001301/01101/0

John Corn- 011211/20111/1
David Smily- 220010/21010/0
Michael Finley- 10001/53110/1
John McIntosh- 000101/00001/8
John Mitchel- 210010/32011/4
William Henley- 111110/31010/5
Richard Mathews- 011101/01201/0
Joel Vaughn- 210010/31010/0
Gideon Pain- 110020/30010/5
Gregory Emsson- 100010/00100/2
James Gunn- 430201/20110/14
Molly Hall- 020200/00301/0
Martin Powell- 000100/10010/7
Benjamin Spiller- 030101/50110/0
Miflin Hannam- 000010/30100/1
Delila Woodard- 001300/22001/6
Melberry Williams- 300100/21010/0
James Jones- 110010/11010/0
Jeremiah Stark- 210010/11010/0
Rees Johns- 210010/21010/0
John Redferrin- 010012/10021/0
Josiah Taylor- 000010/00000/1
Allen Maise- 300010/01010/1
Henry Hilterbrand- 300010/11010/1
John Redferrin- 200010/40010/0
John Williams- 000001/00001/8
Isaac Redferrin- 100010/20010/0
Thomas Valentine- 100010/31010/0
Joseph Johnson- 100010/31010/12
John Herrold- 100101/00101/0
Jesse Skinner- 001101/00001/0
Daniel Holland- 200100/00000/1
Willis Holland- 210001/11110/0
Henry Freeman- 000010/00010/1
Jacob Smith- 010010/50010/0
Garland Williams- 010010/00010/1
William Harris- 210010/10010/0
Aggy Lewis- 200000/10010/1
John Hampton- 210001/02110/4
Robert Neil- 111201/21010/2
John Chapman- 100010/21100/0
Daniel Chapman- 001201/01001/0
Thomas Jones- 420010/10010/2
Nancy Jones- 000000/20110/0
John Baren- 410001/21010/0
Abraham Aeles- 300010/00101/0
William Carter- 100100/00100/0
Moses Pasley- 400010/01010/0
Joseph Stanley- 300010/20010/0
Moses Stanley- 210001/21010/0
Nobb Stanley- 100010/10010/0
Thomas Warren- 111201/01001/0

4275

RUTHERFORD COUNTY TENNESSEE

POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES CENSUS OF 1820

Mrs. Leister E. Presley
1708 W. Center
Searcy, Arkansas 72143

UNITED STATES CENSUS

RUTHERFORD COUNTY TENNESSEE
1820

This is copied from the microfilm of the 1820 census of Rutherford County, Tennessee. The name of the head of the household is given but the other members of the family and slaves are listed in age and sex groups. The head of the household is included in the count number. These groups are males; to 10 years, 10 to 15, 16 to 18, 16 to 25, 26 to 44, 45 and up; females; to 10, 10 to 15, 16 to 25, 26 to 45, 45 and up. Slaves. The number following the name gives these listings. Example: Caleb Anderson- 200001/20010/3 - this would be - males; 2 under 10years, 0 of 10 to 15, 0 of 16 to 18, 0 of 16 to 25, 0 of 26 to 44, 1 of 45 and up; Females- 2 under 10, 0 of 10 to 15, 0 of 16 to 25, 1 of 26 to 45, 0 of 45 and up. 3 Slaves. The first page has several blots and the names are very difficult where the pages are joined. * indicates the reading of the name is uncertain. ** indicates the subject was foreign born and was not a naturalized citizen at the time of taking the census. This census was listed by James Neely.

Murfreesborough - 1820

Samuel R. Rucker- 000010/00000/0
General Robert Purdy- 000111/01010/7
William R. Rucker- 000010/00010/4
Daniel Keller- 210010/12010/0
Esther Carmichael- 000000/00021/1
William Pope- 000010/00000/1
Betsy Scott- 000000/02200/0
*John D. Neiogent- 000010/30010/1
Malichi Orr- 000010/21010/0
*William Gumm- 000100/10100/0
Joab Dyer- 210552/23011/18
Henry Holmes- 000310/00001/2
*William R. Hoarice- 000450/ 11210/5
Caleb Anderson- 200001/20010/5
Abraham Stotter- 110211/11001/1
*John McKiernan- 110040/00010/1
Robert A. Fletcher- 101210/00010/1
** (*) Joseph F----- 000110/00000/0
*William R. Barten- 100110/10100/6
Henry D. Jamison- 020110/00100/3
Charles Guyger- 000210/00000/1
John N. Partin- 100400/00000/11
Robert Smith- 110(19)01/20110/20
John Bell- 000300/00100/5
Samuel H. Laughlin- 100200/20100/7
George W. Oliver- 200020/20100/3
David Wendel- 401210/10010/7
Benjamin Blankenship- 201110/22010/7
Jonathan Curriro- 200020/ 11100/5
Millard Manchester- 000220/00100/1
Joshua Harrison- 110011/51110/2
Alfred Moore- 200110/10100/6
Joshua Haskell- 201110/00100/7
George L. Miles- 001200/00100/3
John Mehinty- 000100/00100/1
Samuel S. Anderson- 100010/00100/5
Charles Niles- 011310/20010/5
Jesse Davidson- 020210/00000/3
John Fleming- 010010/10110/0
Nathan Avery- 100010/00100/7
John Jones- 000100/00000/5
Sterling Orgain- 111110/00100/4
Elizabeth Fisher- 000000/11o11/8
Edward Fisher- 001110/00000/0
Henry McWilliams (3 foreign -not naturalized) - 000111/00301/1
Benjamin Davis- 000500/00000/1
G.A. & A. C. Sublett- 0112200/00000/0
Jonathan Huggins- 000010/02100/1
William Gilliand- 011200/00000/0
William Bennett- 001210/22010/3
Mary Pool- 000100/10101/1
George R. Nash- 200030/20100/1
Robert Jetton- 000400/00000/1
*James A. Terape- 210210/00100/1
Enoch Hannis- 100020/50200/1
Nathaniel L. Yarbrough- 210010/21110/1
Elizabeth Blanton- 420000/10000/2
Samuel Maxwell- 010020/10010/4
Joseph D. Pollard- 100030/10100/2

4277

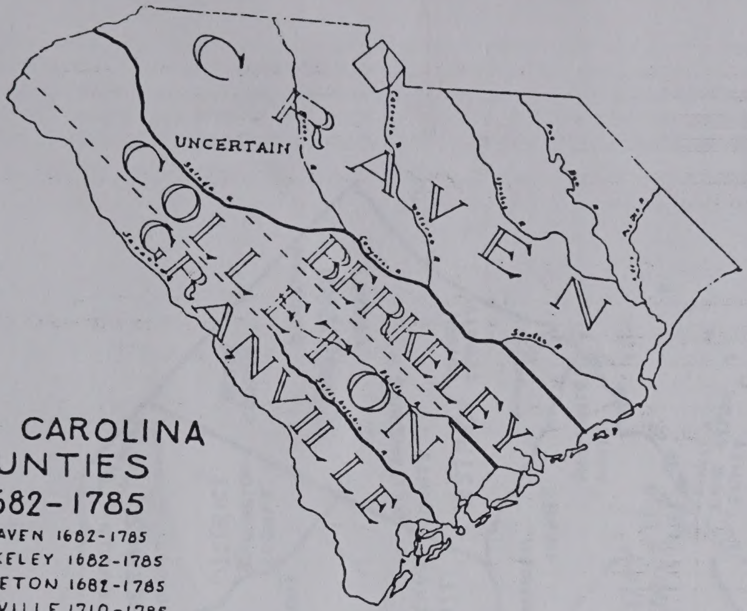
Jourdan Coleman- 300010/40100/0
Hesekiah Morton- 100010/10010/0
*James Neuaus- 100010/32001/5
James Floyd- 000010/00100/0
Henry Wyatt- 300010/00010/0
Timothy Twaig- 111101/32010/3
Alsey Hays- 211100/11010/0
Nathan Williams- 200210/20311/26
James Shields- 300010/21010/3
Robert Caldwell- 220010/20011/0
Ralph Blair- 100100/10101/0
Jennings H. Courts- 000100/10100/4
John Carter- 100010/00100/3
David Haddon- 520010/11010/0
John Kimbroe- 200001/32010/17
Hozea Northcutt- 100010/10100/0
Mary Randolph- 000120/10110/23
**Edward Johnson- 321101/00001/0
Joseph Johns- 320110/13010/11
Thompson Wright- 000010/00001/17
James Dejarnett-200010/22010/4
Josiah Webb- 230111/12121/0
Samuel Mayberry- 500010/10010/1
John Firger- 100010/10100/0
Henry Finger- 300101/22210/0
Ephriam Larance- 000100/10100/0
Michael Larance- 010101/01212/0
Hardy Pope- - 010001/00001/3
William Robinson- 110100/01101/0
Samuel Campbell- 110101/22210/11
Daniel Wadley- 410210/10110/0
John Hollis- 100001/10110/0
John McPeak- 301301/31110/0
Arthur Pierce- 110001/21010/4
John Bradley- 000211/00211/1
James Stewart- 000001/00001/0
Reuben Woods- 111110/01010/0
George Smith- 001201/01000/5
James R. Miller- 100010/40100/1
Philemon Blakely- 100100/00100/0
Jesse House- 000001/10010/0
Berryman Ferguson- 000010/40100/12
Robert L. James- 100010/00100/2
Joseph Barker- 100100/20010/0
Isaac Twomy- 200100/00010/1
Lucket Davis- 320001/10110/15
David Andrews- 100020/20010/0
Robert Clark- 100010/20100/0
William A. Sublett- 100201/10001/8
John Webb- 100010/20010/0
Ingram Blanks- 100001/00111/33
*Thomas Rucker- 000101/00001/21

Thomas Owens- 200010/20010/0
Nancy Phillips- 001200/00101/0
Littlebery Spain- 000010/20100/4
Thomas Farmer- 200010/30100/1
Frederick Nixon- 200100/00100/0
Reuben Ryan- 200100/10100/0
Jonathan Coaker- 100010/10100/0
Henry Wright- 200010/32010/
Sarah Vardell- 210000/01101/0
Margaret Wren- 220000/31010/0
Moses Pasley- 400100/01010/0
John Parsley- 100010/11100/0
Joseph Ryan- 121110/01100/0
Obediah Garner- 000210/01100/1
William E. Mathews- 320010/00210/0
Benjamin Herrin- 400010/01010/0
Thomas Kindrick- 110011/00011/0
* ------ C----- 000010/00100/0
John Nixon- 000010/10010/0
Susana Gambil- 000100/00001/4
Lydia Magness- 020000/02010/0
Harvey Crower- 100020/20100/2
John Nance- 100100/10100/1
Thomas Pendleton- 110001/20100/2
William Nance- 110001/02110/5
Robert Hailey- 200100/10100/0
Catherine Morton- 000000/20102/22
Josiah Still- 300010/11010/4
Thomas Alford- 000201/00001/0
James Crichlow- 100010/10100/0
David J. Robinson- 101210/20100/0
Jarrat Finch- 100100/10100/0
Thomas P. Pool- 100010/20010/0
Benjamin Hester- 100110/10200/1
Lewis Bobbit- 100010/10100/1
John Land- 100020/00100/1
*Benjamin Forbes- 300010/20010/5
*William D. Bras--- 120010/10010/4
Theophilus Causcoco- 110011/21010/10
William Robb- 110010/41010/9
Thomas Spraggins- 010001/22110/14
Joseph Dickson- 001101/01000/14
Sion Read- 000010/00100/1
Peter Legrand- 201101/02000/24
Blackman Coleman- 200010/10100/10
Elizabeth Childress- 010200/01010/31
Samuel Kellough- 211201/32010/5
James S. Jetton- 310010/00010/0
Robert Henderson- 120111/21410/5
Constant Hardeman- 220010/32010/12
William Vaughan- 100010/10010/5
William Ward- 000020/00010/20

Charles C. King- 000100/00100/0
Thomas Robbins- 200010/00010/0
James Endaley- 200010/20010/0
Samuel Neely- 000100/00010/0
Elisha Sanders- 120201/21101/0
William Hooker- 200010/20100/0
James Chismhall- 100030/30100/3
James Hooker- 200010/20000/0
William Arnold- 310010/11010/2
Thomas Carter- 220010/20010/0
Robert Todd- 300010/20010/0
William Mankins- 210001/02001/2
Joseph Newman- 100100/10100/0
John Moore- 000100/00100/0
William Summers- 111110/32110/0
Leven Summers- 100100/00010/0
George Summers,Jr.- 100010/00100/0
Bassil Summers- 200010/00100/0
George Summers, Sr.- 000101/00111/0
Joshua Ellis- 100010/10010/0
Samuel Bean- 310010/21110/0
Samuel Jacobs- 200010/30100/0
Abraham Rushing- 300001/00010/0
George Burks- 100010/13010/0
Edward Patterson- 110100/00100/0
Abraham Tennison- 000101/01201/0
John Arnold- 010301/10001/9
Matthew Tucker- 210010/10100/0
Charles Puckett- 310011/22010/8
John Howel- 310010/20010/0
Nincow Whittle- 230001/11010/0
Jesse Reed- 200010/10100/0
Alexander Patterson- 100221/00120/0
Benjamin Heister- 100100/00100/0
William Pope- 110010/30100/1
James Leathers- 211110/00010/0
Solomon Tennison- 000010/10100/0
William Patton- 300100/10010/0
Elijah Clouse- 110101/22001/0
Jacob Burss- 011101/01001/0
Abel Webb- 101101/20010/0
James Devoir- 220110/20110/0
Alsea Harris- 000010/00010/2
Laben Leat- 100100/00100/0
Eleanor Arnold- 001200/00031/4
Richard Fields- 100010/00100/0
*Robert ------- 430010/20010/15
*Joseph Harper- 200100/10010 /0
*Frances Crittenden- 000000/10010/0
William Brown- 220101/21001/0
Abraham Teal - 210001/01001/0
Samuel Gray- 200010/20100/0
William Russell- 300010/20010/0

Henry Dial Simms- 000010/10100/0
Joseph Sagely- 100100/20100/0
Owen Thompson- 111100/20200/0
Evan Smith- 120101/20110/0
Thomas Fowler- 020101/41210/0
Joseph Fowler- 100100/10100/0
James Bell- 210010/31210/1
James Gipson- 001101/01010/0
James Gilliland- 110010/20100/0
Edward Gaiton- 220010/20010/0
William McKnight- 000101/00201/0
John Morrow- 110001/11010/0
Isaac Ellsberry- 300110/11010/4
James Cleary- 110101/12101/1
Calvin Curlee- 010010/30010/2
Gideon Rucker- 100201/21101/21
Isaac Williams- 100010/10100/0
Archibald Pool- 100100/10100/0
William Morison- 100010/01010/0
Elizabeth Thompson- 000100/00001/0
Dozar Bragg- 010001/01101/0
Jesse G. Moore- 232201/22010/3
Anderson Coulter- 100210/11300/0
John Bragg- 100010/00010/0
Robert Martin- 100100/00100/0
Thomas Massey- 301101/12010/0
Henry Reed- 210010/22110/0
Mathew Edwards- 200100/10100/0
Timothy Thomas- 300010/00010/0
William Pan- 010110/41110/0
Ludy Williamson- 030001/12110/3
Thomas Brandon- 210010/00010/0
William Hooks- 131101/00001/0
Zephaniah Anthony- 100100/10100/1
Lawson L. Davis- 200010/10100/1
Humphrey H. Tomlinson- 000010/22010/0
Thomas Nash- 211101/20010/3
Nathan Edgin- 100200/00100/0
George Rutledge- 000101/00101/0
Elizabeth Edwards- 000000/00301/0
Thomas A. Harris- 400010/00010/6
Larkin Jackson- 610010/11101/1
Benjamin Ward- 200010/30010/7
Beverly Nelson- 000010/20100/4
Richard Hampton- 200010/00100/0
Burton L. McFerrin- 100111/30110/0
Jesse Featherston- 400010/20010/7
Thomas Edwards- 310001/10210/9
Robert Edwards- 200010/20100/2
David McCay- 300010/30010/1
William Mathews- 230001/00210/0
Jane Pallett- 121200/00101/0
William Spencer- 210001/10000/2

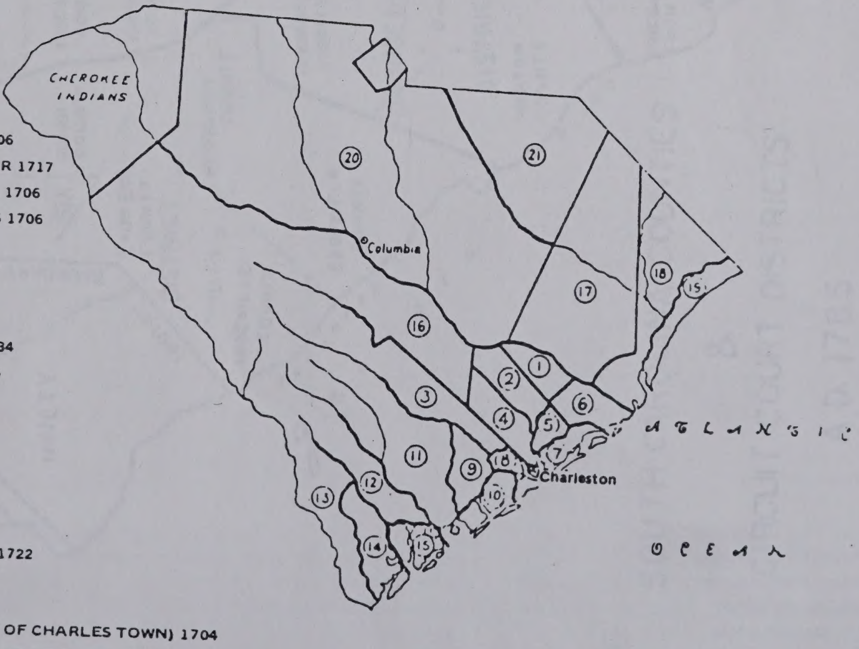
4279


CRAVEN
UNCERTAIN
BERKELEY
COLLETON
GRANVILLE

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES 1682-1785

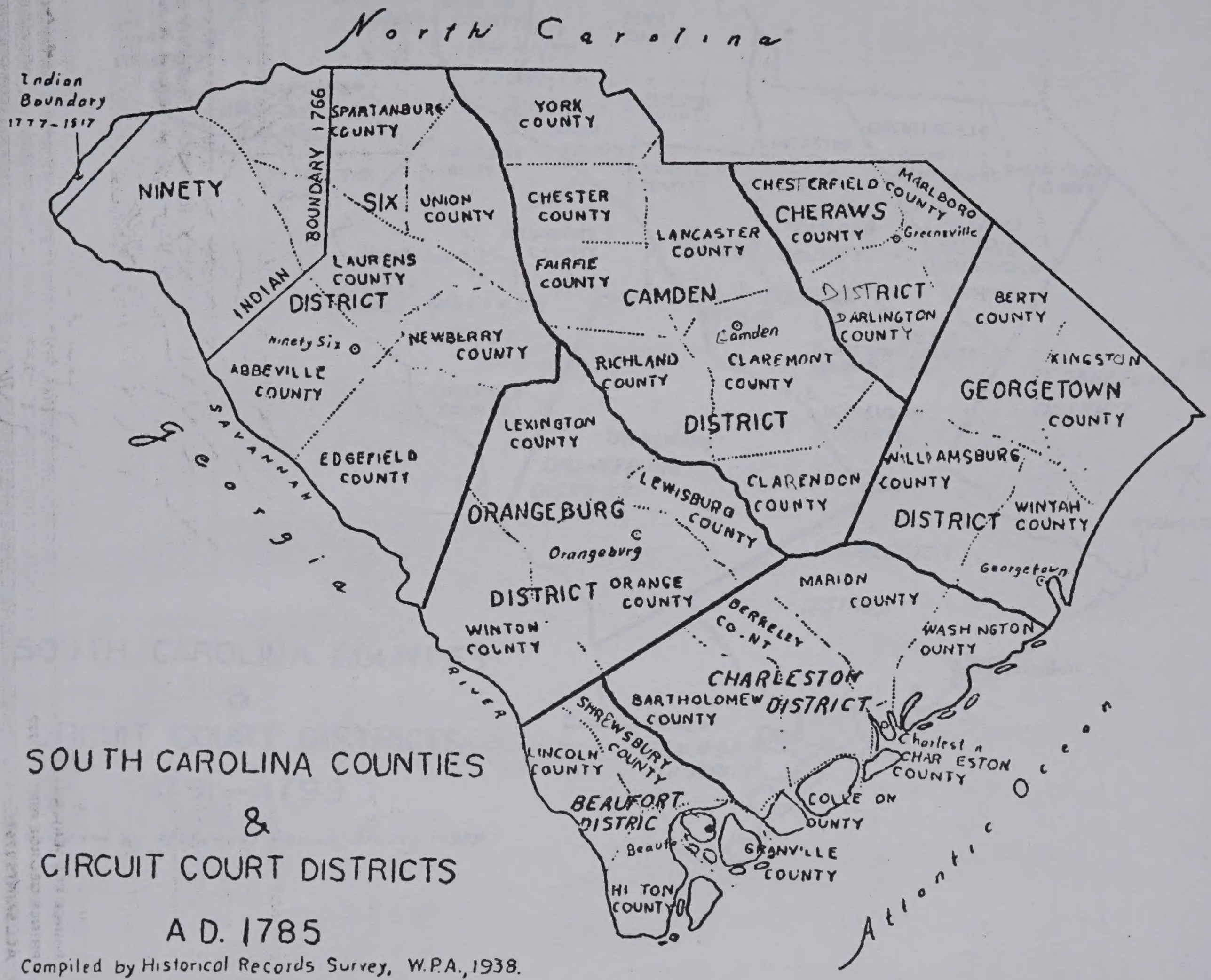
CRAVEN 1682-1785
BERKELEY 1682-1785
COLLETON 1682-1785
GRANVILLE 1710-1785

SOUTH CAROLINA PARISHES


CHEROKEE INDIANS
⑳
㉑
Columbia
⑱
⑮
⑰
⑯
②
①
③
④
⑤
⑥
⑦
⑪
⑨
⑱
Charleston
⑩
⑫
⑬
⑭
⑮
ATLANTIC
OCEAN

KEY

1 ST. STEPHEN'S 1754
2 ST. JOHN'S BERKELEY 1706
3 ST. GEORGE, DORCHESTER 1717
4 ST. JAMES, GOOSE CREEK 1706
5 ST. THOMAS & ST. DENNIS 1706
6 ST. JAMES, SANTEE 1706
7 CHRIST CHURCH 1706
8 ST. ANDREWS 1706
9 ST. PAUL 1706
10 ST. JOHN'S, COLLETON 1734
11 ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S 1706
12 PRINCE WILLIAM 1745
13 ST. PETER'S 1747
14 ST. LUKE'S 1767
15 ST. HELENA 1712
16 ST. MATTHEW'S 1768
17 PRINCE FREDERICK 1734
18 PRINCE GEORGE WINYAW 1722
19 ALL SAINTS 1767
ST. MARK'S 1757
ST. PHILLIP'S (UPPER PART OF CHARLES TOWN) 1704
ST. MICHAEL'S (LOWER PART OF CHARLES TOWN) 1751
21 ST. DAVID'S 1768

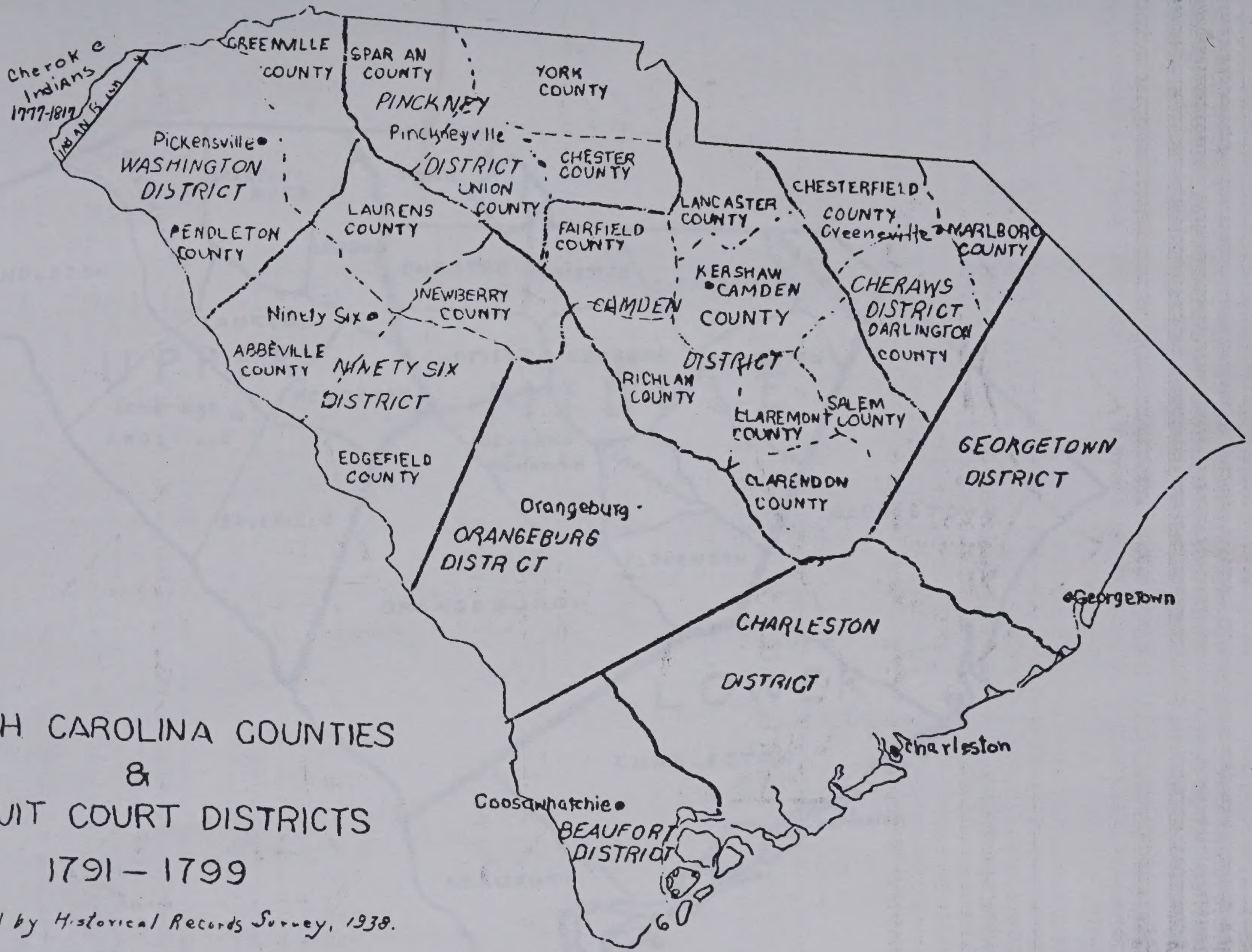

North Carolina
Indian Boundary 1777-1817
NINETY
BOUNDARY 1766
INDIAN
SIX
DISTRICT
SPARTANBURG COUNTY
UNION COUNTY
LAURENS COUNTY
Ninety Six
NEWBERRY COUNTY
ABBEVILLE COUNTY
EDGEFIELD COUNTY
SAVANNAH RIVER
Georgia
YORK COUNTY
CHESTER COUNTY
FAIRFIE COUNTY
LANCASTER COUNTY
CAMDEN
Camden
RICHLAND COUNTY
CLAREMONT COUNTY
DISTRICT
CLARENDON COUNTY
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY
MARLBORO COUNTY
CHERAWS COUNTY
Greeneville
DISTRICT
DARLINGTON COUNTY
BERTY COUNTY
KINGSTON
GEORGETOWN COUNTY
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY
DISTRICT
WINYAH COUNTY
Georgetown
LEXINGTON COUNTY
LEWISBURG COUNTY
ORANGEBURG
Orangeburg
DISTRICT
ORANGE COUNTY
WINTON COUNTY
MARION COUNTY
WASHINGTON OUNTY
BERKELEY CO.NT
CHARLESTON DISTRICT
BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY
Charlest n
CHAR ESTON COUNTY
COLLE ON OUNTY
SHREWSBURY COUNTY
LINCOLN COUNTY
BEAUFORT DISTRIC
Beauf
GRANVILLE COUNTY
HI TON COUNTY
Atlantic Ocean

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES & CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS

A D. 1785

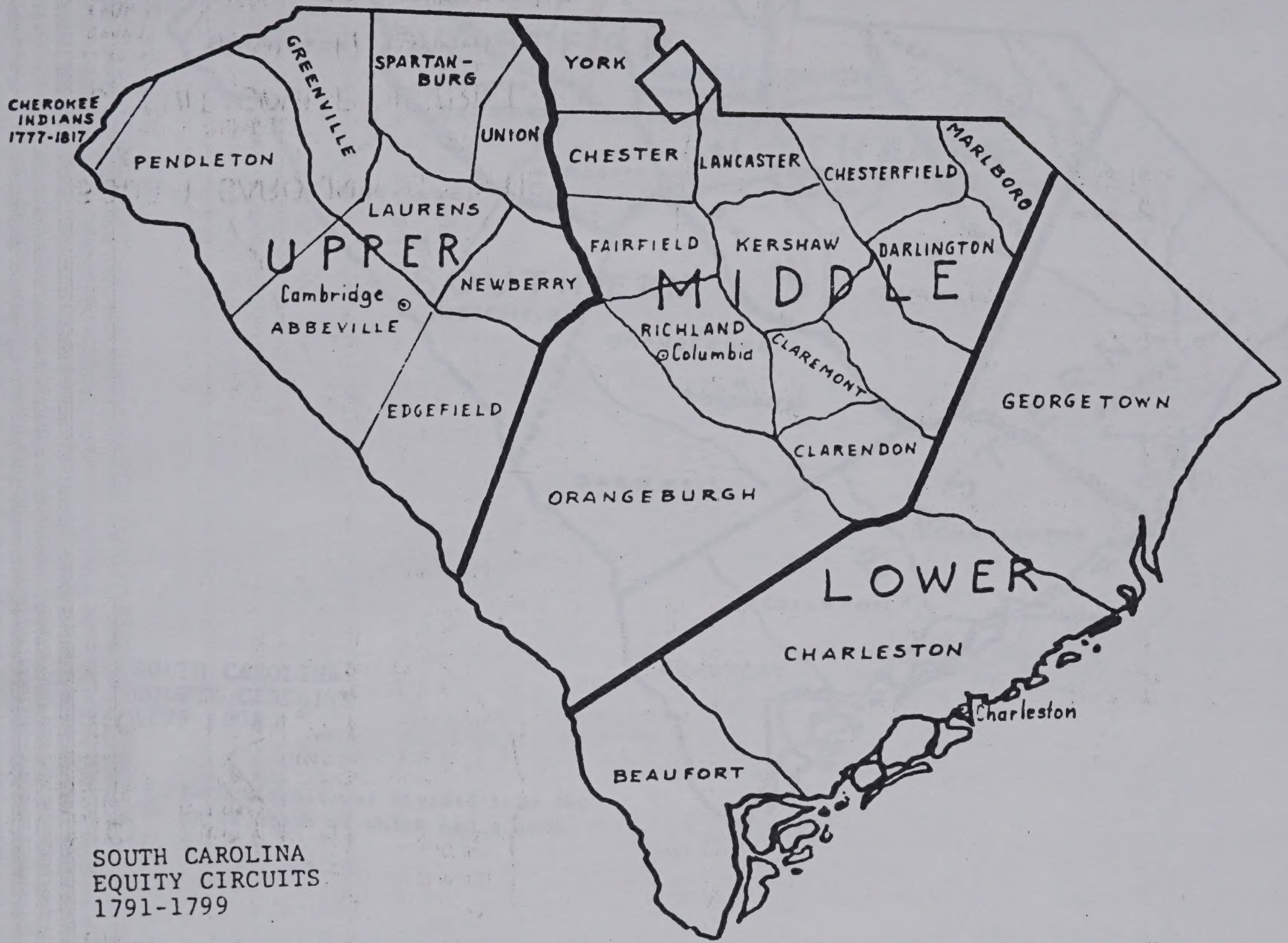
Compiled by Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., 1938.

4281


Cherokee Indians 1777-1817
INDIAN LINE
GREENVILLE COUNTY
SPAR AN COUNTY
YORK COUNTY
PINCKNEY
Pinckneyville
DISTRICT
CHESTER COUNTY
UNION COUNTY
Pickensville
WASHINGTON DISTRICT
PENDLETON COUNTY
LAURENS COUNTY
FAIRFIELD COUNTY
LANCASTER COUNTY
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY
Greensville
MARLBORO COUNTY
KERSHAW
CAMDEN
CAMDEN COUNTY
DISTRICT
CHERAWS DISTRICT
DARLINGTON COUNTY
NEWBERRY COUNTY
Ninety Six
ABBEVILLE COUNTY
NINETY SIX DISTRICT
RICHLAN COUNTY
CLAREMONT COUNTY
SALEM COUNTY
CLARENDON COUNTY
EDGEFIELD COUNTY
Orangeburg
ORANGEBURG DISTRICT
GEORGETOWN DISTRICT
Georgetown
CHARLESTON DISTRICT
Charleston
Coosawhatchie
BEAUFORT DISTRICT

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES & CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS 1791 – 1799

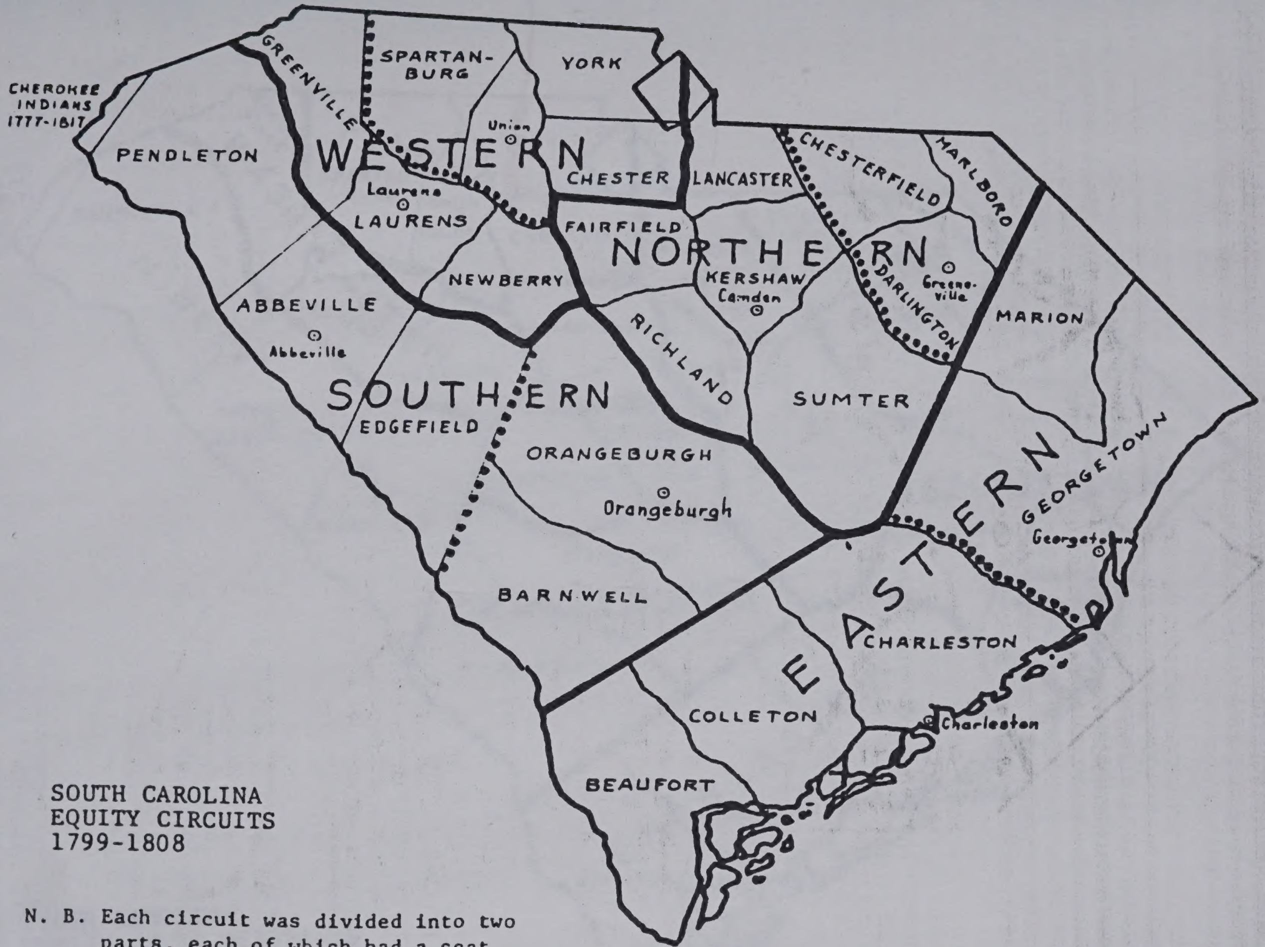
Compiled by Historical Records Survey, 1938.


CHEROKEE INDIANS 1777-1817
PENDLETON
GREENVILLE
SPARTAN-BURG
UNION
YORK
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
LAURENS
UPPER
Cambridge
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
EDGEFIELD
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
MIDDLE
RICHLAND
Columbia
CLAREMONT
CLARENDON
ORANGEBURGH
GEORGETOWN
LOWER
CHARLESTON
Charleston
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA
EQUITY CIRCUITS
1791-1799

EOP

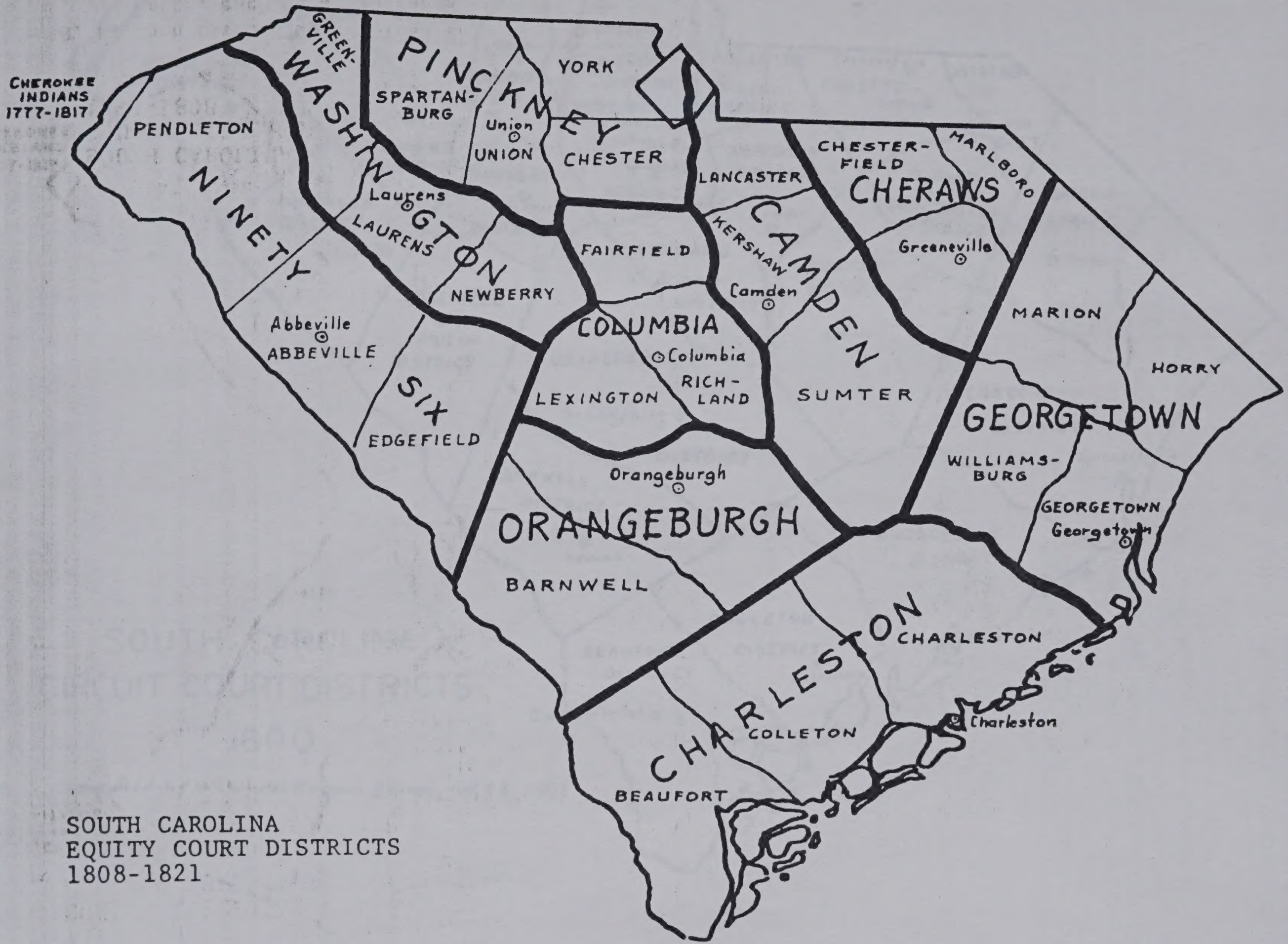
4282


CHEROKEE INDIANS 1777-1817
PENDLETON
GREENVILLE
SPARTAN-BURG
YORK
Union
WESTERN
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
Laurens
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
NORTHERN
KERSHAW
Camden
Greeneville
DARLINGTON
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
Abbeville
MARION
RICHLAND
SOUTHERN
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
ORANGEBURGH
Orangeburgh
GEORGETOWN
Georgetown
EASTERN
BARNWELL
CHARLESTON
COLLETON
Charleston
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA
EQUITY CIRCUITS
1799-1808

N. B. Each circuit was divided into two parts, each of which had a seat.

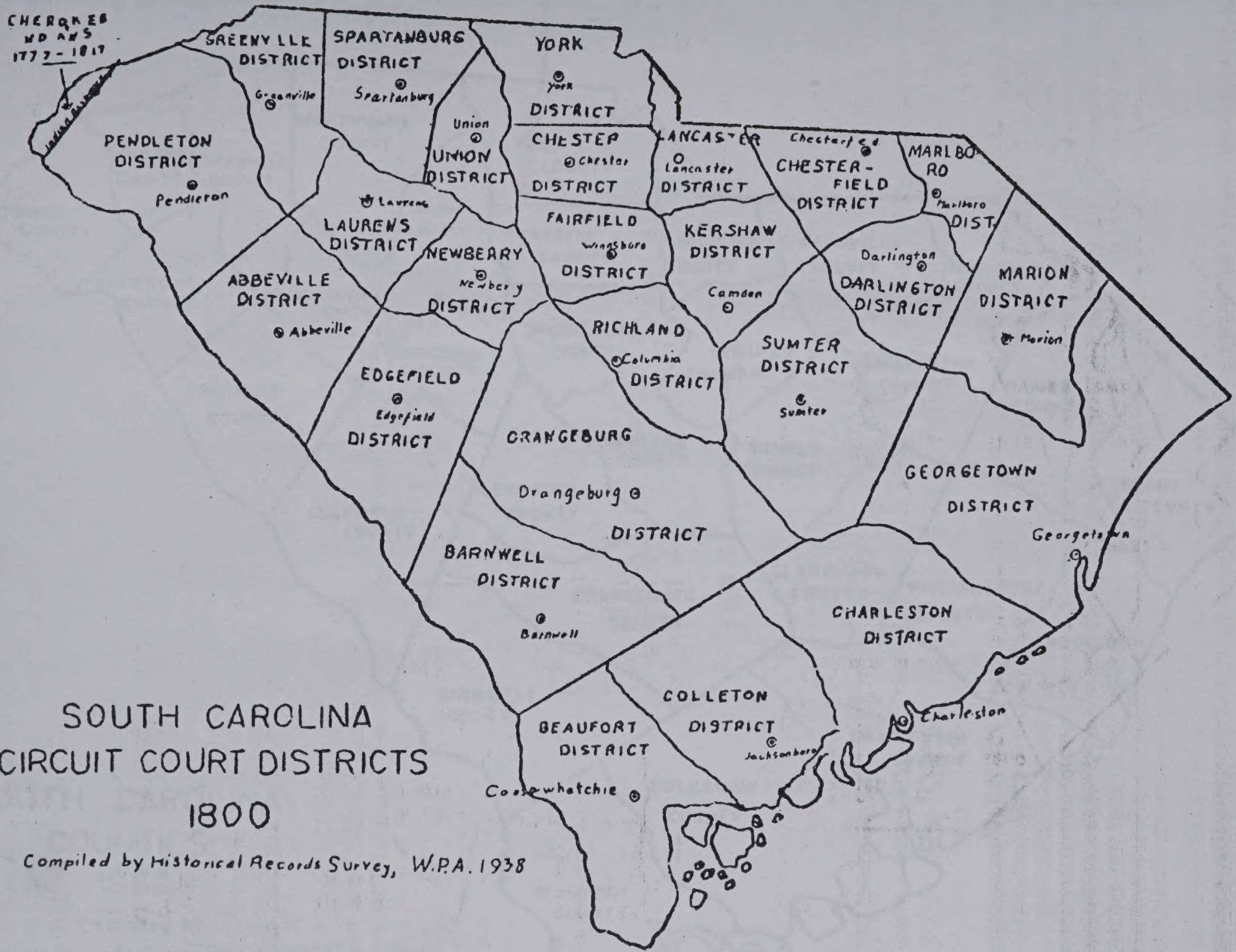
EOP


CHEROKEE INDIANS 1777-1817
PENDLETON
GREEN-VILLE
WASHINGTON
PINCKNEY
SPARTAN-BURG
YORK
Union
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTER-FIELD
MARLBORO
CHERAWS
NINETY SIX
Laurens
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
CAMDEN
Camden
Greeneville
MARION
HORRY
Abbeville
ABBEVILLE
COLUMBIA
Columbia
RICH-LAND
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
GEORGETOWN
EDGEFIELD
WILLIAMS-BURG
Orangeburgh
ORANGEBURGH
GEORGETOWN
Georgetown
BARNWELL
CHARLESTON
CHARLESTON
Charleston
COLLETON
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA
EQUITY COURT DISTRICTS
1808-1821

EOP

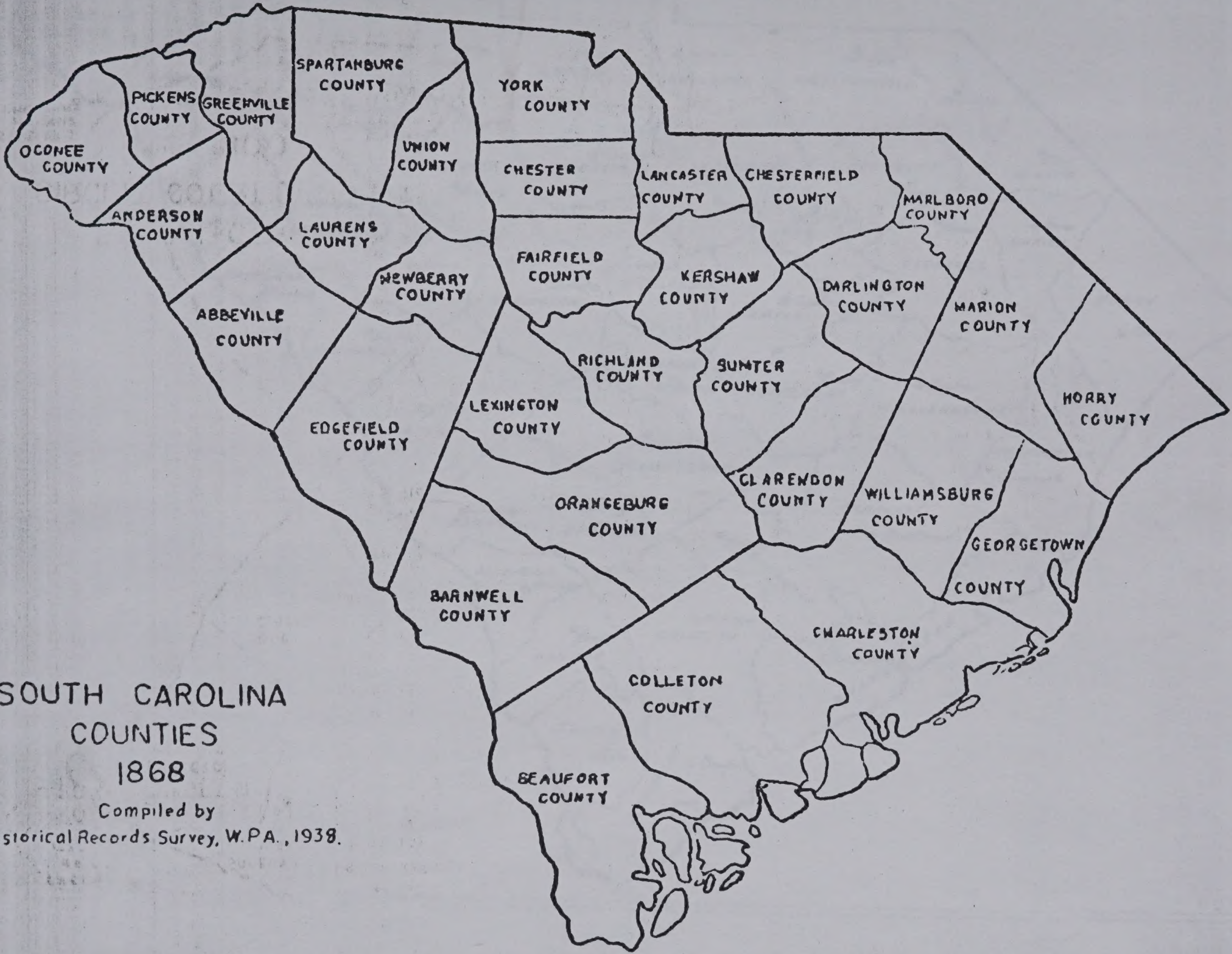
4284


CHEROKEE INDIANS 1777-1817
GREENVILLE DISTRICT
Greenville
SPARTANBURG DISTRICT
Spartanburg
YORK DISTRICT
York
PENDLETON DISTRICT
Pendleton
Union
UNION DISTRICT
CHESTER DISTRICT
Chester
LANCASTER DISTRICT
Lancaster
Chesterfield
CHESTER-FIELD DISTRICT
MARLBORO DIST
Marlboro
Laurens
LAURENS DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD DISTRICT
Winnsboro
KERSHAW DISTRICT
Camden
Darlington
DARLINGTON DISTRICT
MARION DISTRICT
Marion
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT
Abbeville
NEWBEARY DISTRICT
Newberry
RICHLAND DISTRICT
Columbia
SUMTER DISTRICT
Sumter
EDGEFIELD DISTRICT
Edgefield
ORANGEBURG DISTRICT
Orangeburg
GEORGETOWN DISTRICT
Georgetown
BARNWELL DISTRICT
Barnwell
CHARLESTON DISTRICT
Charleston
COLLETON DISTRICT
Jacksonboro
BEAUFORT DISTRICT
Coosawhatchie

SOUTH CAROLINA
CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS
1800

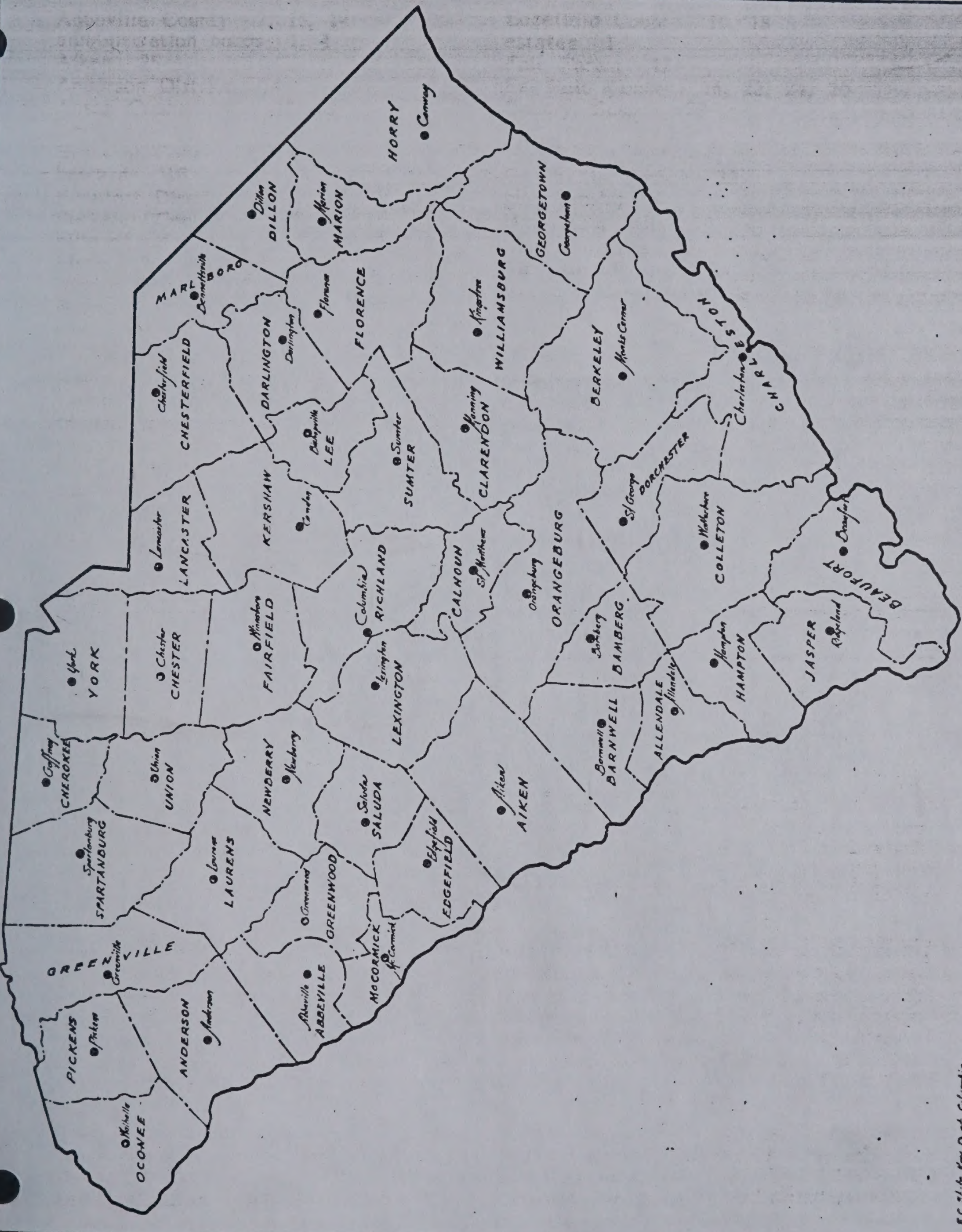
Compiled by Historical Records Survey, W.P.A. 1938

4285


OCONEE COUNTY
PICKENS COUNTY
GREENVILLE COUNTY
SPARTANBURG COUNTY
YORK COUNTY
UNION COUNTY
CHESTER COUNTY
LANCASTER COUNTY
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY
MARLBORO COUNTY
ANDERSON COUNTY
LAURENS COUNTY
FAIRFIELD COUNTY
KERSHAW COUNTY
DARLINGTON COUNTY
MARION COUNTY
NEWBERRY COUNTY
ABBEVILLE COUNTY
RICHLAND COUNTY
SUMTER COUNTY
HORRY COUNTY
LEXINGTON COUNTY
EDGEFIELD COUNTY
CLARENDON COUNTY
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY
ORANGEBURG COUNTY
GEORGETOWN COUNTY
BARNWELL COUNTY
CHARLESTON COUNTY
COLLETON COUNTY
BEAUFORT COUNTY

SOUTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
1868
Compiled by
Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., 1938.

4287


HORRY
Conway
DILLON
Dillon
MARION
Marion
MARLBORO
Bennettsville
GEORGETOWN
Georgetown
FLORENCE
Florence
WILLIAMSBURG
Kingstree
DARLINGTON
Darlington
CHESTERFIELD
Chesterfield
BERKELEY
Moncks Corner
CHARLESTON
Charleston
LEE
Bishopville
SUMTER
Sumter
CLARENDON
Manning
DORCHESTER
St George
KERSHAW
Camden
LANCASTER
Lancaster
COLLETON
Walterboro
BEAUFORT
Beaufort
RICHLAND
Columbia
CALHOUN
St Matthews
ORANGEBURG
Orangeburg
FAIRFIELD
Winnsboro
YORK
York
CHESTER
Chester
BAMBERG
Bamberg
JASPER
Ridgeland
HAMPTON
Hampton
LEXINGTON
Lexington
BARNWELL
Barnwell
ALLENDALE
Allendale
CHEROKEE
Gaffney
UNION
Union
NEWBERRY
Newberry
AIKEN
Aiken
SALUDA
Saluda
EDGEFIELD
Edgefield
SPARTANBURG
Spartanburg
LAURENS
Laurens
GREENWOOD
Greenwood
McCORMICK
McCormick
ABBEVILLE
Abbeville
GREENVILLE
Greenville
ANDERSON
Anderson
PICKENS
Pickens
OCONEE
Walhalla

S.C. State Hwy. Dept. Columbia